

REF
CS
71
.L32
2003

Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew, Teague
& Related Family Lines

by

Dave Larrimore
February 2003

Email: davelarr@jps.net

Website:

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~larrimore/>

Please note that there is no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of any information contained within these pages. You may copy information found in these pages for personal use only and to share with other researchers or genealogical organizations. If you do use any of this information, you must include the full copyright notice (this paragraph) wherever you copy that information - in your files in whatever form; and it must be included when you give or send any information from these files to any other individual. None of the information contained herein may be sold in whole or in part. By accessing any of these pages, you have agreed to all of the terms of copyright and use and have further agreed to provide the full text of this paragraph to anyone -individual or company- with whom you share any of this information. © Portions Copyright 1978-2003 D. Larrimore. All rights reserved by respective owners.

M

Dedication

To all those who came before us for their perseverance, many sacrifices, and efforts which have built the world we live in today. May they and their deeds not be forgotten, but lovingly remembered.



Georgia Ann Pearson & John Morgan Teague



Robert Edward Larrimore



Laura Rebecca Haskew



Charles Marion Roberts & Lida Mary Teague



Dennis Larrimore & Theda Roberts



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF
ANNISTON AND CALHOUN COUNTY
237-8501 • 108 EAST TENTH ST.
ANNISTON, ALABAMA 36201

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| Web Site - Introduction: http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~larrimore/ | 1 |
| Web Site - Family History: http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~larrimore/ | 5 |
| Movements of Larrimore & Haskew Lines | 9 |
| Movements of Roberts & Teague Lines | 10 |
| Register Report of Edward Larrimore..... | 11 |
| Register Report of John Haskew..... | 41 |
| Register Report of John Teague..... | 55 |
| Register Report of Robert Roberts..... | 131 |
| Bibliography Report..... | 135 |
| Index..... | 141 |

NEWS: **TEAGUE** reunion June 8, 2002 in Teague, TX.....**Haskew** reunion August 11, 2002 in Trus:

Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew, & Teague Families

The family lines I am actively researching are: **BRADFORD, COBB, HASKEW / HESSKEW, LARRIMORE / LARAMORE / LAREMORE / LARIMORE / LARIMAN, PEARSON, ROBERTS, TEAGUE, & WILSON**. Most were/are from Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia and emigrated to the US primarily from England.

I'm especially searching for any information about ancestors and families of the following:
Hexey (or Hixey) Ann **COBB** (b. September 10, 1794 in SC, m. Wm. M. **LARRIMORE**)
Georgia Anne **PEARSON** (b. 1856 in GA or SC, m. John Morgan **TEAGUE**);
and her father James **PEARSON** (b. ca 1795 in SC, m. Sarah ?);
Joshua **ROBERTS** (b. 1795 in VA);
Edward **LARIMORE / LARAMORE / LARIMAN / LAREMON** (b. ca 1720 in [prob.] NC);
John **HASKEW** (b. 1735);
Robert Thomas **WILSON** (b. bef 1831);
John **TEAGUE** (b. abt 1635 in England).

Other common surnames in my files are: **ALLEN - BENSON - BETTIS - BRANDENBURG - BRASFIELD - CALHOUN - CHAPMAN - CLEMENT - COBB - COWART - CREIGHTON - DAVIS - DEATON - DELOACH - DICKINSON - DUNAGAN - FENDLEY - FINCH - GARRICK - GATEWOOD - GILMORE - HAMAKER - HARRIS - HEARIN / HEARON - HENDERSON - HICKS - HILL - HOCUTT - HORTON - JEFFREY - JETER - JOHNSON - JONES - KENNEDY - KING - MATHEWS - McCARTY - McCOY - MEGGINSON - MORRIS / MORRISS - NELSON - PACE - PORTIS - PUGH - RIVERS - RUTLEDGE - SAVAGE - SHEFFIELD - SMITH - STRINGER - THOMAS - THORNTON - TRAWICK / TRAWEEK / TRAYWEEK - TURNER - WALKER - WHITE - WILLIAMS, and WOODARD.**

These pages contain data which I have collected either personally or through other researchers and on the WWW. I have found several cousins through the WWW (and look forward to finding more), all of whom have been willing to share their hard-won research. My heartfelt thanks to each person for all the assistance they have given me in furthering the knowledge of our family lines and their role in building a new "virtual community". Additions and corrections for all family lines and any other information contained within this site are, of course, welcomed.

Please note that there is no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of any information contained within these pages and files. You may copy information found in these pages for personal use only and to share with other researchers or genealogical organizations. If you do use any of this information, you must include the full copyright notice (this paragraph) wherever you copy that information - in your files in whatever form; and it must be included when you give or send any information from these files to any other individual. **None of the information contained within this site may be sold in whole or in part. By accessing any of these files or pages, you have agreed to all of the terms of copyright and use and have further agreed to provide the full text of this paragraph to anyone - individual or company- with whom you share any of this information.** © Portions Copyright

1978-2003 D. Larrimore. All rights reserved by respective owners.

Useful links for those researching the lines above:

Family Histories - Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew, Teague, Pearson

NEW!

Ancestors and Kin: Davis, Hicks, and Kennedy



NEW!

Descendant Trees - Ancestor, Date & Place Born; Spouse name(s)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Edward Larrimore</u> | <u>John Haskew</u> | <u>John Teague</u> | <u>Robert Roberts</u> |
| (b. ca 1720 in [prob.] NC, m. Martha ?) | (b. 1735 in SC?, m. ?) | (b. ca 1635 in England, m. ?) | (b. 1776 in VA, m. ?) |

Ancestor Trees - Individual, Date & Place Born; Spouse name(s)

Robert Edward Larrimore
(b. 2/5/1879 in Clarke Co., AL, m. Laura Rebecca Haskew)

Link to pictures of cemetery Headstones in Clarke & Cleburne County for the above surnames and related lines

Roberts Family History & Links

Heskew / Haskew / Hesskew & Teague Family Lines

Haskew / Hesskew Family Line

Brandenburg / Haskew Family Lines

Bradford / Haskew / Jeter / Hamaker Family Lines

Jeter Family --- undergoing revision

Nance / Nans Family Lines

Jessop & Stables Family Site

Allen / Clement Family Info

Demastus / Demasters Family Lines

Musser / Jeter Family Lines

Philemon/Phillip Larimore/Larrimore Family Lines - MD & KY (Gene Perkins) - no known link to Edward Larrimore line

Philemon T. Larimore Family Lines - MD, DE, & PA (Lois Burns) - no known link to Edward Larrimore line

Hendley / Hix / Kennedy / Larrimore / Waldrop / Walker Family Lines

Hicks / Larrimore / Simpson Family Lines

Harris Family Line (Descendants of Capt. Thomas Harris)

Harris & Boetler / Butler Family Lines

John Henry Brooks (Cleburne Co., AL) family

Lyles, Deaton, Atchison, Kahle, Nix, Bronaugh, Scott,..& Hightower families

Moses Pearson/Simon Pearson Descendants

[Pearson / Harley Family Lines](#)
[Loftin Family Line -- Site Missing as of 8/00](#)
[Teague / Swearingen / Roane / Nunn / Hill & other MD Family Lines](#)
[Teague Family Resource Center - for Teague surname researchers worldwide](#)
[Davis, Drew, Ransom, Cleveland families](#)
[Allen, Brockenborough, Carr, Henry, Roane, Southall, Waller Families](#)
[Nunn, Davis, Roane Families](#)
[Pugh Family \(Descendants of James M. Pugh\)](#)
[Bettis, Pugh, Chapman & Allied Families](#)
[Mathews / Hester Family Lines](#)
[Ball, Davis Families -- Site Missing as of 8/00](#)
[Carr / Minor Family Lines](#)
[The Carter Tree - Robert Randolph Carter & Robert Isham Carter](#)
[Byrd Family -- Site Missing as of 8/00](#)
[Boone Family](#)
[Henry Family of VA & TN](#)
[Manning Family](#)
[The Garricks \(+ Haskew & Hicks\) of Alabama and South Carolina Brooks / Pace / Shelton Family Lines](#)
[Roane / Shelton / Sheldon / Smoot Family Lines \(VA\)](#)
[Jean Brandau's Alabama site - on about.com](#)

Genealogy Forums

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Haskew | Larrimore | Pearson |
| Roberts | Teague | Cobb |

Useful general genealogy links:

[US GENWEB Project](#)
[RootsWEB Site](#)
[Family Tree Maker Site](#)
[Lineages Site](#)
[WorldConnect Search](#)
[Alabama Links Page](#)
[Alabama - Clarke County resources site on Lineages.com](#)
[LDS Family Search - includes link to latest \[free\] version of PAF](#)
[GEDCOM Surname Database](#)
[GEDCOM2WWW Database](#)
[Census Information by State - Indices, etc.](#)
[Landmark \(US\) finder - towns, churches, cemeteries](#)
[GENUKI organization - Genealogical Information in the UK](#)
[Owen Blevins Genealogy Research](#)
[Royal & Noble Genealogy - University of Hull \(UK\) Database](#)
[Wykes Heraldry](#)
[Political Graveyard \(Politician's Bios\)](#)
[Congressional Biographies](#)
[Copyright & Genealogy 1 - Cyndi's List](#)

Copyright & Genealogy 2 - Michael Goad

Fake Genealogies - Detection and Avoidance

- [Pylant - Fake Family Trees](#)
- [Robert Charles Anderson - Fraudulent Lineages](#)
- [Harold Oliver / Robert L. Cunningham - Fraudulent Lineages Update #1](#)
- [Genealogy Fraud Watchdog site](#)
- [Barbara A. Brown - Restoring Ethics to Genealogy](#)
- [Myra Vanderpool Gormley, C.G. - Local Histories: Finding and Evaluating](#)

Sign My Guestbook  [View My Guestbook](#)

SEARCH Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew,
Teague & related lines

008027



Pico Search


Search



Search ANY word

Help

| | | |
|---|--|--|
|  <p>Visit GenRing!</p> | <p align="center">GenRing <i>Linking the World of Amateur Genealogists</i></p> <p align="center">This GenRing site is maintained by the Webmaster of Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew, & Teague Families.</p> <p align="center">[Prev Skip It Next 5 Random Next] Want to join GenRing? Click here for information.</p> |  <p>Next GenRing Page</p> |
|---|--|--|

This site best viewed with  Internet Explorer

Dave Larrimore - United States
davelarr@jps.net

© Portions Copyright 1978-2003 D. Larrimore. All rights reserved by respective owners.

Family Histories

Larrimore - Roberts - Haskew - Teague - Pearson

The following contains both general family history - e.g. surname and family origins, and movements where known. The information presented regarding surname origins is derived mostly from the work of others; I've included links to information on other sites where available. My thanks to the following individuals for permission to use the family crests and/or shields from their sites: Brad Marble (Roberts), Marvin Schubert (Teague), Lloyd Pearson (Pearson) and Linda Camp (Larrimore/Lorimor). Please note that any crest or coat of arms was a grant to an individual and therefore applies only to lineal descendants of the grantee.



Larrimore For more information see **Larimer, Larmour, Lorimer, Larrimore Origins**

Crest at left is a Larmour crest; one Larimore / Larrimore crest is described as being 'A horse current' (a horse running with a broken arrow in its mouth).

As is common, various census & other records have many different spellings of the name. Thus, spellings of both family and given names often varied from census to census (e.g. Candis & Candice). Spellings for Larrimore found in the research include the following (earliest to latest) are Lorimer, Larimer, Larmer, Laremer, Larimar, Lariman, Laramore, Laremore, Larramore, Lorrimore, Larrimer, Larimore, and Larrimore.

In England's early history, a bridlemaker was known as a loriner and occupations were often used as family names (e.g. Carpenter, Baker). The word "loriner" is derived from the Latin word "lorum" (bridle), and medieval scribes often Latinized the name Lorimer as "Lorimarius". Other sources believe that the name originated in France or Holland from the French for armour makers (Le Armor).

There appear to have been several branches of Larimore / Larrimores / etc. who emigrated to the U.S. - one branch appears to have moved from Virginia west (esp. to Illinois & Missouri) and the other south (to North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama (esp. Clarke Co.), Mississippi (also Clarke Co.), and Texas). The southern branch appeared to migrate together with a number of other families that they intermarried with over the generations - chief among them the Haskew, Allen, Bradford, Cobb, Garrick, Hearin/Hearon, Pugh, and the Wilson lines. It was quite common for siblings of one family to be married to siblings of another - until the most recent generations double first cousins of Larrimore, Haskew, and Bradford surnames were numerous.

Interestingly enough, two individuals from the different branches were on opposite sides in Bacon's Rebellion (1677); one - a Capt. Larrimore who was praised by Sir John Berry and Col. Francis Moryson for his service to his Majesty Charles II Stuart in quashing the rebellion and, according to legend, the other (possibly Edward's grandfather) who ended up as one of ~13 individuals on whose heads HM Charles II had placed a bounty: the latter Larimore fled to the "swamps of South Carolina" for many years. Sources include: "Virginia Historical Magazine," Vol. 22 (1914), p. 234; also Vol. 6 (1898-1899), pp. 141 ff. of the above journal; and "The Virginia Historical Register," Vol. 3, pp. 131 ff.

My particular branch of the Larrimores moved to Alabama from South Carolina in 1816 [In August 1816, Wm. Laremon sold his land on the head branches of Mill Creek of Savannah River. & their daughter Permelia was born in Clarke Co., AL in April 1817]. They almost certainly travelled along the Federal Road through Augusta, Milledgeville, & Macon, GA then through Fort Mitchell & Burnt Corn, AL and then diverted off the Fed. Road from Burnt Corn to Claiborne. At that time, there was a road/trail which went from Claiborne to St. Stephens. That trail would have passed near what is now Suggsville; they settled in an area about 8 miles north of Suggsville, probably going along the old Indian Treaty Line (Old Line Road) or following Bassetts Creek. Cobbville (now extant) was near where Bassetts Crk. & Graveyard Branch meet - Cobbville was also adjacent to what is now the Norfolk Southern Rail Line., settling in Clarke County after the end of the war with the Creek Indian tribes. That ancestor was **William M. Larrimore, b. ca. 1787** in SC; he and his wife, Hexey Ann Cobb, built a small log cabin about 2 miles south of the current county road 30 between Dickinson and Scyrene; near the top of one of the first hills as you leave Dickinson; it was next to what used to be the main road between Dickinson and Scyrene/Chance (as well as Cobbville, a once-thriving railroad town which is no longer extant) and is now a near-abandoned logging road. Directly across the county road, their son, Edmund M., and his wife, Candice Allen, built a large home which was burned near the end of the Civil War. As late as the early 1980s the outlines of both building foundations and non-native trees which had been planted in the yards of the properties could still be seen.

Several of the Larrimore ancestral lines (including Dudley, Eppes, Harris, Hicks, Jeater/Jeter, and Nance), trace back to Charlemagne. As usual, there are disagreements/questions regarding specific connections - e.g. whether Captain Thomas Harris of Henrico Co., VA is truly the son of Sir William Harris of Crixse, Essex, England.



Roberts For more information see **Roberts Arms**

Roberts or Robarts or Robins derived from Robert, a Teutonic name of antiquity (Old German Hrodebert) brought by the Welch to England at the time of the Conquest. Robinson and Robertson are two other derivatives. There are numerous other versions of French, Brittany, German, Provencal, Italian, Portugese, and Flemish origin. Unfortunately for U.S. genealogy researchers, Roberts is a very common surname.

This particular branch of the family has been traced back as far as **Joshua Roberts (b. 1795** in VA) and his father, **Robert Roberts, born ca. 1776** in Albermarle Co., VA.

According to family history, the family migrated to the USA from Ireland (said to be Ulster Scotts). Some old histories of the Irish Roberts state that they migrated to Ireland from England in the early 13th century and many emigrated to the USA during the years of the dire potato famine (1845-1850). Family lore also said that two maiden "aunts" (possibly great aunts or cousins) of Charles Marion Roberts moved to Alabama and lived with the family there, bringing several trunks of Irish linen and lace with them which they had made; the Roberts ladies in the late 1800s and early 1900s were known to be very handy at needlework - especially embroidery and tatting.

Missing: Searching for Heraldry

Haskew For more information see **Haskew / Hesskew Origins or Heskew Legends & Origins**

About 1500 AD the Ascue, Ayscough, or Askew family moved to Hopwas, near Tamworth (Postal Code B79 7NB), Staffordshire, England. In order to distinguish themselves from their original family line, they took the H from Hopwas and added it to their name. So the story goes, that the name Haskew was first conceived. The first written evidence of the surname Haskew is in the will of Henry Haskew in 1509. Another legend is that the

Heske name was originally spelled "Esque" and that the family was descended from the French Huguenots.

There are several spellings of this surname - chief among them Haskew, Hasskew, Heske, and Hesskew. The names Hesskew and Heske are most commonly associated with a branch which moved to Texas ca 1830 from either Dallas or Clarke counties., AL. Although the definitive link has not been found, those two branches likely join around the time of the earliest ancestor in this particular line, **John Haskew (b. 1735)** or the John Haskews of a generation or two later; quite possibly with John Haskew of SC and Peter E. Haskew. This particular branch has been closely associated with the Larrimore family from at least their time together in SC (prob. early 1700s) and quite possibly before both lines moved from England. The Teague line is associated with both the Haskew lines in my ancestry and Brandenburg is another line linked to Haskew.

Several controversies in this line regard John Haskew and his spouse. There are researchers who believe that the John Haskew above and John Askew (of Marlboro Co., SC and well-documented due to his part in the Revolutionary war and afterwards whose spouse was Sarah Pearson, dtr. of Moses Pearson, Sr.) are the same person. Others are certain that they are two separate individuals due to the dates of various documents.

In common with the Larrimore line, several of the Haskew ancestral lines (including Dudley, Harris, Hicks, and Jeater/Jeter), trace back to Charlemagne. One disagreement/question regarding specific connections is whether Captain Thomas Harris of Henrico Co., VA is truly the son of Sir William Harris of Crixse, Essex, England.



Argent (silver) Three Serpents Embowed. Vert (green) two & one (two at top & one in the base). TEAGUE Coat of Arms granted by the King of England ca 1200-1250 AD.

Teague For more information see **Teague Name History** or the **Teague Family Resource Center**

It is quite an understatement to say this is a well-documented family - not only was a Teague Family magazine published since 1968 and a newspaper - The Teague Chronicle - published since 1906, and there is an extensive Teague genealogical / family history library in the B-RI Railroad Museum located in Teague, Texas and even a Teague Family Resource Center in the UK. [One note: two locales in Maryland and/or Virginia - i.e. Assateague Island and Chincoteague - have been reported to have derived their names from this family but are actually of native Indian origin; the current spelling and pronunciation are anglo-saxon derivatives] Several family members had large estates in antebellum days. In any event, the first Teague is believed to have emigrated to the USA from England in the early 1600s. Teague is sometimes seen spelled as Teagg; unlike many of the other surnames in my line, the spelling Teague seems to have remained relatively free of variants for almost 400 years.

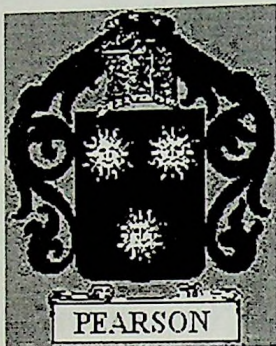
Legend has it that the origins of the surname go back to the days when the sons of King Milesius of Spain conquered the "aborigines" of Ireland. In early days, spellings included Tadg, Tadig, Teig, O'Tagha, Teige, & O'Tadley. One Teige, a Son of King Kian, dates back to 260AD; the Teague spelling dates back to ca. 1580.

The earliest ancestor traced in my line to date is **John Teague (b. ca. 1635 in England)**. The Teague line is associated most closely with the Roberts, Pearson, and Haskew lines in my ancestry. Several Teagues (including Abraham, Elijah, Joshua, & Moses) were Regulators (1771) defying the rule of George III William Hanover; Elijah and Joshua Teague fled North Carolina to escape retribution; it is interesting that both the Larimore and Teague contemporary ancestors were living in the Saluda (aka Saludy) area of South Carolina in the late 1700s, although no records appear of commerce between the two families.

There is some controversy (see the [Teague Genforum](#)) over whether Elijah Teague (b. 9/2/1767) is a son of

Elijah (b. 5/1/1726) or Joshua (b. 1732); most trees, including that in The Teague Family Magazine and a DAR record, have Elijah as the son of Joshua. There also appears to be an error in the Teague Family Magazine which lists Elias Teague (b. bef. 1843) as married to Harriet Crozier (b. 1820); family history and most documents show that Elijah Teague (b. 1817) was Harriet's spouse. Another controversy still brewing is the identity of the wife of William Teague, Sr. (b. circa 1693, Cecil County, MD). For years (even decades), nobody has been able to supply PROOF as to whether his wife was Isabella Pennington or Isabell Loftin. Several very assiduous and astute researchers have been unable to locate hard documentary evidence. Most research results I have seen show Isabella Loftin as his wife and that is how I have shown her.

An interesting item is that Elijah Teague (b. 9/2/1767) has **two** gravesites - one in the Old Davistown Cem. in Calhoun Co., AL and another in the Pleasant Hill Baptist Church Cem. in Cleburne Co., AL



Pearson For more information see [Pearson Name History](#)

The earliest individual found is Wautier Pieressone in 1296; derivation of Piers Son, i.e. son of Piers (Peter). Additional spellings are Pairsonne, Pearsonne, Peirsonde, Peirsonne, Peirsond, Pesirsaunde, Persone, Peyrsonne, Peyrson, Pearsoin, Pierson, Peirsoun, Pieressone, Perysoun, Person, and Pearson. Pearson spelling believed to have originated in Northumber, England.

I have been unable to make much headway in researching this family line; from census records they were known to have lived near Elijah Teague's family and James Pearson may have been the overseer for Elijah's estate. The earliest known individual in my lineage is **James Pearson** b. ca 1795 in South Carolina, m. Sarah? b. ca 1808 in North Carolina. Their children were: **Georgia Ann** (b. 1856 in Georgia or SC, d. 1939 in Heflin, AL), m. ca. 1876 John Morgan TEAGUE.(b. 1854 in Oxford, AL, d. June 17, 1937 in Heflin, AL); **Pinckney** b. ca 1838 in SC; **Frances** b. ca 1843 in SC; **Margaret** b. ca 1846 in SC; **Mary** b. ca 1848 in SC; **Vaughn** b. ca 1850 in SC; **Wm. T.** b. ca 1853 in AL; **Sarah** b. ca 1854 in AL; **Saramiah** b. ca 1855 in AL; **Rachel E.** b. ca 1858 in AL; and **Benjamin** b. ca 1858 in AL. According to family lore, James' wife, Sarah, died shortly after the birth of her last child and the children were raised by a nanny. One of the sons also died at a young age.

Some recent communications with Joanne Harley and Glenn Pearson have promising leads for finding James' ancestors. Not only are the lines they're researching from Marlboro Co., SC (where members of the Teague family also lived), some of the line also intermarried with the Haskews as noted in the Haskew section above.

SEARCH Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew, Teague & related lines

008046

Pico Search

Search

Search ANY word

Help

Site Navigator: Select a page from the drop down list below and click "Go".

Home Page : Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew & Teague

Go!

© Portions Copyright 1978-2003 D. Larrimore. All rights reserved by respective owners.

Family Map

Amelia Co., VA

Joseph/Robert Haskew d: 1777

Joseph Haskew d: 1844

Clarke Co., AL

James J. Haskew b: January 10, 1838

John Haskew d: Abt. 1843

Edmund Pinkney Larrimore b: January 19, 1845 Scyrene

Edmund M. Larrimore d: Abt. June 24, 1867

William M. Larrimore d: November 24, 1868 Dickinson

6 James J. Haskew d: April 20, 1878 Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery)

Robert Edward Larrimore b: February 05, 1879 Dickinson

Laura Rebecca Haskew b: May 08, 1880 Dickinson

Edmund Pinkney Larrimore d: March 13, 1912 Scyrene

See Also Fulton.

Cumberland Co., NC

Edward Larrimore b: Bef. 1730 Cumberland Co., North Carolina, USA

Edgefield, Edgefield Co., SC

William Larrimore b: 1754 Edgefield Dist.

Edward Larrimore d: March 24, 1785 Edgefield Dist., South Carolina, USA

William M. Larrimore b: Abt. 1787 Edgefield Dist.

William Larrimore d: Aft. 1802 Edgefield Dist.

Edmund M. Larrimore b: February 16, 1814 Edgefield Dist.

Fulton, Clarke Co., AL (Clarke Co.)

Laura Rebecca Haskew d: December 29, 1936

Robert Edward Larrimore d: December 07, 1942

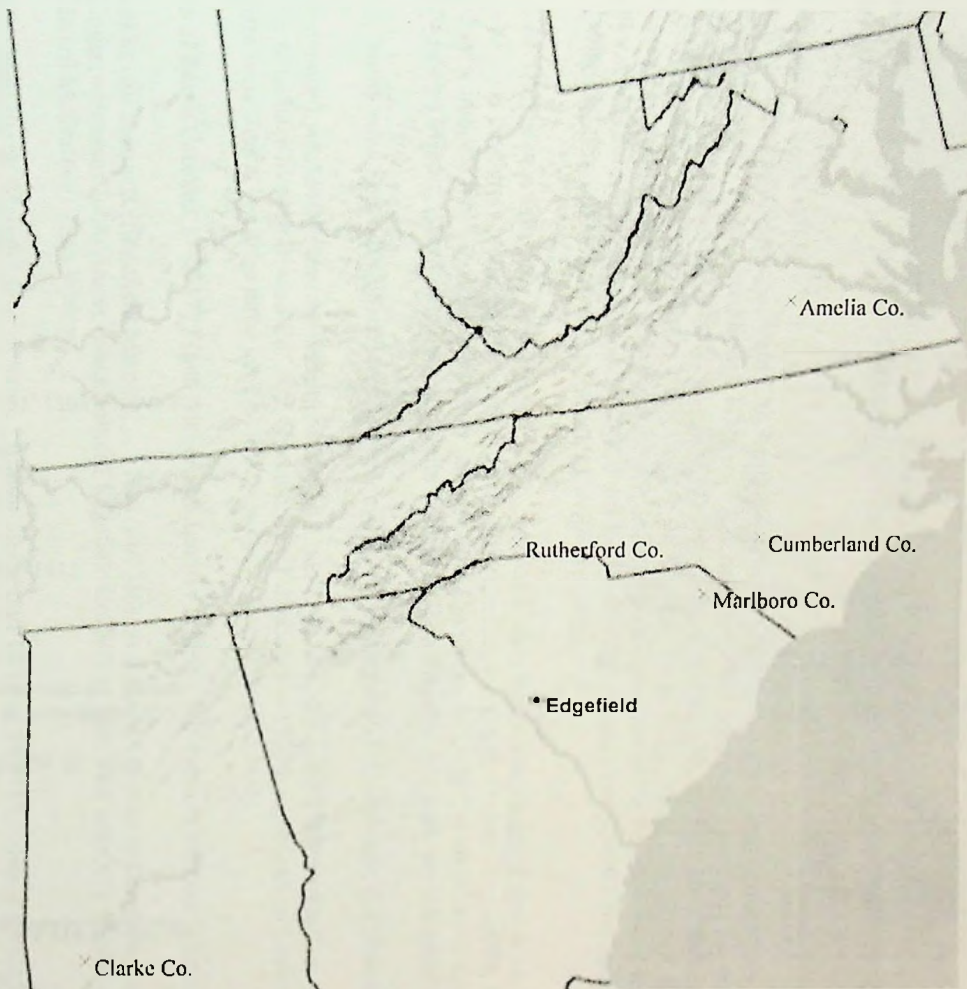
Marlboro Co., SC

John Haskew d: 1793

John Haskew b: Abt. 1800

Rutherford Co., NC

Joseph/Robert Haskew b: 1755



Family Map

Abbeville Co., SC

Joshua Teague b: February 13, 1791

Calhoun Co., AL (21 Mi NW of Cleburne Co.)

Elijah M. Teague d: Bet. April 28 - December 10, 1856 White Plains, Calhoun Co., AL (prev. Benton)

Joshua Teague d: 1864

Cecil Co., MD

William Teague, Sr. b: Abt. 1693 Teggs Delight

Edward B. Teague d: March 09, 1696/97

OT Joshua Teague b: 1732

Cleburne Co., AL

Thomas Jefferson Roberts b: April 26, 1842

Robert Roberts d: Aft. 1860 Cleburne Co., AL (prev. Benton)

Joshua Roberts d: July 21, 1876 Oak Level, Cleburne Co., AL (prev. Benton)

Lida Mary Teague b: November 29, 1876

See Also Calhoun Co., Heflin, and Oxford.

Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL (Cleburne Co.)

Elijah Arnold Teague d: February 11, 1843

Charles Marion Roberts b: March 19, 1878

Thomas Jefferson Roberts d: January 14, 1911

John Morgan Teague d: June 17, 1937

Charles Marion Roberts d: April 28, 1955

Lida Mary Teague d: September 12, 1959

Laurens Co., SC

Joshua Teague d: Bet. 1804 - 1808

Maryland

John Teague d: Abt. 1677

Oxford, Calhoun Co., AL (19 Mi SW of Cleburne Co.)

John Morgan Teague

Rowan Co., NC

William Teague, Sr. d: May 26, 1762

Elijah Arnold Teague b: September 02, 1767
Rowan Co., NC (some records say Rowan Co., SC)

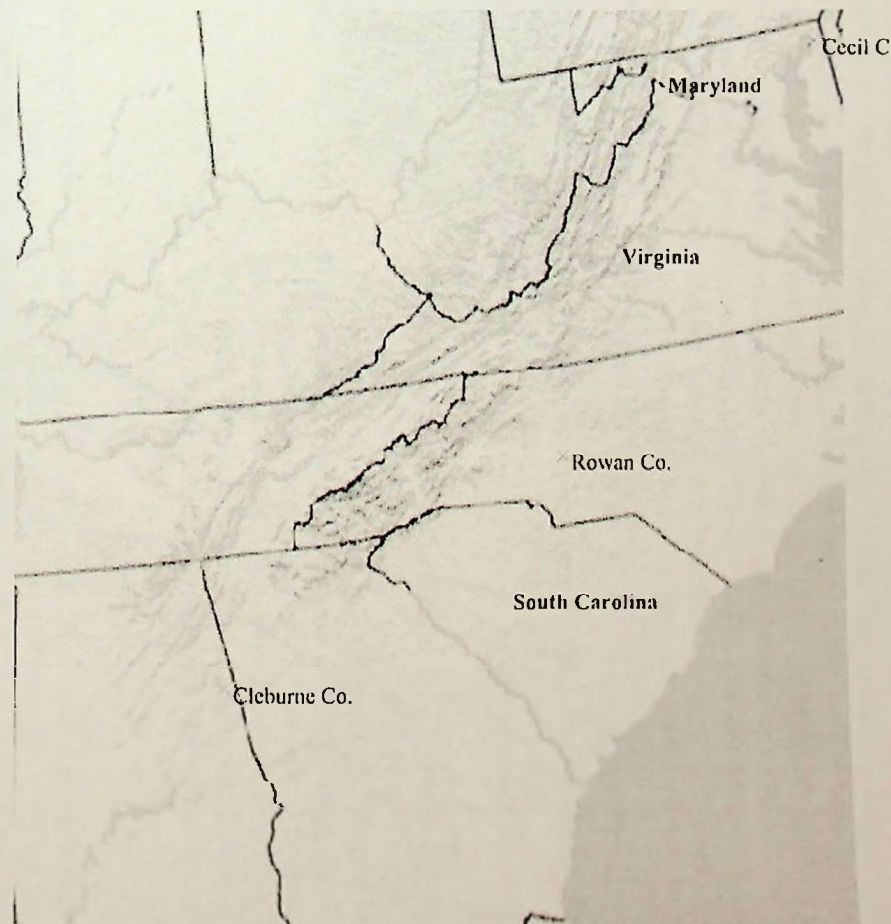
South Carolina

Elijah M. Teague b: Abt. 1817

Virginia

Robert Roberts b: 1776

Joshua Roberts b: July 21, 1795 Albermarle Co.



Descendants of Edward Larrimore

Generation No. 1

1. EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE was born Bef. 1730 in Cumberland Co., North Carolina, USA, and died March 24, 1785 in Edgefield Dist., South Carolina, USA. He married MARTHA WFE OF EDWARD LARRIMORE ?. She was born Abt. 1740, and died Aft. 1798 in South Carolina.

Notes for EDWARD LARRIMORE:

Granville W. Hough: 1st found as Edward LARAMOR (or LARRYMORE LARIMORE, LAREMON, etc.) in Cumberland Co., NC in 1755. Apparently lived there through 1768. In 1760, he bought 100 acres on Upper Little River from Martin Trantham. On 12/22/1768, as Edward LARRIMONS, rcvd. 250 acres in Cumberland Co., NC on Pachetts Creek on Upper Little River joining a point near Thomas Rutherford (Crown Grant 6938, Pat. Bk. 23, p. 317). It was abt. 10 mmi. SW of Deep (Cape Fear) River. Was also about 30 miles NW of Fayetteville, NC & near the intersection of the Pee Dee Road with roads leading SE to Fayetteville; when Moore Co. was formed in 1784, this land fell in that county. On Nov. 9 1769 he & Martha as Edward & Martha LARRAMEN, sold this 250 ac. on Pachett's Crk. to Wm. Moore.

Edward LARAMOR was active in Cumberland Co., NC; served 4 times on the county grand jury & once on the petit jury in the yrs. 1759-65. His neighbors included Martin Trantham, John Hill, Lazarus Creel, Thomas Rutherford, & Samuel Pachett. Records clearly indicate that Edward joined other families from Cumberland Co., NC in his move to Edgefield Co., SC. Among those were Joseph Messer, Alexander Frederick, John Frederick, John Murphy, and poss. several members of the McCarty family.

Edward & family would have travelled from the Fayetteville, NC area through Bennettsville, & Columbia, SC to Edgefield.

There were other LARAMOR families on Little River. Samuel LARAMOUR bought land in 1762 on Lower Little River (DB 2, pp. 134-5), & he later lived in Rowan Co., NC. Thomas LORIMOR also in 1736 bought land on Lower Little River (DB 2, p. 173). There were thus at one time three LARAMOR families in Cumberland Co. NC.

Jury Lists of South Carolina 1778-1779 (pub. Hendrix & Lindsay, 1925) p.99: Edward Larimor is listed under LITTLE SALUDY

Also listed in will abstracts (Edgefield Minutes, p. 138, 1/14/1788) as Edward Laremor or Laremon; executors are wife Martha & John Belinger; witnesses John Messer (blacksmith of Edgefield Co. SC) & Wm. McCarter(y?); also Israel Martin; Russell Wilson (J.P.); Edward McCartney; Thos Walker

From Prof. Granville W. Hough (desc. of Sarah Laramor McCarthy) 12/18 or 19/1769, Edward LARAMON of NC bought for 150 pounds 100 acres of land on Frasher's Branch of Little Saluda River, later in Edgefield Co., SC from Elias Daniel (part of his grant, Book Q-3, pp. 275-82) of the Branches of the Little Saluda. On Nov. 27, 1770, Edward LORIMOR rcvd. a 50 acre grant on Little Saluda Creek (listed as July 16, 1770 in some sources) Colonial Plat 9-3, Vol. #11, p.3).

Land was adjoined by James McCartney (poss. McCarthy or McCarty?), Simon Tottewin, William Martin

Believed to have emigrated from Aston Rowant (Postal Code OX9 5SU, near Oxford) in Oxfordshire, England; mother poss. Mary (?) Larrimore from Aston Rowant

On Aug. 3, 1783 as Edward LARYMORE, he filed a claim for services rendered during the Rev. War. No record that claim was ever paid.

Edgfield Co., SC Wills, p. 4..27 March 1785: In the district of 96. I, Edward Laremon, being weak in body yet of sound mind and memory & understanding. First, I will that all my debts be paid. I give unto my dear wife the plantation whereon I now live and negro fellow named Forten and all my goods, cattle, horses, and hogs household furniture and farm tools during her widowhood. I, give to Daniel Laremon my youngest son one bay mare called Borran and I give to my dtr. Hester Laremon one cow called Marrceal and her increase and at my wife marriage or death I give all my land and negro fellow and the tools, work horse and the still & vessels to Daniel Laremon my youngest son and to all the rest of my airs I leave one shilling each. I, appoint my dear wife Martha Laremon and John Bellinger to be executors. Wit: John Messer & William McCarty.. Signed Edward Laremon.. Proved in open court on the

oath of Wm. McCarty 14 Jany. 1788..

Per Granville Hough (cousin of Robert Roberts, mailto:Pedp047@uabdpo.dpo.uab.edu): Poss. had 2 additional children, John (recorded as delegate from Rocky Creek Baptist Church to the SC State Annual Assoc.) & Eleanor who in 1807 was the wife of Wm. Warren when they sold part of the land granted to Elias Daniel & to Edward Laramor; there was no indication as to how the Warrens had come into possession of this land. Distilling liquor was a good business because of the market among the nearby Cherokee Indians; also used as medicine on the frontier.

Poss. related to the Captain Larrimore of Virginia, whose ship was seized by Nathaniel Bacon on Aug. 1, 1676 during Bacon's Rebellion. This Capt. Larrimore was a supporter of Sir William Berkeley & King Charles.

It is believed that "Lari Morse Creek" (now called Dye Crk) nr. Batesburg, SC is named for the Larrimore family due to a notation of Lari. Morse on one of the old maps.

Notes for MARTHA WFE OF EDWARD LARRIMORE ?:
will of Martha witnessed by Israel Martin & Daniel Laremon (sic); Russell Wilson was J.P.

Children of EDWARD LARRIMORE and MARTHA ? are:

2. i. WILLIAM² LARRIMORE, b. 1754, Edgefield Dist., South Carolina; d. Aft. 1802, Edgefield Dist., SC.
- ii. HESTER LARRIMORE, b. 1771.
- iii. DANIEL LARRIMORE, b. Bet. 1765 - 1775, South Carolina; d. Aft. 1796; m. MARY WFE OF DANIEL LARRIMORE ?.
3. iv. SARAH LAREMON, b. November 28, 1772, Edgefield County, South Carolina; d. Aft. 1860, Wayne Co., MS.

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM² LARRIMORE (*EDWARD*¹) was born 1754 in Edgefield Dist., South Carolina, and died Aft. 1802 in Edgefield Dist., SC.

Notes for WILLIAM LARRIMORE:

prob. Wm. Edward Larrimore (or there is another sibling with name Edward); record in Edgefield Co. SC Deed books 19-26: Edward Laremore purchased 1/7/1801 for \$700 248 acres sureyed for James Wilson 2/16/1790 on Rocky Crk of Turkey Crk of Stephens Crk & Savannah River, orig. gtd to sd James Cockram by Gov. Chas Pinckney 11/7/1797. Witnesses Isaac Wilson, Wm. Mosley. 90 ac sold on 9/11/1802 for \$180 to Thomas Adams. Land bounded by James Harrison, Henry Parkman, Joseph Keys (wit. John Adams, James Adams)

DL Notes: There was a William Larrimore found in the LDS files; christened on 1/8/1758 at the Church of England in Aston Rowant, Oxfordshire, England; mother's name was listed as Mary Larrimore. It is very likely this is a relative of the William Larrimore above; I once thought that this was the same individual but then found the census records from South Carolina.

I have visited the church in Aston Rowant and there are Larrimore tombstones going back to the 1500s. Church records are at Oxford College, abt 15+ mi. from the church; I have not researched these records. To reach the church: take the motorway from London. Go up High St. past the War memorial on the rt. to Park St.; go up Park to Police St.; take LH fork to Chinnor (sp?) ~4 miles; at 2nd road on right (store is on RH corner) take R; then follow thru Kingston Blount; road on rt to Aston Rowant.

Children of WILLIAM LARRIMORE are:

- i. BENJAMIN³ LARRIMORE, b. Bet. 1780 - 1790; d. Abt. August 19, 1844, Clarke Co., AL.

Notes for BENJAMIN LARRIMORE:

Per Clarke Co. AL Probate Record Book "E" 12/1840-4/1846, pp. 507-508:
10/7/1844 George P. Megginson apptd. administrator of Benjamin Larrimore's estate - authorized to sell land situated in E1/2 of

NE1/4, S4 (poss. 11?), T8, R3E - 80.1 acres, appraised at \$50.00. No wife or heirs listed

4/8/1845 George P. Megginson sold 40 acres situated in Sec. 11, T8, R3E to Nicholas Lewis for \$6.00

4. ii. WILLIAM M. LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1787, Edgefield Dist., South Carolina; d. November 24, 1868, Dickinson, Clarke Co., AL.
3. SARAH² LAREMON (*EDWARD*¹ LARRIMORE) was born November 28, 1772 in Edgefield County, South Carolina, and died Aft. 1860 in Wayne Co., MS. She married EDWARD MCCARTY, SR. July 28, 1790 in Edgefield Dist., SC, son of MICHAEL MCCARTY and JANE ?. He was born February 11, 1772 in Edgefield, SC, and died 1852 in Wayne Co., MS.

Notes for SARAH LAREMON:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] Family Records and Information
[Brøderbund Family Archive #17, Ed. 1, Birth Records: United States/Europe, Birth Records AA1 Birth Records Extraction, Date of Import: Jun 26, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.17.1.19173.40]
Individual: Laremon, Sarah Birth date: Sep 22, 1772 Birth place: SC
CD# 102 Discontinued

Notes for EDWARD MCCARTY, SR.:

was witness of will of Martha Laremore (sic)
[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Marriage Notes for SARAH LAREMON and EDWARD MCCARTY:

Sarah & Edward had 12 children; settled near Shubuta, Clarke Co., MS in the early 1820s.

Children of SARAH LAREMON and EDWARD MCCARTY are:

5. i. ALFORD³ MCCARTY, b. April 22, 1791, Edgefield, SC; d. 1850, Louin, Jasper Co., MS.
ii. AMOS MCCARTY, b. December 17, 1792, South Carolina; d. 1849, Winn Parish, Louisiana; m. (1) MARY ELIZABETH WALKER, January 10, 1813, Edgefield County, South Carolina; b. January 10, 1798, Edgefield County, South Carolina; d. October 05, 1837, Lawrence County, Mississippi; m. (2) ? WFE OF AMOS MCCARTY MCNEIL, WFT Est. 1823-1857; b. WFT Est. 1788-1808; d. WFT Est. 1823-1892.

Notes for AMOS MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- iii. EUNICY MARY MCCARTY, b. 1794; d. WFT Est. 1822-1888; m. ? HUSB. OF EUNICY MARY MCCARTY WAGSTER, WFT Est. 1822-1856; b. WFT Est. 1777-1797; d. WFT Est. 1822-1883.

Notes for EUNICY MARY MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

6. iv. ANNICE MCCARTY, b. September 06, 1796, Edgefield County, South Carolina; d. Bet. 1866 - 1870, Wayne County, Mississippi.
7. v. EDWARD MCCARTY, b. February 03, 1798, Edgefield, SC; d. 1870.
vi. ALOUTHEA MCCARTY, b. July 19, 1800, Edgefield, SC; d. WFT Est. 1828-1894; m. HENRY ARENDER, WFT Est. 1828-1862; b. WFT Est. 1783-1803; d. WFT Est. 1828-1889.

Notes for ALOUTHEA MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- vii. MICHAEL MCCARTY, b. 1806; d. WFT Est. 1834-1897; m. MARIA HAILES, 1828; b. WFT Est. 1790-1814; d. WFT Est. 1833-1903.

Notes for MICHAEL MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- viii. SARAH MCCARTY, b. December 04, 1808, Edgefield, SC; d. WFT Est. 1836-1902; m. WILLIAM ARRINGTON, WFT Est. 1836-1870; b. WFT Est. 1791-1811; d. WFT Est. 1836-1897.

Notes for SARAH MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- ix. BRYANT MCCARTY, b. 1810; d. WFT Est. 1834-1893; m. ANNE WFE OF BRYANT MCCARTY ?, WFT Est. 1834-1868; b. WFT Est. 1799-1819; d. WFT Est. 1834-1903.

Notes for BRYANT MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- x. HIRAM MCCARTY, b. 1811.
- xi. KENDRICK MCCARTY, b. 1812; d. WFT Est. 1842-1901; m. CAPA WFE OF KINDREAD/KENDRICK MCCARTY ?, WFT Est. 1842-1876; b. WFT Est. 1807-1827; d. WFT Est. 1842-1911.

Notes for KENDRICK MCCARTY:
[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- 8. xii. ORRING MCCARTY, b. July 23, 1813, Edgefield, SC; d. January 08, 1897.
- xiii. SIMPSON MCCARTY, b. 1816; d. WFT Est. 1817-1906.

Notes for SIMPSON MCCARTY:
[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Generation No. 3

4. WILLIAM M.³ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Abt. 1787 in Edgefield Dist., South Carolina, and died November 24, 1868 in Dickinson, Clarke Co., AL. He married HIXEY ANN COBB HEXEY ANN COBB August 16, 1804. She was born September 10, 1794 in South Carolina, and died October 05, 1857 in Clarke Co., AL.

Notes for WILLIAM M. LARRIMORE:

According to verbal family legend, William M. came over from England; however the family bible (in Dr. & Mrs. Roy L. Larrimore possession) and census records from S. Carolina showed that they were in the U.S. earlier.

William Larimor (sic), Julius Goodwin, & Jonah Howell authorized to conduct inventory of estate of James Bucklew (sic), Jr. in Edgefield Dist. SC 8/2/1816

The Larrimore family lived in the Edgefield District of SC (Turkey Creek nr. Rocky Creek nr. Stevens Creek) before moving to AL.

[SC Deed Book, Vol. 35: In 1816, Wm. LAREMON sold to Benjamin Melton a tract of land on the head branches of Mill Creek of Savannah River.]

Brand Book of Clarke Co., AL. April 10, 1821 William Larrimore records the following brand: a swallow fork in the right ear and a crop and underbit in the left ear.

Thus, Wm. & Hexey moved to Clarke Co., AL around the end of 1816 (Dtr. Permelia was born in AL in April 1817). They almost certainly travelled along the Federal Road through Augusta, Milledgeville, & Macon, GA and Polecat Springs & Burnt Corn, AL then diverting off the Fed. Road from Burnt Corn to Claiborne. At that time, there was a road/trail which went from Claiborne to St. Stephens. That trail would have passed near what is now Suggsville; they settled in an area about 8 miles north of Suggsville, probably going along the old Indian Treaty Line (Old Line Road) or following Bassetts Creek. Cobbville (now extant) was near where Bassetts Crk. & Graveyard Branch meet - Cobbville was also adjacent to what is now the Norfolk Southern Rail Line.

William Buckaloo (sic) sells land to William Larrimore 7/5/1842

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Mar 16, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.36403.2]

Patentee Name: Larimore, William

Accession Number: AL1470__192 State: Alabama

Volume: 1470, Page: 192, Document Number: 7673

Land Office: St. Stephens

Alicuot Part Reference: SW

Section Number: 8, Township: 9 North, Range: 4 East

Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian

Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries

Date Signed: Sep 1, 1845

Acreage: 161.37

Multiple Patentees: Yes, there are multiple patentees. Additional patentees are listed in the comments.

Comments: EDMUND LARIMORE

Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

Following Will & Probate from Clarke County, Ala. Probate Court Record Book "O", beg. at page 94ff:

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT - In the name of God Amen. Know all men that I William Larrimore of the State of Alabama Clarke County being of sound mind and enjoying good health thanks be to God for the blessing this the Twenty Eighth day of November in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and sixty five made and ordained this instrument to be my last will and Testament in manner and form as follows. I hereby appoint my son and son in law Edmond Larrimore and G. B. Frazer my Executors to this my last will and Testament the day and date above written. All that I leave at my Death I want my executors to make an equal Division with it between all of the Heirs except my Daughter Jane McAdeu and her Heirs. I want my executors to give her five Dollars for that is all I want her to have on the account of the bad treatment they have give me. I want my executors to take Mary Calk's (sp? Cork?) part and keep it until legally called for. I want it all settled without any expenses of a Court.

Signed sealed and acknowledged in presence of us.

Test. John W. Wilson William Larrimore

R. T. Wilson (his mark)

June the 24th 1867: This day I appoint John L. Larrimore Executor in place of Edmund Larrimore.

William Larrimore Per. Jno. Wilson

WILLIAM LARRIMORE, DECD., ESTATE OF. PETITION FOR THE PROBATE OF WILL

State of Alabama To the Honorable Jack R. Wilson, Clarke County Judge of Probate for said

County - The Petition of Jno. L. Larrimore respectfully represents unto your Honor that the late William Larrimore who was an inhabitant of this County at the time of his death departed this life on the 24th day of November 1868, leaving a last will and testament, duly signed and published by him, and attested by Jno. W. Wilson and R. T. Wilson, who reside in this County, which said will is herewith produced to your Honor and propounded for Probate and record in this Court.

Your Petitioner further states that next of kin to said deceased are W. B. Larrimore who is over twenty one years of age and resides in this County, Harriet who married Jno. Henley and resides with husband in Wilcox County, this State, Fermelia, now married to Charles Finley, who resides with her husband in this county, Jane who married Jim McAdeu and who is now dead, leaving four children under 14 years of age whose names are not known who reside with their father in the State of Texas, Henrietta who married Jim Pouncey and is now dead leaving five children, who are under the age of twenty one years, and now reside with their father in the State of Louisiana whose names are unknown, Mary who married T. C. Cork, and is also dead, leaving several children, who are under the ages of twenty one years and who were residing with their father in the State of Arkansas when last heard from-names unknown, Edmund Larrimore, who is also dead, leaving nine children, Jno. L. Larrimore, E.P. Larrimore, Mary, now married to W. L. Benson(or Wm. Thomas), Sarah Ann, who married P. S. Finley & Laura Candis Larrimore who are over the age of twenty one years and reside in this County, and Cyrus Larrimore who is over 14 years of age and under twenty one and Nathaniel, Lemuel and David Larrimore who are all under 14 years of age and reside in this County. Your petitioner further states that Geo. Frazer and himself are named in said will as the executors thereof: In consideration of all which, your petitioner prays that a day may be set for the hearing of the matter of this petition: that subpeonas may be issued to bring said subscribing witnesses to testify on such appointed day. That due notice of this application may be given to the next kin of said deceased; and that such other proceedings orders and decrees may be had and made in the premises, as may be requisite and proper to effect the due probate and record of said will according to law. And as in duty bound your petitioner will ever pray & c.

Sworn to and subscribed J. L. Larrimore (J. L.)

this 17th day of Dec. 1868 before Jack R. Wilson, Judge of Probate

Notes for HIXEY ANN COBB HEXEY ANN COBB:

prob. sister to Samuel Trust Cobb (Enoch S. Cobb, son of Samuel Trust Cobb, was a debtor to Wm. M. Larrimore's estate); one grandson was also named Enoch Cobb Larrimore

Maiden name info. from Faye Armstrong ([mailto:todie@telusplanet.net]), desc. of Wm. Larrimore & Hexey Cobb. From Clarke County Democrat, Volume II October 15, 1857 No. 37:

Obituary (Hixey Ann Larrimore):

"There is a calm for those who weep,

A rest for weary pilgrims found;

They softly lie, and softly sleep,

Low in the ground"

Montgomery

It is mournful to cover up, in the damp, cold ground, the cherished forms of the loved and lovely, even where many objects of interest present themselves to fill the void in the aching and bereaved heart. But death hath been appointed unto all.

Farewell to thee, dear friend!--Thou sweet and aged one--thou hast quit the scene of toil for that land of rest, whilst thy associates are spared to remain amidst the busy turmoils of life.

Mrs Hixey Ann LARRIMORE, was born on the 10th of September, 1794, and departed this life on the 5th of October, 1857, in her 63d year. The deceased has left a husband, two sons, and six daughters to mourn her irreparable loss. During her pilgrimage of 63 years upon the earth, she lived twenty-five years a devoted member of the Baptist Church. A short time previous to her death, while in a rational state of mind, she called some of her children and friends to her, and expressed a willingness to die--since she could be happier in Heaven; told them not to grieve, or be discomforted, for their loss would be her eternal gain. Is not this consoling to the surviving children of a departed mother? Weep not, beloved children; but continue in that praise-worthy course of the blessed Redeemer, and you will also be prepared to enter into that rest which await the people of God.

Mrs L. often expressed an ardent desire that she might live to see her children grown and become members of the church, and it seems Heaven smiled upon her, and blessed her in this respect, for we learn her children are all grown, and all but one have become members of the church. I suppose if her voice had been audible at her last dying moments, she would have expressed herself as the Apostle did, just previous to his departure from earth, when he exclaimed, "I have fought the good fight, I have kept the faith, I have finished my course; henceforth, there is a crown of righteousness laid up for me, which Jesus Christ the righteous Judge shall give".

"Calm on the bosom of thy God,
Fair spirit, rest the now!
E'en while with ours they footsteps tread,
His scal was on thy brow
Dust to its narrow house beneath,
Soul, to its place on high!
They that have seen they look in death,
No more may fear to die."

Hist. Sthrn Fam. Vol XII: In 1758, Benjamin Cobb purchased land on Jeffrey Creek in Craven Co., SC from Gideon Gibson. part of the present-day city of Florence, SC rests on this land. Benjamin Cobb appears in SC records as living in Craven Co. with several grown sons.

From same source: John Cobb, 100 acres on Saluda River, 12 Oct. 1770; 200 acres in Craven Co., 12 Apr 1771.

Children of WILLIAM LARRIMORE and HEXEY COBB are:

9. i. EDMUND M.⁴ LARRIMORE, b. February 16, 1814, Edgefield Dist., South Carolina; d. Abt. June 24, 1867, Clarke Co., Alabama.
10. ii. HARRIET LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1815, North Carolina; d. Wilcox County, AL.
11. iii. PERMELIA LARRIMORE, b. April 17, 1817, Alabama; d. April 15, 1879, Clarke County, AL.
12. iv. WILLIAM B. LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1825, Clarke County, AL.
13. v. MARY E. LARRIMORE, b. 1829, Alabama; d. December 07, 1862, Arkansas on wagon train to Texas.
14. vi. HIXIE ANN LARRIMORE, b. April 08, 1831, Clarke Co., AL; d. September 12, 1913, Robertson Co., TX.
15. vii. JANE LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1834, South Carolina; d. Bet. November 28, 1865 - December 17, 1868, Texas.
- viii. HENRIETTA ANNETT LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1837, South Carolina; d. Bef. December 17, 1868, Louisiana; m. JOHN J. POUNCEY, November 16, 1854, Clarke Co., AL; b. Abt. 1834, Alabama.

Notes for HENRIETTA ANNETT LARRIMORE:

Listed as dead in her Father's estate records. Mother of 5 children under the age of 21 who are living with their Father in LA

Notes for JOHN J. POUNCEY:

owed \$6.65 to estate of William Larrimore as of 8/20/1870

5. ALFORD³ MCCARTY (*SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born April 22, 1791 in Edgefield, SC, and died 1850 in Louin, Jasper Co., MS. He married SARAH WALKER 1810 in Edgefield, SC, daughter of SAMUEL WALKER and MARTHA BELL. She was born 1795 in Edgefield, SC, and died 1877 in Louin, Jasper Co., MS.

Notes for ALFORD MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Notes for SARAH WALKER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Children of ALFORD MCCARTY and SARAH WALKER are:

16. i. HIRAM⁴ MCCARTY, b. July 23, 1811, Edgefield, SC; d. 1886.
17. ii. CALENDAR MCCARTY, b. March 09, 1812, Edgefield, SC; d. 1898.
- iii. ENOCH MCCARTY, b. 1814, Edgefield, SC; d. 1868; m. NANCY CRAWFORD, WFT Est. 1845-1865; b. WFT Est. 1810-1829; d. WFT Est. 1845-1914.

Notes for ENOCH MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- iv. MARTIN MCCARTY, b. 1817, Edgefield, SC; d. WFT Est. 1848-1907; m. NANCY WFE OF MARTIN MCCARTY ?, WFT Est. 1848-1882; b. WFT Est. 1813-1833; d. WFT Est. 1848-1917.

Notes for MARTIN MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- v. LINDY MCCARTY, b. 1819, Edgefield, SC; d. 1876.

Notes for LINDY MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

18. vi. ARENA MCCARTY, b. 1820, of, Wayne, MS; d. January 17, 1859, Garlandville, Jasper, MS.
- vii. BRYANT MCCARTY, b. 1821, Wayne, MS; d. 1864; m. SUSAN WFE OF BRYANT MCCARTY ?, WFT Est. 1852-1863; b. WFT Est. 1817-1836; d. WFT Est. 1852-1921.

Notes for BRYANT MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- viii. NANCY BARNETTE MCCARTY, b. 1828, Wayne, MS; d. WFT Est. 1829-1922.

Notes for NANCY BARNETTE MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- ix. PHILIP MCCARTY, b. 1830, Wayne, MS; d. 1850; m. SARAH WFE OF PHILIP MCCARTY ?; b. WFT Est. 1826-1838; d. WFT Est. 1847-1927.

Notes for PHILIP MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- x. MARY MCCARTY, b. 1830, Wayne, MS; d. 1853.

Notes for MARY MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xi. JENNIE OR LENNIE MCCARTY, b. 1834, Louin, Jasper, MS; d. 1878.

Notes for JENNIE OR LENNIE MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xii. LAVINA MCCARTY, b. 1835, Louin, Jasper, MS; d. 1853.

Notes for LAVINA MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xiii. ALFORD MCCARTY, b. 1836, Louin, Jasper, MS; d. WFT Est. 1837-1926.

Notes for ALFORD MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

6. ANNICE³ MCCARTY (*SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born September 06, 1796 in Edgefield County, South Carolina, and died Bet. 1866 - 1870 in Wayne County, Mississippi. She married HENRY WALKER Abt. 1825 in Wayne County, Mississippi. He was born Abt. 1802 in Edgefield County, South Carolina, and died Abt. 1845 in Simpson County, Mississippi.

Notes for ANNICE MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Children of ANNICE MCCARTY and HENRY WALKER are:

19. i. ORANGE⁴ WALKER, b. November 1820, Simpson County, Mississippi; d. January 14, 1901, Upshur County, Texas.
- ii. ? DTR. OF HENRY WALKER, b. 1826, Simpson County, Mississippi; d. 1827.
- iii. PERMELIA WALKER, b. 1828, Simpson County, Mississippi.
- iv. ANNICE WALKER, b. 1833, Simpson County, Mississippi.
- v. WILLIS WALKER, b. 1836, Simpson County, Mississippi; m. MARY CAMPBELL.
- vi. ASA WALKER, b. 1838, Simpson County, Mississippi.

7. EDWARD³ MCCARTY (*SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born February 03, 1798 in Edgefield, SC, and died 1870. He married JANE SMITH WFT Est. 1829-1860. She was born Abt. 1810 in South Carolina, and died WFT Est. 1829-1898.

Notes for EDWARD MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Children of EDWARD MCCARTY and JANE SMITH are:

- i. CENY?⁴ MCCARTY, b. Abt. 1834.
- ii. EMELINE MCCARTY, b. Abt. 1842.
- iii. SARAH MCCARTY, b. Abt. 1848.

8. ORRING³ MCCARTY (*SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born July 23, 1813 in Edgefield, SC, and died January 08, 1897. He married MARY ARRINGTON WFT Est. 1844-1878. She was born December 25, 1820 in Wayne County, Mississippi, and died October 03, 1881 in Angelina County, Texas.

Notes for ORRING MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Children of ORRING MCCARTY and MARY ARRINGTON are:

- i. CATHERINE⁴ MCCARTY.
- ii. BERRY MCCARTY.
- iii. ORANGE MCCARTY, b. 1841.
- iv. KENNETH MCCARTY, b. 1843.
- v. MICHAEL MCCARTY, b. 1845.
20. vi. ELIAS MCCARTY, b. October 04, 1847, Mississippi; d. May 27, 1909, Angelina County, Texas.
- vii. AMOS MCCARTY, b. 1874.

Generation No. 4

9. EDMUND M.⁴ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born February 16, 1814 in Edgefield Dist., South Carolina, and died Abt. June 24, 1867 in Clarke Co., Alabama. He married CANDIS ALLEN August 18, 1836 in Clarke Co., AL (off: H. Creighton, M. G.), daughter of WILLIAM ALLEN and MARY HICKS. She was born October 21, 1818 in Wake Co., North Carolina, and died in Clarke County, Alabama.

Notes for EDMUND M. LARRIMORE:

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Mar 16,

2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.36436.2]
Patentee Name: Larrimore, Edmund
Accession Number: AL1460__274 State: Alabama
Volume: 1460, Page: 274, Document Number: 8822
Land Office: St. Stephens
Aliquot Part Reference: W½SW
Section Number: 17, Township: 9 North, Range: 4 East
Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian
Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries
Date Signed: Mar 10, 1843
Acreage: 80.58
Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Jun 28, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.36402.11]
Patentee Name: Larimore, William
Accession Number: AL1470__192 State: Alabama
Volume: 1470, Page: 192, Document Number: 7673
Land Office: St. Stephens
Aliquot Part Reference: SW
Section Number: 8, Township: 9 North, Range: 4 East
Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian
Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries
Date Signed: Sep 1, 1845
Acreage: 161.37
Multiple Patentees: Yes, there are multiple patentees. Additional patentees are listed in the comments.
Comments: EDMUND LARRIMORE
Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

Children of EDMUND LARRIMORE and CANDIS ALLEN are:

21. i. MARY ELIZABETH^s LARRIMORE, b. February 17, 1838, Alabama; d. Abt. 1908, Salitpa, Clarke Co., AL.
ii. WILLIAM A. LARRIMORE, b. February 15, 1839; d. 1861, Civil War.

Notes for WILLIAM A. LARRIMORE:

Cert. #14625A dtd 2/1/1860

Land Grant from USA to Wm. Larrimore per Public Land Act of 4/24/1820

W1/2 of SE1/4, E1/2 of SW1/4, NW1/4 of SW 1/4 - S7,T9N,R4E (St. Stephens, AL)

22. iii. JOHN LEE LARRIMORE, b. May 18, 1840.
iv. SIDNEY R. LARRIMORE, b. November 18, 1841; d. Bet. 1862 - 1865, Civil War.
23. v. SARAH ANN LARRIMORE, b. May 06, 1843; d. 1889, Clarke Co., AL (buried in Bassett Creek Cem.).
24. vi. EDMUND PINKNEY LARRIMORE, b. January 19, 1845, Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL; d. March 13, 1912, Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL.
25. vii. LAURA CANDIS LARRIMORE, b. January 23, 1847; d. July 17, 1910, Scyrene, AL (old Salem Bapt. Church yard).
viii. JAMES SIMSON LARRIMORE, b. May 02, 1850; d. Bef. 1860, Civil War casualty?.
ix. GEORGE WILLIAM LARRIMORE, b. July 25, 1852; d. Civil War casualty?.

Notes for GEORGE WILLIAM LARRIMORE:

[Brøderbund Family Archive #17, Ed. 1, Birth Records: United States/Europe, Birth Records AAI Birth Records Extraction, Date of Import: Jul 2, 1999, Internal Ref. #1.17.1.19177.12]

Individual: Larimore, George Birth date: est-1850 Birth place: AL CD# 164

26. x. CYRUS ALLEN LARRIMORE, b. November 02, 1853; d. January 07, 1936, Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery).
27. xi. NATHANIEL G. LARRIMORE, b. November 27, 1856; d. April 21, 1927, Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery).
28. xii. LEMUEL A. LARRIMORE, b. February 02, 1858; d. September 27, 1938.
xiii. ROBERT W. LARRIMORE, b. November 03, 1859.
xiv. DAVID LARRIMORE, b. Aft. 1861.
xv. JEFF DAVIS LARRIMORE, b. November 07, 1861; d. November 20, 1887, Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery).

Notes for JEFF DAVIS LARRIMORE:
living in E. P. Larrimore's household per 1880 census

10. HARRIET⁴ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Abt. 1815 in North Carolina, and died in Wilcox County, AL. She married JOHN HENLEY December 17, 1831 in Clarke Co., AL. He was born Abt. 1802 in South Carolina.

Notes for HARRIET LARRIMORE:
Living in Wilcox Co. in Dec 1868.-Estate of William Larrimore

Notes for JOHN HENLEY:
[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Jun 28, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.28215.7]
Patentee Name: Henley, John
Accession Number: AL4340__101 State: Alabama
Volume: 4340, Page: 101, Document Number: 8147
Land Office: Montgomery
Aliquot Part Reference: SW
Section Number: 17, Township: 13 North, Range: 26 East
Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian
Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries
Date Signed: Jun 1, 1845
Acreage: 159.90
Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Jun 28, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.28138.9]
Patentee Name: Hendley, John
Accession Number: AL1560__182 State: Alabama
Volume: 1560, Page: 182, Document Number: 15807
Land Office: St. Stephens
Aliquot Part Reference: NWSE
Section Number: 36, Township: 10 North, Range: 3 East
Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian
Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries
Date Signed: Jun 1, 1861
Acreage: 120.46
Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

Children of HARRIET LARRIMORE and JOHN HENLEY are:
i. JOHN⁵ HENLEY, b. Abt. 1835, Clarke Co., AL.

Notes for JOHN HENLEY:
Patentee Name: Hendley, John
Accession Number: AL1560__182 State: Alabama
Volume: 1560, Page: 182, Document Number: 15807
Land Office: St. Stephens
Aliquot Part Reference: NWSE
Section Number: 36, Township: 10 North, Range: 3 East
Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian
Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries
Date Signed: Jun 1, 1861
Acreage: 120.46
Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

- ii. MARY HENLEY, b. Abt. 1837, Clarke Co., AL.
- iii. MIRIAM HENLEY, b. Abt. 1841, Clarke Co., AL.
- iv. BURREL HENLEY, b. Abt. 1843, Clarke Co., AL.

29. v. MARTHA JANE HENLEY, b. March 23, 1848, Clarke Co., AL; d. January 17, 1936.
vi. WILLIAM T. HENLEY, b. Abt. 1849, Clarke Co., AL.

11. PERMELIA⁴ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born April 17, 1817 in Alabama, and died April 15, 1879 in Clarke County, AL. She married CHARLES FRANK FENDLEY, SR. December 10, 1840 in Clarke Co., AL. He was born June 12, 1812 in Georgia, and died June 03, 1877.

Children of PERMELIA LARRIMORE and CHARLES FENDLEY are:

30. i. WILLIAM C.⁵ FENDLEY, b. 1838.
ii. JOHN FENDLEY, b. 1844.
31. iii. HENRY S. FINLEY, b. Abt. 1849; d. May 28, 1931.
32. iv. CHARLES FRANK FENDLEY, JR., b. November 30, 1850, Clarke Co., AL; d. January 14, 1926, Alabama.
33. v. HIXANN E. FENDLEY, b. August 25, 1856; d. August 16, 1920.

12. WILLIAM B.⁴ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Abt. 1825 in Clarke County, AL. He married MARY ANN E. POUNCEY February 10, 1846 in Clarke Co., AL. She was born Abt. 1825 in Clarke County, AL.

Notes for WILLIAM B. LARRIMORE:

2/1/1860 per Public Land Act of 1/12/1820

to Wm. Larrimore from USA, W1/2 of SE1/4, E1/2 of SW1/4, NW1/4 of SW1/4, S7, T9N, R4E nr. St. Stephens, AL (DL note: poss instead deed to father Wm from SC?)

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Jun 28, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.36436.11]

Patentee Name: Larrimore, William B.

Accession Number: AL1550__334 State: Alabama

Volume: 1550, Page: 334, Document Number: 15338

Land Office: St. Stephens

Aliquot Part Reference: W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW

Section Number: 17, Township: 9 North, Range: 4 East

Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian

Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries

Date Signed: Jun 1, 1860

Acreage: 80.58

Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

Children of WILLIAM LARRIMORE and MARY POUNCEY are:

34. i. ANN E.⁵ LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1847, Clarke Co., AL; d. TX.
ii. WILLIAM J. LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1849, Clarke Co., AL.
35. iii. WILLIAM LARRIMORE, b. 1850; d. WFT Est. 1900-1960.
iv. CHARLES D. LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1852, Clarke Co., AL.
v. SALLIE LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1854, Clarke Co., AL.
vi. NATHANIEL LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1857, Clarke Co., AL.
36. vii. ENOCH COBB LARIMORE, b. December 16, 1861, Clarke Co., AL.

13. MARY E.⁴ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born 1829 in Alabama, and died December 07, 1862 in Arkansas on wagon train to Texas. She married THOMAS CLAYTON CALK February 04, 1847 in Clarke Co., AL, son of ELIJAH CALK and MARY YOUNCE. He was born November 21, 1820 in Clarke Co., AL, and died December 28, 1893 in Lytle, Atascosa, TX.

Notes for MARY E. LARRIMORE:

Mary was listed as dead in the estate records of William Larrimore. It stated she had several children under the age of 21, living with their father in AR.

Notes for THOMAS CLAYTON CALK:

listed as Thomas C. Clarke in summary of Marriage licenses

Children of MARY LARRIMORE and THOMAS CALK are:

37. i. WILLIAM⁵ CALK, b. Abt. 1850; d. January 24, 1929, Asher, Pottowatamie Co., OK.

- ii. EARLY JACKSON CALK, b. December 1848, Clarke Co., AL; d. August 15, 1906, Nocoma, Montague Co., TX; m. (1) WINCEY LOUISE TITWORTH, WFT Est. 1865-1894; b. WFT Est. 1844-1863; d. WFT Est. 1865-1948; m. (2) LOUISA S. CHAMPION, June 01, 1867; b. WFT Est. 1830-1854; d. WFT Est. 1872-1943.
- iii. THOMAS B. CALK, b. 1852, Clarke Co., AL; d. April 20, 1939, Bexar Co., TX; m. ? WFE OF THOMAS B. CALK ?, Abt. 1878; b. WFT Est. 1840-1862; d. WFT Est. 1883-1951.
- iv. ANNA E. CALK, b. 1854, Clarke Co., AL; d. WFT Est. 1855-1948.
- v. ELIJAH CALK, b. September 1856, Clarke Co., AL; d. February 16, 1934.

Notes for ELIJAH CALK:
Never Married

- vi. SARAH JANE "SALLY" CALK, b. December 07, 1861, Richmond, Sevier Co., AR; d. May 28, 1945, Kyle, Hays Co., TX; m. WILLIAM RANDOLPH JONES, September 03, 1880, Atascosa Co., TX; b. WFT Est. 1835-1861; d. WFT Est. 1885-1949.
- vii. MOLLY CALK, b. 1862, Arkansas on wagon train to Texas; d. WFT Est. 1863-1956.

14. HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born April 08, 1831 in Clarke Co., AL, and died September 12, 1913 in Robertson Co., TX. She married GEORGE B. FRAZIER November 16, 1852 in Clarke Co., AL. He was born June 26, 1823 in Gulliford Co., NC, and died August 18, 1910 in Robertson Co., TX.

Notes for HIXIE ANN LARRIMORE:

Ann was not listed as an heir in William's estate records. She was in his house hold on the 1850 census. William listed in his will that his son in law, G. B. Frazier, would help administer his estate.

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010068.jpg

According to Tom Ball [mailto:TomBall@starband.net] : Sent: Monday, February 11, 2002 8:39 PM

I noted in your database that you are looking for information on Hexie Ann Cobb.

My Aunt Bonnie has a: "Christmas Card 12-4-1981 from Annie Maye Keith to Helen Courtney. "Grandma was Hexie Ann Larrimore and her mother's maiden name was Norris. She was the cousin of General Nathan Bedford For(r)est." Card in the files of Bonnie Dippel." [DRL note: if correct, Hexie Ann Cobb's mother was a Norris; the Norris & Cobb families did intermarry in SC and in the NorthEast]

Notes for GEORGE B. FRAZIER:

Co-executor of will of William Larrimore

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Jun 28, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.21484.4]

Patentee Name: Frazier, George B.

Accession Number: AL1580__194 State: Alabama

Volume: 1580, Page: 194, Document Number: 13950A

Land Office: St. Stephens

Aliquot Part Reference: E½SE

Section Number: 5, Township: 8 North, Range: 3 East

Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian

Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries

Date Signed: Sep 10, 1861

Acreage: 119.63

Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010067.jpg Fraziers stayed near Alexandria LA for 6 years before comming to Robertson Co., TX will be in 1880 census in LA.

Children of HIXIE LARRIMORE and GEORGE FRAZIER are:

- 38. i. HIXIE ANN⁵ FRAZIER, b. Bet. 1852 - 1910; d. Bef. 1910.
- 39. ii. IDA LEE FRAZIER, b. Bet. 1852 - 1910; d. February 15, 1952, Mission, TX.
- 40. iii. ISABEL FRAZIER, b. Bet. 1852 - 1910; d. Abt. 1910.
- iv. THOMAS FRAZIER, b. Bet. 1852 - 1910; m. THEODORIA RUTHERFORD; b. 1872; d. April, Jackson Co., Ala..

Notes for THOMAS FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] 1860 census

Notes for THEODORIA RUTHERFORD:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] died from asthma per Helen Courtney. name was Theodocius

- v. MARTHA FRAZIER, b. Abt. 1854.

Notes for MARTHA FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] 1860 census

41. vi. WILLIAM JACKSON FRAZIER, b. March 14, 1855, Grove Hill, Clarke Co., AL; d. June 18, 1919, Houston, TX.
42. vii. AMANDA JANE FRAZIER, b. October 17, 1857, Grove Hill, Clarke Co., AL; d. November 16, 1929, Turkey, TX.
43. viii. JOHN LEMUEL FRAZIER, b. April 25, 1860; d. December 26, 1931, Robertson Co., TX.
44. ix. GEORGE DAVID FRAZIER, b. September 27, 1862; d. March 26, 1939, Robertson Co., TX.
45. x. MARY ELLA FRAZIER, b. 1870; d. 1955.
46. xi. JOSEPH HENRY FRAZIER, b. June 20, 1872; d. June 25, 1943, Robertson Co., TX.

15. JANE⁴ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Abt. 1834 in South Carolina, and died Bet. November 28, 1865 - December 17, 1868 in Texas. She married JAMES MCADEN December 30, 1851 in Clarke Co., AL, son of JAMES MCAADDIN and ELIZABETH ?. He was born Abt. 1828.

Notes for JANE LARRIMORE:

Jane is listed as dead in her Father's estate. Mother of 4 children under the age of 14 who are living with their Father in TX or LA.

Notes for JAMES MCADEN:

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Jun 28, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.40614.8]

Patentee Name: Mcaden, James

Accession Number: AL1520__099 State: Alabama

Volume: 1520, Page: 99, Document Number: 12431A

Land Office: St. Stephens

Aliquot Part Reference: SE

Section Number: 10, Township: 8 North, Range: 4 East

Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian

Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries

Date Signed: Mar 1, 1859

Acreage: 263.00

Comments: PATENT READS SUBDIVISIONS F E D AND NE SUBDIVISION AND SE SUBDIVISION EAST OF THE BOUNDARY LINE

Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Jun 28, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.40614.9]

Patentee Name: Mcaden, James C.

Accession Number: AL1560__396 State: Alabama

Volume: 1560, Page: 396, Document Number: 14452

Land Office: St. Stephens

Aliquot Part Reference: W $\frac{1}{2}$

Section Number: 36, Township: 8 North, Range: 3 East

Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian

Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries

Date Signed: Aug 1, 1860

Acreage: 319.25

Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

Child of JANE LARRIMORE and JAMES MCADEN is:

47. i. MARY LUCY ANN⁵ MCADEN, b. September 08, 1855, Alabama; d. September 04, 1939, Texas.

16. HIRAM⁴ MCCARTY (*ALFORD³, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born July 23, 1811 in Edgefield, SC, and died 1886. He married NANCY SPRADLEY WFT Est. 1842-1874. She was born WFT Est. 1807-1827, and died WFT Est. 1842-1911.

Notes for HIRAM MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Child of HIRAM MCCARTY and NANCY SPRADLEY is:

48. i. MARTHA ANN CAROLINE⁵ MCCARTY.

17. CALENDAR⁴ MCCARTY (*ALFORD³, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born March 09, 1812 in Edgefield, SC, and died 1898. He married NANCY WFE OF CALENDAR MCCARTY ? WFT Est. 1843-1877. She was born 1809, and died WFT Est. 1843-1912.

Notes for CALENDAR MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Child of CALENDAR MCCARTY and NANCY ? is:

49. i. ANNIS⁵ MCCARTY, b. July 24, 1836; d. September 22, 1884.

18. ARENA⁴ MCCARTY (*ALFORD³, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born 1820 in of, Wayne, MS, and died January 17, 1859 in Garlandville, Jasper, MS. She married ZEDEKIAH CARR RAYNER WFT Est. 1849-1858. He was born 1818 in of, Jones and Wayne, MS/Jones Co., MS, and died May 07, 1888 in Jasper, MS.

Notes for ARENA MCCARTY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information. Buried at Mt. Pisgah Cemetery

Notes for ZEDEKIAH CARR RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Children of ARENA MCCARTY and ZEDEKIAH RAYNER are:

i. JANE⁵ RAYNER, b. 1837, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1912; m. JAMES HARRIS BRADY, WFT Est. 1865-1898; b. WFT Est. 1820-1840; d. WFT Est. 1865-1926.

Notes for JANE RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

ii. DICY RAYNER, b. 1839, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1874; m. SID WALLY, WFT Est. 1867-1873; b. WFT Est. 1822-1842; d. WFT Est. 1867-1928.

Notes for DICY RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

iii. ALLEN RAYNER, b. 1840, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1864.

Notes for ALLEN RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

iv. HENRY CLAY RAYNER, b. 1842, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1918.

Notes for HENRY CLAY RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

v. PRENTIS RAYNER, b. May 09, 1843, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. October 22, 1918; m. JANE HARVEL, WFT Est. 1874-1906; b. WFT Est. 1839-1859; d. WFT Est. 1874-1943.

Notes for PRENTIS RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

vi. WASHINGTON RAYNER, b. 1844, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1920.

Notes for WASHINGTON RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- vii. AARON DAVID RAYNER, b. 1846, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1920; m. MARY WATSON, WFT Est. 1877-1909; b. WFT Est. 1842-1862; d. WFT Est. 1877-1946.

Notes for AARON DAVID RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- viii. KELLY RAYNER, b. 1848, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1901; m. BETTY WFE OF KELLY RAYNER ?, WFT Est. 1879-1898; b. WFT Est. 1844-1863; d. WFT Est. 1879-1948.

Notes for KELLY RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- ix. ZEDEKIAH (JACK) RAYNER, b. 1849, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. WFT Est. 1880-1939; m. MARGARET HARVEL, WFT Est. 1880-1914; b. WFT Est. 1845-1865; d. WFT Est. 1880-1949.

Notes for ZEDEKIAH (JACK) RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

50. x. NANCY RAYNER, b. November 09, 1850, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. March 13, 1941, Manassa, Conejos, CO.
xi. MARY ANN (MOLLY) RAYNER, b. 1852, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. WFT Est. 1880-1946; m. GIDEON WALLY, WFT Est. 1880-1914; b. WFT Est. 1835-1855; d. WFT Est. 1880-1941.

Notes for MARY ANN (MOLLY) RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xii. ELLEN GERONA RAYNER, b. 1854, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1938; m. JOHN HOWINGTON, 1871; b. WFT Est. 1826-1854; d. WFT Est. 1876-1941.

Notes for ELLEN GERONA RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xiii. ROSE ANN RAYNER, b. June 24, 1856, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. August 24, 1940; m. RICHARD KITCHENS, January 1874; b. WFT Est. 1829-1856; d. WFT Est. 1879-1943.

Notes for ROSE ANN RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xiv. WILLIAM ANDREW RAYNER, b. 1857, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1920; m. MARY WATSON, WFT Est. 1888-1914; b. WFT Est. 1853-1872; d. WFT Est. 1888-1957.

Notes for WILLIAM ANDREW RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xv. BERTHA ARENA RAYNER, b. January 17, 1859, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. 1859.

Notes for BERTHA ARENA RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

19. ORANGE⁴ WALKER (*ANNICE³ MCCARTY, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born November 1820 in Simpson County, Mississippi, and died January 14, 1901 in Upshur County, Texas. He married (1) MARY FRANCIS FELTS December 25, 1851 in Rankin County, Mississippi. She was born 1834 in Mississippi. He married (2) MARTHA FELTS November 10, 1853. She was born 1832 in Mississippi, and died 1900 in Upshur County, Texas.

Child of ORANGE WALKER and MARY FELTS is:

- i. HENRY DAUCE⁵ WALKER, b. 1853, Rankin County, Mississippi; d. Upshur County, Texas; m. CLARA L. BERRY, May 27, 1875.

Children of ORANGE WALKER and MARTHA FELTS are:

- ii. ANNICE REBECCA⁵ WALKER, b. March 02, 1855, Simpson County, Mississippi; d. April 16, 1884, Upshur County, Texas; m. WILLIAM H. OWENS.

- iii. WILLIAM DAVID WALKER, b. March 20, 1857, Simpson County, Mississippi.
- iv. MARY ELIZABETH WALKER, b. November 01, 1858, Simpson County, Mississippi; d. March 03, 1917; m. JOHN BENJAMIN MEDLIN; b. 1845, Moore County, North Carolina; d. 1915, Terrell, Kaufman County, Texas.
- v. SARAH JANE WALKER, b. October 30, 1861, Jackson Parish, Louisiana/Jackson Co., LA; d. March 27, 1936, East Mountain, Upshur County, Texas; m. ROBERT ADKINS.
- vi. MARTHA ELENDER WALKER, b. November 03, 1863, Jackson Parish, Louisiana/Jackson Co., LA; d. August 14, 1883, Upshur County, Texas; m. JAMES BENJAMIN OWENS; b. February 11, 1862, Union Grove, Upshur Co., TX; d. March 17, 1946.
- vii. WILLIS BERRY WALKER, b. October 23, 1865, Jackson Parish, Louisiana/Jackson Co., LA; d. September 22, 1900, Winnsboro, Wood County, Texas.
- viii. JOHN ALLENSON WALKER, b. April 23, 1868.
- 51. ix. EMMA LOUTENCY WALKER, b. April 02, 1870, East Mountain, Upshur Co., TX; d. January 10, 1934, East Mountain, Upshur Co., TX.

20. ELIAS⁴ MCCARTY (*ORRING³, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born October 04, 1847 in Mississippi, and died May 27, 1909 in Angelina County, Texas. He married ? WFE OF ELIAS MCCARTY ?.

Children of ELIAS MCCARTY and ? ? are:

- i. LULA⁵ MCCARTY, b. 1870.
- ii. BENJAMIN KENDRICK MCCARTY, b. 1872.
- iii. AMOS MCCARTY, b. 1874.
- iv. ROSA MCCARTY, b. 1876.
- v. WILLIAM REID MCCARTY, b. 1878.
- vi. ELLER MCCARTY, b. 1881.
- vii. JOHN LEE MCCARTY, b. September 16, 1893, Angelina County, Texas; d. Angelina County, Texas.

Generation No. 5

21. MARY ELIZABETH⁵ LARRIMORE (*EDMUND M⁴, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born February 17, 1838 in Alabama, and died Abt. 1908 in Salitpa, Clarke Co., AL. She married WILLIAM THOMAS BENSON October 12, 1856 in Clarke Co., AL, son of ANDREW BENSON and MARY HANDLY. He was born 1835 in Alabama, and died August 31, 1905 in Salitpa, AL.

Notes for WILLIAM THOMAS BENSON:

May 09, 1862; Enlisted in Mobile, Al. for 3 years. Co. A, 38th. Reg't. Al. Vols. Daniel Lee's Co., Holtzclaw's Brigade. Gunshot wound received at the battle of Jonesboro, Ga. August 31, 1864; All toes of right foot amputated, use of crutches necessary.

Fact 1: River Hill Baptist Church Cemetery, Salitpa, Al

Children of MARY LARRIMORE and WILLIAM BENSON are:

- i. JANE⁶ BENSON, b. March 04, 1858; d. January 26, 1936; m. JOHN J. LAMBERTH, July 05, 1876, Clarke Co., AL; b. July 28, 1853; d. September 19, 1925.
- ii. BRYANT B. BENSON, b. March 04, 1861; d. July 21, 1937; m. MARY JANE WILSON, October 15, 1890, Clarke Co., AL; b. May 1866, Coffeville, Clarke Co., AL; d. October 05, 1919, Coffeville, Clarke Co., AL.
- iii. WILLIE O. BENSON, b. August 26, 1865; d. September 02, 1937; m. (1) CHARLES S. FINCH, February 02, 1901, Clarke Co., AL; m. (2) JOSEPH BART ATCHINSON, December 02, 1903, Clarke Co., AL; b. February 18, 1863; d. January 16, 1942.

Notes for CHARLES S. FINCH:
no dates on marker

- iv. LELIA BELL BENSON, b. October 13, 1868, Clarke Co., AL; d. July 21, 1934; m. EVERETT BECK, August 23, 1894, Clarke Co., AL; b. March 03, 1868, Marengo Co., AL; d. October 10, 1930.
- v. ARLEVIA BENSON, b. December 15, 1870; d. June 19, 1904; m. JOHN MCDONALD, May 01, 1890.
- vi. TAMMA BENSON, b. Abt. 1877; d. Abt. 1900; m. CHARLES S. FINCH, September 06, 1893.

Notes for CHARLES S. FINCH:
no dates on marker

- vii. ANDREW JACKSON BENSON, b. April 29, 1880; d. May 10, 1938; m. BARBARA E. WHITE, August 13, 1903; b. February 23, 1885; d. December 25, 1977.

22. JOHN LEE⁵ LARRIMORE (*EDMUND M.⁴, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born May 18, 1840. He married ANGELINE CATHERINE KENNEDY February 13, 1870 in Neal Kennedy's House (Clarke Co., AL), daughter of NEAL KENNEDY and MARTHA HICKS. She was born October 11, 1846, and died September 21, 1893 in Clarke Co., AL.

Notes for JOHN LEE LARRIMORE:

Co-executor of will of William Larrimore; was appointed on 6/24/1867 after his father died

Notes for ANGELINE CATHERINE KENNEDY:

Listed as Augustine C. Kennedy in summary of Clarke Co. Marriages

Children of JOHN LARRIMORE and ANGELINE KENNEDY are:

- i. MARTHA ELLEN⁶ LARRIMORE, b. September 24, 1874; d. August 15, 1924.
- ii. HORACE KENNEDY LARRIMORE, b. February 25, 1876, Dickinson, AL; d. February 16, 1953, Dickinson, AL; m. MARY LELIA DUKE, June 10, 1903, Clarke Co., AL; b. July 24, 1881; d. May 30, 1910.
- iii. HATTIE O. LARRIMORE, b. December 31, 1877; d. April 25, 1968; m. (1) ? HUSB 2 OF HATTIE O. LARRIMORE GUY; m. (2) JOHN W. DAVIS, January 27, 1897; b. April 06, 1874; d. February 22, 1898.
- iv. L. D. LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1880.
- v. MINNIE D. LARRIMORE, b. November 28, 1881; d. March 14, 1920; m. (1) ROBERT FERGUSON; m. (2) ROBERT FERGUSON, December 26, 1911.
- vi. FLORENCE MAUDE LARRIMORE, b. 1884; d. 1979, Mobile, AL (buried in Magnolia Cemetery); m. (1) JOHN LAWSON ELLSWORTH, July 11, 1912, John Lee Larrimore's house; m. (2) ISTHMA JOSHUA YERKES, 1919; d. 1954.
- vii. LEILA LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1893.
- viii. PICKENS LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1893.

23. SARAH ANN⁵ LARRIMORE (*EDMUND M.⁴, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born May 06, 1843, and died 1889 in Clarke Co., AL (buried in Bassett Creek Cem.). She married PAUL SIMMONS FENDLEY March 01, 1866 in Home of E. Larrimore (prob. E. P. Larrimore), son of GALLANT FENDLEY and FRANCES SIMMONS. He was born July 28, 1841, and died Aft. 1875 in Fulton, AL (buried in Bassett Creek Cem.).

Notes for PAUL SIMMONS FENDLEY:

[Fendley_PaulS_AncDesc_Rootsweb_jefareed.ged]

He applied for pension, age 57, giving his address as Fulton, AL.

In 1870 Census, they lived in Choctaw Corner, In 1880 they had moved to Grovehill, AL. Both are in Clarke Co., Alabama.

Children of SARAH LARRIMORE and PAUL FENDLEY are:

- i. LUCY K.⁶ FENDLEY, b. Abt. 1870.
- ii. PERMELIA FENDLEY, b. Abt. 1870, Choctaw Corner, Clarke Co., Ala.; d. Bef. 1880.
- iii. LAURA ANN FENDLEY, b. Abt. 1871.
- iv. EDWARD S. FENDLEY, b. Abt. 1875.
- v. CYRUS E. FENDLEY, b. 1876; m. ANNIE THOMPSON.
- vi. LENA FENDLEY, b. Abt. 1878.
- vii. MOLLIE FENDLEY, b. Abt. 1878.

24. EDMUND PINKNEY⁵ LARRIMORE (*EDMUND M.⁴, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born January 19, 1845 in Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL, and died March 13, 1912 in Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL. He married LUCY ANN WILSON January 03, 1872 in Residence of Robt. T. Wilson (off. J. H. Fendley), daughter of ROBERT WILSON and REBECCA PRIMM. She was born November 19, 1845 in Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL, and died June 20, 1915 in Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL.

Notes for EDMUND PINKNEY LARRIMORE:

Some references list as Edmund P. Larrimore, Jr.

The given name Pinckney in the Larrimore family probably dates back to Gov. Charles Pinckney of SC (Pinckney deeded land [248 acres on Rocky Crk of Turkey Crk of Stephens Crk & Savannah River] to James Cockram 11/7/1797 and he deeded it to Edward Laremore[sic] 1/7/1801 for \$700) - per Edgefield Co. S.C. Deed books 19, 21, & 22. Also see Charles Cotesworth Pinckney (1746-1825), a southern statesman who fought in the Revolutionary War: <http://www.let.rug.nl/~usa/B/ccpinckn/ccpinckn.htm>. The Cobb & Teague families also used the name Pinckney.

Children of EDMUND LARRIMORE and LUCY WILSON are:

- i. THOMAS ARTHUR⁶ LARRIMORE, b. December 20, 1872; d. April 09, 1939; m. (1) NANCY LEONA VICKERS, July 14, 1896, William Vickers' home (Clarke Co., AL); b. 1873; d. 1897; m. (2) NANCY ANNIE THOMAS, June 05, 1901, W. H. Thomas' home (Clarke Co., AL); b. June 18, 1883; d. April 25, 1952.

Notes for THOMAS ARTHUR LARRIMORE:

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Jun 28, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.36436.8]

Patentee Name: Larrimore, Thomas A.

Accession Number: AL5130__205 State: Alabama

Volume: 5130, Page: 205, Document Number: 19080

Land Office: Montgomery

Aliquot Part Reference: S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW

Section Number: 9, Township: 9 North, Range: 4 East

Meridian/Survey Area: St. Stephens Meridian

Misc. Document Number: 31644

Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Homestead Entry Orig.

Date Signed: Nov 24, 1903

Acreage: 80.83

Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

- ii. ELLEN LARRIMORE, b. 1874; d. 1964, Dickinson, AL (buried in Larrimore Cem.).

Notes for ELLEN LARRIMORE:

Historical Sketches of Clarke Co., AL: Misses Lettie Wilson and Ellen Larrimore operated a boarding house [in Dickinson - their house was just behind the current church pastorium property and Tom Wilson was nearest neighbor]

- iii. REBECCA A. LARRIMORE, b. September 15, 1874; d. June 06, 1964, Dickinson, Clarke Co., AL.
 iv. LETTIE ANNIE LARRIMORE, b. February 02, 1876; d. May 01, 1964, Dickinson, AL (in Larrimore cemetery); m. FRANK P. HASKEW, February 15, 1905; b. July 28, 1874; d. January 07, 1944, Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery).
 v. ROBERT EDWARD LARRIMORE, b. February 05, 1879, Dickinson, Clarke Co., AL; d. December 07, 1942, Fulton, Clarke Co., AL; m. (1) LAURA REBECCA HASKEW, January 23, 1901; b. May 08, 1880, Dickinson, Clarke Co., AL; d. December 29, 1936, Fulton, Clarke Co., AL; m. (2) DORA ELLEN EUBANKS, July 29, 1937; b. December 26, 1920; d. May 20, 1967.

Notes for LAURA REBECCA HASKEW:

Madge Bradford, Laura's 1st cousin twice removed, wrote a poem titled "Courage" to Laura; dedicated Dec. 25, 1936.

- vi. JOHN WILSON LARRIMORE, b. October 10, 1881; d. November 21, 1945, Dickinson, AL; m. CLYDIE BERTIE GARRICK, February 18, 1903, Salem Baptist Church - Scyrene, AL; b. December 15, 1883; d. March 12, 1974, Dickinson, AL.

Notes for JOHN WILSON LARRIMORE:

Had general store (which also included post office) in Dickinson; was on the corner where the Dickinson road turns left heading to Scyrene; just across the street from the Tommie D. Bradford general store. Jonathan & Clydie's house was on the same lot, just behind the store and towards the old pond. The Bradford properties & the Marvin Larrimore properties adjoined it.

Notes for CLYDIE BERTIE GARRICK:

[Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1 A-L, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 9, 1999, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.137950.170]

Individual: Larrimore, Clydie

Social Security #:

SS# issued in: Alabama

Birth date: Dec 15, 1883

Death date: Mar 1974

Residence code: Alabama

ZIP Code of last known residence: 36436

Primary location associated with this ZIP Code:

Dickinson, Alabama

- vii. CANDICE ELIZABETH LARRIMORE, b. October 02, 1883; d. March 07, 1961; m. JOHN BISHOP HASKEW, January 03, 1901; b. April 21, 1876; d. July 14, 1952.

25. LAURA CANDIS⁵ LARRIMORE (*EDMUND M.⁴, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born January 23, 1847, and died July 17, 1910 in Scyrene, AL (old Salem Bapt. Church yard). She married LAFAYETTE RUTLEDGE December 25, 1873 in E. P. Larrimore's house, son of JOSIAH RUTLEDGE and CATHERINE PEARCE. He was born July 15, 1846 in Clarke Co., AL, and died April 10, 1930.

Children of LAURA LARRIMORE and LAFAYETTE RUTLEDGE are:

- i. EMMA JANE⁶ RUTLEDGE, b. October 03, 1873; d. March 08, 1958, Buried in Liberty Cemetery, Fulton, AL; m. HOWARD HOMER HASKEW; b. 1870; d. Buried in Salem Cemetery, Scyrene, AL.
- ii. MARTHA BELL RUTLEDGE, b. September 23, 1875; d. February 17, 1950.
- iii. ELIZA CANDIS RUTLEDGE, b. 1877; d. September 15, 1971, Fulton, Clarke Co., AL; m. ADOLPHUS DRINKARD, September 18, 1902, Nettlesboro, AL; b. 1878; d. 1933.
- iv. JOHN SIMEON RUTLEDGE, b. November 14, 1878; d. December 12, 1952, Buried in Liberty Cemetery, Fulton, AL; m. MARTHA MAGDALINE BENSON, August 06, 1902; b. January 30, 1882, Clarke Co., AL; d. November 23, 1972.
- v. LEMUEL L. RUTLEDGE, b. July 04, 1882; d. November 12, 1886.
- vi. JAMES BRYANT RUTLEDGE, b. February 25, 1884; d. January 03, 1967, Buried in Liberty Cemetery, Fulton, AL.
- vii. MALLIE EUGENE RUTLEDGE, b. February 18, 1886; d. January 14, 1952; m. (1) CHRISTIANA HICKS, December 11, 1907; b. November 08, 1883; d. June 01, 1985; m. (2) CHRISTIANA HICKS, December 11, 1907; b. November 08, 1883; d. June 01, 1985.
- viii. WILLIAM EDGAR RUTLEDGE, b. June 20, 1880; d. November 27, 1956; m. DELIA HICKS, October 22, 1907; b. November 11, 1889; d. December 17, 1962.

26. CYRUS ALLEN⁵ LARRIMORE (*EDMUND M⁴, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born November 02, 1853, and died January 07, 1936 in Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery). He married ELIZA ELLEN WILSON November 01, 1877 in Home of R. T. Wilson, daughter of ROBERT WILSON and REBECCA PRIMM. She was born May 09, 1851, and died March 09, 1916.

Children of CYRUS LARRIMORE and ELIZA WILSON are:

- i. CORA V.⁶ LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1873; m. WILLIAM JAMES HASKEW, December 22, 1895, Salem Baptist Church (Scyrene, AL); b. 1872.
- ii. JESSE P. LARRIMORE, b. September 09, 1881; d. October 06, 1884.
- iii. EARL RAYMOND LARRIMORE, b. April 12, 1884; d. November 27, 1931; m. ZELDA S. CASSIDY, January 14, 1911; b. December 31, 1889; d. February 01, 1961.
- iv. MILTON THOMAS LARRIMORE, b. September 14, 1887; d. February 1967; m. MABEL LEE KENNEDY, May 09, 1915; b. March 10, 1898; d. February 03, 1929.
- v. PEARL LARRIMORE, b. January 19, 1889; d. January 09, 1954; m. JOSEPH LEE CASSITY, January 05, 1913, Dickinson, AL; b. December 17, 1882; d. March 09, 1938.

27. NATHANIEL G.⁵ LARRIMORE (*EDMUND M⁴, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born November 27, 1856, and died April 21, 1927 in Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery). He married (1) LUCY T. DUKE. She was born 1865, and died 1948 in Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery). He married (2) LUCY T. GARRICK January 07, 1895.

Notes for NATHANIEL G. LARRIMORE:

living in Thomas Edderd Bradford's household per 1880 census

Children of NATHANIEL LARRIMORE and LUCY DUKE are:

- i. F. V.⁶ LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1900; m. D. S. GARRICK, September 09, 1908.
- ii. LEILA BELLE LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1908; m. M. P. SMITH, February 10, 1918.
- iii. THOMAS LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1927; d. December 04, 1975.
- iv. ALBERT LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1927.
- v. BOBBY LEE LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1927.

28. LEMUEL A.⁵ LARRIMORE (*EDMUND M⁴, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born February 02, 1858, and died September 27, 1938. He married LULA MILLER DELOACH December 17, 1884, daughter of F. DELOACH and EPSEY DAVIS. She was born August 06, 1863 in Clarke County, Alabama, and died January 12, 1957 in Mobile County, Alabama.

Notes for LEMUEL A. LARRIMORE:

living in Thomas Edderd Bradford's household per 1880 census

Children of LEMUEL LARRIMORE and LULA DELOACH are:

- i. JEFFIE⁶ LARRIMORE, b. Bet. 1884 - 1938.
- ii. SOLOMON LARRIMORE, b. Bet. 1884 - 1938.
- iii. GLADYS LARRIMORE, b. Bet. 1884 - 1938.
- iv. JOHNNIE MAY LARRIMORE, b. Bet. 1884 - 1938.
- v. W. E. LARRIMORE, b. Abt. 1886; m. ALICE L. STRINGER, Abt. December 31, 1908; b. June 17, 1890; d. November 20, 1920.
- vi. EESSIE ELIZABETH LARRIMORE, b. November 06, 1888; d. April 15, 1968; m. WILLIAM EWELL GARRICK, February 12, 1911; b. Af. 1872.
- vii. MATTIE JAS. LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1892; m. R. A. PRUETTE, February 12, 1907.
- viii. EPPIE LARRIMORE, b. November 15, 1901; m. FRANK DONALD, 1928; b. May 14, 1904.

- ix. EDWARD LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1918.
- x. DAVID LARRIMORE, b. Bef. 1918.

29. MARTHA JANE⁵ HENLEY (*HARRIET¹ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born March 23, 1848 in Clarke Co., AL, and died January 17, 1936. She married (1) PICKET HAYES February 09, 1868 in Clarke Co., AL. He was born March 23, 1844 in Clarke Co., AL, and died December 26, 1933. She married (2) PICKET HAYES February 09, 1868, son of WILLIAM HAYES and PEREY RUTLEDGE. He was born March 23, 1844 in Clarke Co., AL, USA, and died December 26, 1933 in Clarke Co., AL, USA.

Children of MARTHA HENLEY and PICKET HAYES are:

- i. SUSANA ISEBELLA⁶ HAYES, b. April 06, 1870; d. August 09, 1874.
- ii. JOHN EDWARD HAYES, b. March 02, 1872; m. MOLLY PRINETTE, November 10, 1896.
- iii. DONIA ARDELLA HAYES, b. June 02, 1874; d. October 13, 1965; m. ALEXANDER YOUNG SCARBROUGH, November 10, 1896, Wilcox Co., AL; b. June 18, 1868; d. September 24, 1946.
- iv. HENRY ETHAN HAYES, b. August 05, 1876.
- v. MARTHA BELL HAYES, b. November 11, 1878.
- vi. ROBERT LEE HAYES, b. August 30, 1880.
- vii. THOMAS WATSON HAYES, b. August 29, 1883.
- viii. LAWSON PICKET HAYES, b. April 20, 1886; d. 1963; m. VIRGINIA SCARBROUGH, July 11, 1908, Clarke Co., AL; b. December 01, 1870; d. January 14, 1945.

Notes for VIRGINIA SCARBROUGH:
name listed as Jane on marker and J.R. on marriage license.

- ix. LUCY DELL HAYES, b. May 19, 1888.
- x. WILLIAM FRANKLIN HAYES, b. March 17, 1891, Sweet Water, Marengo Co., AL; d. September 28, 1965, Jackson, Clarke Co., AL.
- xi. ALICE BERTHA HAYES, b. June 13, 1893.

30. WILLIAM C.⁵ FENDLEY (*PERMELIA⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born 1838. He married HARRIETT M. MOTT April 28, 1861, daughter of ? MOTT and SUSAN ?. She was born Abt. 1832 in Alabama.

Notes for WILLIAM C. FENDLEY:
[Fendley_PaulS_AncDesc_Rootsweb_jefareed.ged]

In the 1860 Clarke Co., AL. census, William was single, age 22, farmer, personal value \$109.

In 1870 census Clarke Co., shows them living at Choctaw Corner. William is age 32, farmer, real estate value at \$160. personal value \$360. born AL. Harriett is 36 yrs. old.

In the 1880 census they are living in the Grove Hill precinct. William is 42, farmer, his father born SC, mother born NC. Harriett is age 49. Children in this census are:

William L. Fendley, age 18, b. 1862 (probably Samuel in 1870 census.
Robert G. Fendley age 16, b. 1864
Charles M. Fendley, age 12, b. 1868
Susan F. Fendley, age 4, b. 1876

William was a Pvt. Co. A in 38th Regiment in Civil War. He enlisted March 4, 1861 in Grove Hill, AL. discharged May 10, 1865. He was wounded in Atlanta. He applied for pension at age 60 due to this wound giving his address as Grovehill.

Grove Hill Farmers listed in the Gazeteer of 1884-85 included W. C. Fendley.

The census of 1900, Clarke Co., Grove hill, AL. William C. Fendley born Dec. 1838, age 61, born AL.
Harriett M. Fendley born, Feb. 1832, age 68, born AL.
Susan F. Fendley, born November 1878, age 21, born AL.
Sophis Council, niece, born May 1860, age 40 born, AL.

Children of WILLIAM FENDLEY and HARRIETT MOTT are:

Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew, Teague Families

- i. LEMUEL⁶ FENDLEY, b. 1861.
- ii. SAMUEL FENDLEY, b. 1862.
- iii. ROBERT LEE FENDLEY, b. 1863; m. SUSIE A. HASKEW, January 24, 1889; b. May 1866.

Notes for ROBERT LEE FENDLEY:

One source, Jeffrey Allen Reed, shows Paul S. Fendley & Sarah Ann Larrimore as the parents of Robert Lee Fendley.

- iv. C. FENDLEY, b. 1868.
- v. SUSAN FENDLEY, b. 1879; m. FRANK DICKINSON, December 01, 1907, Clarke Co., AL.

31. HENRY S.⁵ FINLEY (*PERMELIA⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Abt. 1849, and died May 28, 1931. He married JULIA ANN FRIDDLE October 05, 1871 in Clarke Co., AL. She was born March 17, 1851, and died June 02, 1923.

Children of HENRY FINLEY and JULIA FRIDDLE are:

- i. JOHN C.⁶ FENDLEY, b. December 08, 1872; d. September 13, 1924, Clarke Co., AL (buried in Bassett Creek Cem.).
- ii. PERMELIA FENDLEY, b. 1875.
- iii. MARY FENDLEY, b. 1877.
- iv. JOSEPH H. FENDLEY, b. 1880.
- v. SHOVAR CARLOS FENDLEY, b. September 24, 1881; d. December 30, 1960.
- vi. WILLIAM ERVIN FENDLEY, b. 1885; d. 1955.

32. CHARLES FRANK⁵ FENDLEY, JR. (*PERMELIA⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born November 30, 1850 in Clarke Co., AL, and died January 14, 1926 in Alabama. He married NANCY CAROLINE KENNEDY February 28, 1871, daughter of NEAL KENNEDY and MARTHA HICKS. She was born October 23, 1848, and died November 15, 1891 in Clarke Co., AL (buried in Salem Cemetery).

Children of CHARLES FENDLEY and NANCY KENNEDY are:

- i. WILLIAM DENNIS⁶ FENDLEY, b. February 22, 1872; d. May 15, 1948; m. MARTHA BERTIE JONES, December 27, 1893; b. October 11, 1877; d. July 16, 1962.
- ii. THOMAS HENCHIE FENDLEY, b. August 06, 1875; d. December 18, 1901, Jackson, Clarke Co., AL.
- iii. CHARLIE HOWARD FENDLEY, b. February 02, 1876; d. January 05, 1958; m. EVIE DUNAGAN, June 21, 1896; b. June 1879.
- iv. ARCHIE FENDLEY, b. November 21, 1877, Coffeerville, AL; d. February 05, 1921, Coffeerville, AL (buried in New Prospect Cemetery); m. CLARA DEAS, Abt. 1902; b. Bef. 1890.
- v. ERNEST FENDLEY, b. Abt. 1878; m. WILLIAM JESSIE CLANTON, December 07, 1899; b. July 20, 1881.
- vi. SARAH ADDIE FENDLEY, b. April 09, 1881, Coffeerville, AL; d. October 29, 1960, Wayne Co. MS; m. ALONZA L. SMITH, November 05, 1895; b. May 19, 1868, Coffeerville, AL; d. November 18, 1946.
- vii. MARTHA ONIE FENDLEY, b. August 17, 1883; d. March 22, 1903, McIntyre, Clarke Co., AL (buried in New Prospect Cemetery, Coffeerville, AL); m. MILTON S. DEAS, January 15, 1902.
- viii. DAISY FENDLEY, b. September 07, 1885, Coffeerville, AL; d. December 30, 1973, Jackson, Clarke Co., AL (buried at New Prospect Baptist Church, Coffeerville, AL)/Jackson, Clarke Co., AL; m. SIMMY OVIRTEN DEAS, October 14, 1903, Coffeerville, Clarke Co., AL; b. February 08, 1880, Coffeerville, AL; d. February 16, 1948, Buried at New Prospect Baptist Church, Coffeerville, AL.
- ix. CAROLINE LORRINE FENDLEY, b. October 01, 1889; d. July 07, 1938; m. GROVER CLEVELAND BEDSOLE, September 01, 1907; b. February 08, 1888; d. June 16, 1940, Thomaston, Marengo Co., AL.

33. HIXANN E.⁵ FENDLEY (*PERMELIA⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born August 25, 1856, and died August 16, 1920. She married SHERD GUSTUS ROBERTS February 18, 1875 in Clarke Co., AL. He was born February 17, 1852, and died November 17, 1935.

Children of HIXANN FENDLEY and SHERD ROBERTS are:

- i. HENRY C.⁶ ROBERTS, b. March 19, 1876, Clarke Co., AL; d. December 19, 1961; m. IDA ROBINSON, December 17, 1900, Clarke Co., AL; b. December 31, 1888; d. December 03, 1959.
- ii. LEWIS DANIEL ROBERTS, b. August 08, 1879, Clarke Co., AL; d. April 03, 1970; m. LOLA C. HUDSON; b. August 27, 1881; d. November 03, 1973.
- iii. HORACE R. ROBERTS, b. April 10, 1883, Clarke Co., AL; d. November 30, 1928; m. LINNIE MCINTYRE, November 19, 1905, Clarke Co., AL; b. July 23, 1887; d. September 13, 1956.
- iv. NEALY ROBERTS, b. August 07, 1886; d. February 22, 1917, Zimco, AL.
- v. LEE ROBERTS, b. July 05, 1889, Clarke Co., AL; d. April 07, 1969; m. (1) HESTER DUNGAN; b. December 06, 1902; d. August 30, 1965; m. (2) NELLIE MCINTYRE January 26, 1911, Clarke Co., AL.
- vi. IDA ROBERTS, b. April 23, 1892, Clarke Co., AL; d. March 17, 1975, Linden, Marengo Co., AL; m. HARVEY NAPOLEAN DUNAGAN, December 13, 1912, Clarke Co., AL; b. April 27, 1895; d. April 14, 1959.
- vii. CONDIE S. ROBERTS, b. September 23, 1896, Clarke Co., AL; d. April 03, 1969; m. CALLIE DUNGAN, July 26, 1916, Clarke Co., AL; b. August 12, 1879.

34. ANN E.⁵ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM B.⁴, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Abt. 1847 in Clarke Co., AL, and died in TX. She married ROBERT ERNEST GERMAN January 11, 1869, son of WILLIAM GERMAN and ELIZABETH ROBINSON. He was born January 13, 1842 in Monroe Co., AL, and died January 04, 1923 in Gause, Milam, Texas.

Notes for ANN E. LARRIMORE:

From Vernon Gibson [mailto:vlg8338@yahoo.com]: Wm. B. Larrimore & Mary Pouncey's oldest daughter Ann E. [German] brought them to Texas. They settled in Polk county, were most were born and raised, but all the German relatives were born in Burleson county.(about 150 mies apart- long distant in those days).

Notes for ROBERT ERNEST GERMAN:

Stephen R. Sherrill <stephensherrill@sprintmail.com>: Robert E. GERMAN and his son? William E. GERMAN who arrived in Hix, Burleson County ca. 1890-1910 from Alabama. William had eight surviving children - one son and seven daughters. I believe all of the girls graduated college and became teachers. Three married into local families - SHERRILL, WOOD & GIESENSCHLAG.

Child of ANN LARRIMORE and ROBERT GERMAN is:

- i. ? DTR. OF ROBERT E.⁶ GERMAN, b. Aft. 1868; m. ? HUSB. OF ? GERMAN ?.

35. WILLIAM⁵ LARRIMORE (*WILLIAM B.⁴, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born 1850, and died WFT Est. 1900-1960. He married LOUISE CLARDY WFT Est. 1872-1915. She was born WFT Est. 1855-1878, and died WFT Est. 1900-1966.

Notes for WILLIAM LARRIMORE:

in 1880 Census, a Wm. Larrimore, age. 30, was living in Polk Co., TX with wife Rebecka ? (age 21) & Son ? (age 8M) - poss. this same Wm. with a 2nd wife?

Child of WILLIAM LARRIMORE and LOUISE CLARDY is:

- i. WILLIE LOU⁶ LARRIMORE, b. November 20, 1897, Dublin, TX; d. March 09, 1984, Keene, TX; m. RAYMOND WILKES, November 18, 1920, Ft Worth, TX; b. May 15, 1893, Hartley, TX; d. WFT Est. 1935-1984.

36. ENOCH COBB⁵ LARIMORE (*WILLIAM B.⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born December 16, 1861 in Clarke Co., AL. He married ELLA PAMELA GILBERT.

Notes for ENOCH COBB LARIMORE:

In 1880 Census, Burleson Co., TX, there was an Enoch Larimore (age 16, b. AL) living in the Joseph Seton / Mary Philibert (perhaps GILBERT) household:

| Name | Relation | Marital Status | Gender | Race | Age | Birthplace | Occupation | Father's Birthplace | Mother's Birthplace |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------|------|-----|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Joseph H. SETON | Self | W | Male | W | 28 | AL | Farmer | IRE | IRE |
| John PHILIBERT | BroL | M | Male | W | 25 | AL | Farmer | AL | ENG |
| Mary PHILIBERT | Sister | M | Female | W | 24 | AL | Keeps House | IRE | IRE |
| Richard J. SETON | Brother | S | Male | W | 22 | AL | Farmer | IRE | IRE |
| Enoch LARIMORE | Other | | Male | W | 16 | AL | Farm Labor | AL | AL |

Source Information: Census Place District 3, Precinct 3, Burleson, Texas
Family History Library Film 1255293 NA Film Number T9-1293 Page Number 58C

Notes for ELLA PAMELA GILBERT:

poss. dtr. of George W. & Sarah Gilbert (info below from 1880 Polk Co, TX census: Household:

| Name | Relation | Marital Status | Gender | Race | Age | Birthplace | Occupation | Father's Birthplace | Mother's Birthplace |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|--------|------|-----|------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| George W. GILBERT | Self | M | Male | W | 63 | LA | Farmer | NC | NC |
| Sarah GILBERT | Wife | M | Female | W | 55 | AL | Keeping House | TN | VA |
| Ella GILBERT | Dau | S | Female | W | 14 | TX | At Home | LA | AL |
| Josephine GILBERT | Dau | S | Female | W | 12 | TX | At Home | LA | AL |
| George GILBERT | Son | S | Male | W | 10 | TX | At Home | LA | AL |

Source Information: Census Place Polk, Texas Family History Library Film 1255323 NA Film Number T9-1323 Page

Number 8D

or poss. dtr. of ? & Bessie Phillibert, Bessie listed in 1880 census as follows:
 Bessie PHILLIBERT Household Female

 Birth Year <1845> Birthplace IRELAND Age 35
 Occupation Midwife & Nurse Marital Status W <Widowed> Race W <White>
 Head of Household Bessie PHILLIBERT Relation Self
 Father's Birthplace IRE Mother's Birthplace IRE

Source Information: Census Place E.D. 88 And 89, Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas Family History Library Film 1255328 NA
 Film Number T9-1328 Page Number 10D

Also: 1880 Burleson Tx Census - Household:

| Name | Relation | Marital Status | Gender | Race | Age | Birthplace | Occupation | Father's Birthplace | Mother's Birthplace |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------|------|-----|------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| George WHITFEL | Self | M | Male | B | 30 | LA | Farmer | LA | LA |
| Augusta WHITFEL | Wife | M | Female | B | 25 | LA | Keeps House | LA | LA |
| Elanora WHITFEL | Dau | S | Female | B | 1 | TX | LA | LA | |
| Ora TEAL | Other | S | Female | MU | 11 | TX | Domestic Servant | LA | LA |
| Joseph PHILIBERT | Other | S | Male | W | 3 | TX | AL | IRE | |

 Source Information: Census Place District 3, Precinct 3, Burleson, Texas Family History Library Film 1255293 NA Film
 Number T9-1293 Page Number 58C

Child of ENOCH LARIMORE and ELLA GILBERT is:

- i. WILLIAM W.⁶ LARAMORE, b. Aft. 1875; d. Livingston, Polk Co., TX.

37. WILLIAM⁵ CALK (*MARY E.⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Abt. 1850, and died January 24, 1929 in Asher, Pottowatamie Co., OK. He married LUCIE ANN CONN 1868 in McClennon Co.? TX. She was born March 05, 1844 in AL, and died May 1915 in Asher, Pottowatamie Co., OK.

Children of WILLIAM CALK and LUCIE CONN are:

- i. SALLY⁶ CALK, b. August 1869, McClennon Co., TX; d. July 1870, McClennon Co., TX.
- ii. ETTA TRUDIE CALK, b. January 07, 1872, near Waco, McClennon Co., TX; d. June 02, 1957; m. THOMAS LOWDEN, Abt. 1890, Tyrola, Indian Territory; b. WFT Est. 1845-1872; d. WFT Est. 1895-1959.
- iii. MARTHA JANE CALK, b. March 09, 1877, Tyrola, Southern District, Indian Territory; d. July 29, 1951, Asher, Pottowatamie Co., OK; m. ROBERT LONG ALEXANDER, November 10, 1895, Southern District, Ada, Indian Territory; b. March 24, 1873, Collin Co., TX; d. October 26, 1938, Asher, Pottowatamie Co., OK.
- iv. WILLIAM SANDERS CALK, b. December 20, 1884, Asher, Indian Territory; d. January 21, 1971, Clovis, Fresno Co., CA; m. (1) LELA ELANDER GREENLEE, 1906, Indian Territory; b. WFT Est. 1868-1892; d. WFT Est. 1911-1981; m. (2) HATTIE SMITH, June 01, 1915, Pottowatamie Co. OK; b. WFT Est. 1876-1898; d. WFT Est. 1920-1987.

38. HIXIE ANN⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Bet. 1852 - 1910, and died Bef. 1910. She married WILL REYNOLDS.

Children of HIXIE FRAZIER and WILL REYNOLDS are:

- i. DELLA⁶ REYNOLDS, b. Bef. 1910.
- ii. NEWNEN REYNOLDS, b. Bef. 1910.
- iii. IDABEL REYNOLDS, b. Bef. 1910.
- iv. JOHN REYNOLDS, b. Bef. 1910.
- v. BERTIE REYNOLDS, b. Bef. 1910.

39. IDA LEE⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Bet. 1852 - 1910, and died February 15, 1952 in Mission, TX. She married JESSIE LEE NALLEY November 13, 1907. He was born September 1882 in Texas.

Children of IDA FRAZIER and JESSIE NALLEY are:

- i. GEORGE GARLAND⁶ NALLEY, b. August 1908; d. August 1908.
- ii. ANNIE MAYE NALLEY, b. June 19, 1910; m. THERON W. KEITH.
- iii. EDITH NALLEY, b. November 03, 1911, East Boone, Robertson Co., TX; m. BENJAMIN WILLIAM MAINZER, July 03, 1935.
- iv. HENRY WALTON NALLEY, b. October 20, 1913; d. August 31, 1939.

v. EDITH NALLEY, m. BEN MANIGER.

40. ISABEL⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born Bet. 1852 - 1910, and died Abt. 1910. She married G. W. BARR. He was born Bef. 1895.

Notes for ISABEL FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] Lived in or near Alexandria, Louisiana

Children of ISABEL FRAZIER and G. BARR are:

- i. HIXIE ANN⁶ BARR, b. Bef. 1910.
- ii. MARY JANE BARR, b. Bef. 1910.
- iii. WILBURN BARR, b. Bef. 1910.
- iv. WILLIE BARR, b. Bef. 1910.

Notes for WILLIE BARR:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] tuberculosis Died of tuberculosis while unmarried.

41. WILLIAM JACKSON⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born March 14, 1855 in Grove Hill, Clarke Co., AL, and died June 18, 1919 in Houston, TX. He married JOSEPHINE RUTHERFORD July 19, 1892, daughter of JOSEPH RUTHERFORD and MARY THOMPSON. She was born March 22, 1864 in Alabama, and died August 02, 1935 in Houston, TX.

Notes for WILLIAM JACKSON FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] Frazier Family stayed in Louisiana 6 years. In Alexandria, LA in 1880 census. Per VEB: Ran a country store in Hayes, Robertson County, Texas and was the postmaster of Hayes. Moved to Franklin, TX where Dubbie was born. Moved to Brenham, TX Then moved to Houston, TX before Aunt Helen started school at Sunset Heights. William J. Frazier had a store in Sunset Heights. Family lived on 28th street in Tanner house. per Helen Courtney 3rd husband of Josephine Rutherford

Notes for JOSEPHINE RUTHERFORD:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] p9270050.jpg Pronounced last name "Reiliford". Rutherford family from Georgia. Put commel in baby's cradle during Civil War because otherwise Union troops would take it. Lived in the Heights neighborhood of Houston, TX on 29th Street Both husbands are buried in East Boone Cemetery, Robertson Co., TX with a space between them for Josephine to be buried. But Josephine was buried at Resthaven Cemetery in Houston because she said "I don't want to be buried between those two men."

Children of WILLIAM FRAZIER and JOSEPHINE RUTHERFORD are:

- i. WILLIE ANN⁶ FRAZIER, b. March 04, 1893, Robertson County, Texas; d. 1985, San Antonio, Texas; m. WILLIE ESRIE BALL, June 02, 1911; b. March 25, 1885, Wilson County, Texas; d. December 11, 1963, Houston, Harris Co., TX.

Notes for WILLIE ANN FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] p9270033.jpg Worked at a the Textile Mill, in the Heights section of Houston, TX when she married WEB. Worked with Ruth Frazier and Tennessee Hall.

Notes for WILLIE ESRIE BALL:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] under a wagon p9270032.jpg Born on a ranch in Wilson County, Texas March 1885. Later, his family moved back to Madison County in the vicinity of North Zulch where his father ran a store and hauled eggs to Houston. Per V.E.Ball they would spread a layer of cotton seed in the wagon, then a layer of eggs, then a layer of cotton seed, etc. In 1900 moved to Humble Texas where father ran the Kent Cafe during the oilfield boom. In 1901 or 1902 moved to Houston, Texas where Willie Esrie " Bill" Ball worked as a teamster for Automatic Telephone Company. He drove horses and mules. They had dial phones in 1905. Worked for E.S. Dixon Grain Company, until 1927, as a teamster driving a wagon. Delivered feed for this wholesaler. Making \$25 per week. Lived at 633 W. 28th Street, Houston, Texas. One block from the edge of town. Owned 10 lots. Made extra money buyin cows for about \$50, pasturing them on vacant lots to fatten them up, & resell for \$150 to Mr Gambling who operated a dairy. In 1927, Moved to farm near Hockley, Texas on TomBall - Waller Rd.. 140 acres. Intensively farmed 40 acres (10 ac. cotton, 15 ac. corn, 15 acres in potatoes { Irish potatoes in early spring, then sweet potatoes, then irish potatoes again in fall. Harvested 1000 bushels of potatoes per year}. Raised cattle on remaining 100 acres.

- ii. RUTH FRAZIER, b. May 27, 1894, Franklin, Robertson Co., TX; d. October 09, 1978; m. (1) FERDINAND JAMES BALL; b. Bef. 1900; m. (2) ORTIS TOWNSEND, June 02, 1911, Houston, Harris Co., TX; d. Bef. 1911.

Notes for RUTH FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] After Ortis Townsend died, Ruth lived with Josephine Frazier and worked at Kaplan's general merchandise store until she married Ferdinand James Ball.

Notes for FERDINAND JAMES BALL:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] Brother of Willie Esrie Ball

Notes for ORTIS TOWNSEND:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] died from lung problem from working in a brass factory

- iii. PEARL FRAZIER, b. September 16, 1896, Robertson Co., TX; d. May 21, 1961; m. WALTER DONAHO.

Notes for PEARL FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] p9270049.jpg

- iv. JOHN IRELAND FRAZIER, b. January 12, 1899; d. 1969, Tomball, Harris Co., TX; m. LIZETTA JOHNSON.

Notes for JOHN IRELAND FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] suicide

- v. HELEN FRAZIER, b. 1902, Hayes, Robertson Co., TX; d. 1989; m. WOURNEL LEE COURTNEY; b. 1900; d. 1966.

Notes for HELEN FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] p9270048.jpg

Notes for WOURNEL LEE COURTNEY:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] p9270047.jpg

- vi. ROBERT JENNINGS FRAZIER, b. August 11, 1904, Hayes, Robertson Co., TX; d. November 16, 1973.

Notes for ROBERT JENNINGS FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] p9270053.jpg Named after first husband because Josephine loved her first husband the most. Married Jack to help raise her two children but never really loved Jack, per sister Helen Frazier.

- vii. WILLIAM JACKSON FRAZIER, JR., b. July 12, 1907, Franklin, Robertson Co., TX; d. February 09, 1947.

Notes for WILLIAM JACKSON FRAZIER, JR.:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] p9270052.jpg He was a "special child", and was never sent to school. He had a frail body with a very large head and therefore looked different and his mother did not send him to school because she was afraid he would be made fun of.

42. AMANDA JANE⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born October 17, 1857 in Grove Hill, Clarke Co., AL, and died November 16, 1929 in Turkey, TX. She married (1) ? HUSB OF AMANDA JANE FRAZIER WYANT. She married (2) JOHN JOHNSTON TUCKER REYNOLDS. He was born September 02, 1855, and died December 24, 1900.

Notes for AMANDA JANE FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010075.jpg

Notes for ? HUSB OF AMANDA JANE FRAZIER WYANT:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW]

per Tom Reynolds.

Notes for JOHN JOHNSTON TUCKER REYNOLDS:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010075.jpg

Children of AMANDA FRAZIER and JOHN REYNOLDS are:

- i. TOM⁶ REYNOLDS, m. NINA WFE OF TOM REYNOLDS ?
- ii. BERTA REYNOLDS, b. September 23, 1895, Robertson County, TX; d. November 14, 1898, Robertson County, TX.

Notes for BERTA REYNOLDS:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010081.jpg

43. JOHN LEMUEL⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born April 25, 1860, and died December 26, 1931 in Robertson Co., TX. He married OLA I. DAVIS. She was born October 08, 1868, and died December 30, 1948 in Robertson Co., TX.

Notes for JOHN LEMUEL FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] Died from Asthma pa010077.jpg

Notes for OLA I. DAVIS:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010077.jpg

Children of JOHN FRAZIER and OLA DAVIS are:

- i. LELA M.⁶ FRAZIER, b. August 19, 1889; d. December 30, 1938; m. HUGH F. WHITTINGTON; b. June 20, 1883; d. December 08, 1968.
- ii. OLLIE FRAZIER, b. March 15, 1891; d. May 14, 1923; m. T. CARL MILES; b. 1899; d. 1942.

Notes for OLLIE FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010087.jpg

Notes for T. CARL MILES:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010088.jpg

- iii. CALLIE FRAZER, b. Bef. 1931.
- iv. IRENE FRAZER, b. Bef. 1931.
- v. J. L. FRAZER, b. Bef. 1931.
- vi. JOHN FRAZER, b. Bef. 1931.

Notes for JOHN FRAZER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] Lived in Houston. When they moved from Houston, WAFB bought their dining room table from them bef. 1921. Now in dining room of BEBD. WAFB called him "Uncle Lem's John"

- vii. MARY LOU FRAZER, b. Bef. 1931.
- viii. WILBUR FRAZER, b. Bef. 1931.
- ix. ZERALINE FRAZER, b. Bef. 1931.

Notes for ZERALINE FRAZER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] died as an infant

44. GEORGE DAVID⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born September 27, 1862, and died March 26, 1939 in Robertson Co., TX. He married LULA ETTA MILES. She was born August 02, 1870, and died March 19, 1958 in Robertson Co., TX.

Notes for GEORGE DAVID FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010064.jpg

Notes for LULA ETTA MILES:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010064.jpg

Children of GEORGE FRAZIER and LULA MILES are:

- i. EDNA J.⁶ FRAZER, b. September 03, 1889; d. October 22, 1889.

Notes for EDNA J. FRAZER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010073

- ii. GEORGE CORNELIUS FRAZIER, b. July 17, 1895, Robertson County, Texas; d. December 06, 1902, East Boone Prairie Cemetery, Robertson County, Texas.

Notes for GEORGE CORNELIUS FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010070.jpg

- iii. JOSEPH WADE FRAZIER, b. November 13, 1896, Robertson County, Texas; d. November 14, 1896, East Boone Prairie Cemetery, Robertson County, Texas.

Notes for JOSEPH WADE FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010074.jpg

- iv. CHARLEY WINFIELD FRAZIER, b. June 27, 1897; d. July 28, 1933, East Boone Prairie Cemetery, Robertson County, Texas.

Notes for CHARLEY WINFIELD FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010065.jpg

- v. ETHEL MAE FRAZIER, b. June 03, 1899, Robertson County, Texas; d. June 03, 1899, East Boone Prairie Cemetery, Robertson County, Texas.

Notes for ETHEL MAE FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010071.jpg

- vi. BESSIE FRAZER, b. 1900; d. 1979; m. ? HUSB OF BESSIE FRAZER HEWITT ?.

Notes for BESSIE FRAZER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010069.jpg

- vii. ANNIE Z. FRAZER, b. November 05, 1909; d. April 11, 1910.

Notes for ANNIE Z. FRAZER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010072.jpg

- viii. SAMUEL WILSON FRAZIER, b. April 04, 1914, Robertson County, Texas; d. May 04, 1914, East Boone Prairie Cemetery, Robertson County, Texas.

Notes for SAMUEL WILSON FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010066.jpg

- ix. FLOYD FRAZER, b. Bef. 1939.
x. HOLLIS FRAZER, b. Bef. 1939.
xi. LUCILLE FRAZER, b. Bef. 1939; m. ? HUSB OF LUCILLE FRAZER DAILY.
xii. SEBIE FRAZER, b. Bef. 1939; m. MARTIN CALVERT.

45. MARY ELLA⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born 1870, and died 1955. She married DR. HOWARD GILMORE.

Notes for DR. HOWARD GILMORE:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] moved to Turkey, Texas. Lived across the street from William Jackson and Josephine Frazier. WEF said that the reason all of WJF's children lived because of Dr. Gilmore's care.

Children of MARY FRAZIER and HOWARD GILMORE are:

- i. LEE⁶ GILMORE, b. Bet. 1885 - 1940.
ii. CARL GILMORE, b. Bet. 1885 - 1940.
iii. HUGH BAILEY GILMORE, b. Bet. 1885 - 1940.
iv. FLOYD GILMORE, b. Bet. 1885 - 1940.

Notes for FLOYD GILMORE:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] Lived in Turkey, TX

- v. PAULINE GILMORE, b. Bet. 1885 - 1940.

Notes for PAULINE GILMORE:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] Lived in Turkey, TX

46. JOSEPH HENRY⁵ FRAZIER (*HIXIE ANN⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M.³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born June 20, 1872, and died June 25, 1943 in Robertson Co., TX. He married DAISY MAE BRAZELLE. She was born January 09, 1879, and died March 21, 1958.

Notes for JOSEPH HENRY FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010079.jpg

Notes for DAISY MAE BRAZELLE:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010079.jpg

Children of JOSEPH FRAZIER and DAISY BRAZELLE are:

- i. JOSEPH KERN⁶ FRAZIER, b. August 11, 1908, Robertson County, TX; d. August 25, 1942, Robertson County, TX.

Notes for JOSEPH KERN FRAZIER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010078.jpg

- ii. NELCINE FRAZER, b. May 18, 1911; d. November 18, 1979; m. ? HUSB OF NELCINE FRAZER WEBB.

Notes for NELCINE FRAZER:

[FrazierFamilyLine TEB 20020211.FTW] pa010080.jpg

- iii. DUFFY FRAZER, b. Bef. 1943.
- iv. IMAGENE FRAZER, b. Bef. 1943.
- v. LOIS FRAZER, b. Bef. 1943.
- vi. PAULINE FRAZER, b. Bef. 1943.
- vii. RUBY FRAZER, b. Bef. 1943.
- viii. SULA MAY FRAZER, b. Bef. 1943; m. J. L. VARNER.

47. MARY LUCY ANN⁵ MCADEN (*JANE⁴ LARRIMORE, WILLIAM M³, WILLIAM², EDWARD¹*) was born September 08, 1855 in Alabama, and died September 04, 1939 in Texas. She married JOHN FRANKLIN SPARKS 1872, son of THOMAS SPARKS and PHEREBY SMITH. He was born March 23, 1851 in Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., TX, and died April 19, 1931.

Notes for MARY LUCY ANN MCADEN:

this descendency not yet verified

Children of MARY MCADEN and JOHN SPARKS are:

- i. NORA⁶ SPARKS, b. August 10, 1885; d. May 18, 1956, Texas; m. A. C. SMITH; b. July 11, 1879; d. April 03, 1951, Texas.
- ii. JAMES B. SPARKS, b. October 06, 1875.
- iii. OLA INEZ SPARKS, b. July 01, 1895.
- iv. ELLA MAE SPARKS, b. August 11, 1899; d. May 23, 1980; m. WILLIAM FRANKLIN DAVIS; b. June 09, 1895; d. December 24, 1953.
- v. LELIA SPARKS.
- vi. MYRTLE SPARKS.
- vii. ANDREW JACKSON SPARKS.
- viii. WILLIAM C. SPARKS.
- ix. ORAN SPARKS.
- x. THOMAS BENTON SPARKS.

48. MARTHA ANN CAROLINE⁵ MCCARTY (*HIRAM⁴, ALFORD³, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) She married WILLIAM TUNLEY JONES.

Child of MARTHA MCCARTY and WILLIAM JONES is:

- i. RODELLA⁶ JONES, b. 1868, Winn Parish, LA; m. CICERO LAMKIN HATTEN.

49. ANNIS⁵ MCCARTY (*CALENDAR⁴, ALFORD³, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born July 24, 1836, and died September 22, 1884. She married WILLIAM CRAVEN HINTON. He was born February 16, 1821, and died September 01, 1912.

Child of ANNIS MCCARTY and WILLIAM HINTON is:

- i. INEZ MAHALIA⁶ HINTON, b. November 02, 1866; d. April 27, 1938; m. JETHRO SIMMONS, April 02, 1885; b. March 01, 1857; d. June 04, 1934.

50. NANCY⁵ RAYNER (*ARENA⁴ MCCARTY, ALFORD³, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born November 09, 1850 in Garlandville, Jasper, MS, and died March 13, 1941 in Manassa, Conejos, CO. She married CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS BRADY January 07, 1869 in Garlandville, Jasper, MS. He was born May 01, 1848 in Garlandville, Jasper, MS, and died August 17, 1922 in Manassa, Conejos, CO.

Notes for NANCY RAYNER:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Notes for CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Children of NANCY RAYNER and CHRISTOPHER BRADY are:

- i. PHERBY⁶ BRADY, b. November 04, 1869, Shady Grove, Jasper, MS; d. March 06, 1894; m. CHARLES LOGUE; b. WFT Est. 1852-1871; d. WFT Est. 1886-1958.

Notes for PHERBY BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- ii. IRENA BRADY, b. September 21, 1871, Hickory, Newton, MS; d. May 18, 1894; m. ALBERT B. COLEMAN; b. WFT Est. 1854-1873; d. WFT Est. 1888-1960.

Notes for IRENA BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- iii. GEORGE WALTON BRADY, b. November 13, 1873, Hickory, Newton, MS; d. March 06, 1876.

Notes for GEORGE WALTON BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- iv. ALLEN AMMON BRADY, b. October 17, 1875, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. March 22, 1942.

Notes for ALLEN AMMON BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- v. WILLIAM ISOM BRADY, b. February 04, 1878, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. January 26, 1950, Red Mesa, La Plata, CO; m. ESTELLA MAE BALL, October 02, 1912, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, UT; b. August 22, 1890, Conejos, Conejos, CO; d. June 20, 1963, Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, UT.

Notes for WILLIAM ISOM BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

Notes for ESTELLA MAE BALL:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- vi. CATHERINE BRADY, b. December 22, 1879, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. November 28, 1948; m. (1) CHARLES WILLIAM BIDDINGER, 1907; b. WFT Est. 1859-1887; d. WFT Est. 1912-1972; m. (2) JOHN I. SMITH, WFT Est. 1907-1937; b. WFT Est. 1862-1882; d. WFT Est. 1907-1968; m. (3) CHRIS JENSEN, WFT Est. 1907-1937; b. WFT Est. 1862-1882; d. WFT Est. 1907-1968.

Notes for CATHERINE BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- vii. LILLIE VIRGINIA BRADY, b. February 01, 1882, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. January 22, 1916; m. JOHN HARVEY KANEASTER, January 03, 1903; b. WFT Est. 1857-1884; d. WFT Est. 1908-1971.

Notes for LILLIE VIRGINIA BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- viii. FANNIE BRADY, b. July 22, 1884, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. August 09, 1890.

Notes for FANNIE BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- ix. JOHN JEFFERSON BRADY, b. March 06, 1887, Garlandville, Jasper, MS; d. January 21, 1976; m. ELLA REE HOLMAN, April 19, 1911; b. WFT Est. 1873-1896; d. WFT Est. 1916-1985.

Notes for JOHN JEFFERSON BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- x. MINNIE JANE BRADY, b. February 28, 1888, Manassa, Conejos, CO; d. December 16, 1971; m. JOSEPH SMITH SCHOFIELD, June 12, 1914; b. WFT Est. 1867-1894; d. WFT Est. 1919-1980.

Notes for MINNIE JANE BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xi. MARY ELIZABETH BRADY, b. May 11, 1891, Manassa, Conejos, CO; d. May 11, 1891, Manassa, Conejos, CO.

Notes for MARY ELIZABETH BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xii. COLUMBUS FRANKLIN BRADY, b. August 16, 1893, Manassa, Conejos, CO; d. April 18, 1974; m. SARAH DELILA RASMUSSEN, October 03, 1911; b. WFT Est. 1874-1899; d. WFT Est. 1916-1988.

Notes for COLUMBUS FRANKLIN BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

- xiii. GRACE BRADY, b. February 01, 1896, Manassa, Conejos, CO; d. February 01, 1896, Manassa, Conejos, CO.

Notes for GRACE BRADY:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Tree #0653, Date of Import: Jul 27, 1999] !Family Records and Information

51. EMMA LOUTENCY⁵ WALKER (*ORANGE⁴, ANNICE³ MCCARTY, SARAH² LAREMON, EDWARD¹ LARRIMORE*) was born April 02, 1870 in East Mountain, Upshur Co., TX, and died January 10, 1934 in East Mountain, Upshur Co., TX. She married JAMES BENJAMIN OWENS November 28, 1885. He was born February 11, 1862 in Union Grove, Upshur Co., TX, and died March 17, 1946.

Children of EMMA WALKER and JAMES OWENS are:

- i. WILLIS⁶ OWENS, b. August 01, 1886, Texas; d. November 09, 1886.
- ii. OLA MAE OWENS, b. October 13, 1887, Texas; d. October 28, 1971, West Mountain, Upshur Co., TX; m. CLARENCE PHILLIPS, May 21, 1904, Upshur Co., TX.
- iii. ? DTR2 OF JAMES BENJAMIN OWENS, b. October 01, 1889, Texas; d. October 01, 1889, Texas.
- iv. ORANGE CALVIN OWENS, SR., b. September 16, 1890, Gilmer, Upshur Co., TX; d. December 06, 1978.
- v. WILLIAM DOSSIE OWENS, b. January 23, 1893, Texas; d. May 10, 1953, Gilmer, Upshur Co., TX.
- vi. JOHN MARVIN OWENS, b. December 18, 1895, Texas; d. April 26, 1917.
- vii. EDDIE OWENS, b. January 01, 1897, Texas; d. October 18, 1897.
- viii. MYRTLE LEE OWENS, b. April 02, 1899, Texas; d. June 24, 1976.
- ix. HOMER ELMER OWENS, b. April 13, 1901, East Mountain, Upshur Co., TX; d. July 27, 1965.
- x. LULA MAE OWENS, b. December 20, 1902, Texas; d. April 03, 1969.
- xi. ROBERT LESLIE OWENS, b. April 06, 1905, Upshur Co., TX; d. April 13, 1967.
- xii. DESSIE IRENE OWENS, b. March 13, 1907, East Mountain, Upshur Co., TX; d. May 28, 1987, Chalk Hill, Rusk Co., TX.

Descendants of John Haskew

Generation No. 1

1. JOHN¹ HASKEW was born 1735, and died 1793 in Marlboro Co., SC. He married RUTH PEARSON 1754, daughter of MOSES PEARSON and SARAH RODGERS. She was born Bet. 1734 - 1740, and died in Marlboro Co., SC.

Notes for JOHN HASKEW:

This John Haskew may not be the same as John Askew; this particular lineage is in doubt by both Haskew & Pearson researchers (e.g. Marvin Schubert, Glenn Pearson).

found a John Haskew in 1699 of Spotsylvania, VA - film # 2034512

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] this info from LDS ancestry file.

Haskews believed to have originated from Hopwas Hays, Staffordshire, England, three miles WNW of Tamworth (Postal Code B79 7NB). Original surname believed to be Askew and changed to Haskew or "the Askews of Hopwas" to differentiate from other Askews.

Children of JOHN HASKEW and RUTH PEARSON are:

- i. JESSE² HASKEW, b. Bet. 1754 - 1790; d. December 31, 1815, Found dead on the road by Lemuel Pearson-had been drinking.
2. ii. ANN HASKEW, b. Bef. 1790.
3. iii. JOSEPH/ROBERT HASKEW, b. 1755, Rutherford Co., North Carolina; d. 1777, Amelia Co., VA.
- iv. JOHN HASKEW II, b. 1763; d. 1794; m. ELIZABETH WFE OF JOHN HASKEW ? III.

Notes for JOHN HASKEW II:

Rev. War patriot, Private, S.C. Militia, served nine mo., monthly tours, under Capt. Francis Marion (listed as Askew), Col. Abel Kolb, Major Lamuel Benton, Capt. Moses Pearson, Charles McGee, Hancock.

4. v. ZACHEUS HASKEW, b. 1765; d. 1838, Marlboro Co., SC (buried in Pamassus Cem., Blenheim, SC).
- vi. MOSES HASKEW, b. Bef. 1793.

Notes for MOSES HASKEW:

From: Richard Haskew & Family [Note: John Richard Haskew (haskew1@gorge.net)]

To: Marvin * Schubert [Note: Marvin Schubert [jack0204@yahoo.com]]

Sent: Wednesday, July 10, 2002 12:37 PM

Subject: moses haskew

Hi Marvin, it's been awhile so I thought I'd update you. I've learned a few more things about the SC Haskew. Jesse Haskew had 8 children. We don't have names of any of them. 3 boys -5 girls. His brother John had 9 children. We only have identified John JR. 3 males -5 girls. I found them in the 1800 census film. This throws 13 new youth into the time period.

It appears that a real possibility exists that Moses of Dallas was a son of John Haskew and Ruth Pearson. None of the new children qualify for his time period.

The Moses Haskew who married Nancy John appears to be son of REvolutionary John of 1763. Could be either his first or 2nd born son according to the census age periods. Remember he died in 1828

Attached is a copy of the Moses Haskew of Dallas 1830. Notice that he is bordered by Pouncy and Smith. Now go to Peter Haskew's Diary -page 96 where he spends 5 days with his parents, who are very ill. Says he felt bad leaving so many Pouncy and Smiths families sick.

I don't think we will ever get much more assurance that he is Moses Haskew of Dallas Co. son.

I hope all is well with you and your family -stay COOL!!Richard Ps this is a bitmap file. I don't have a jpeg of it. If you have trouble reading it, let me know and we'll work it out.

Generation No. 2

2. ANN² HASKEW (JOHN¹) was born Bef. 1790. She married ? HUSB OF ANN HASKEW BRITTON.

Notes for ANN HASKEW:

In Thomas, J. A. W., History of Marlboro County, SC. a FNU Haskew who married a FNU Britton was listed as mother of Hugh Britton.

Notes for ? HUSB OF ANN HASKEW BRITTON:

In Thomas, J. A. W., History of Marlboro County, SC. a FNU Haskew was listed as mother of Hugh Britton.

Child of ANN HASKEW and ? BRITTON is:

- i. HUGH³ BRITTON, b. Bef. 1820.

3. JOSEPH/ROBERT² HASKEW (*JOHN*¹) was born 1755 in Rutherford Co., North Carolina, and died 1777 in Amelia Co., VA. He married SARAH ANN WOOD, daughter of WILLIAM WOOD and MARY ?. She was born 1755, and died Abt. 1788 in Rutherford Co., NC.

Notes for JOSEPH/ROBERT HASKEW:

Note: This lineage in doubt by Pearson & Haskew researchers but is commonly listed. This Joseph/Robert Haskew may be incorrectly listed as the son of John Haskew & Ruth Pearson. See notes under John Haskew.

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Joseph died leaving 5 children who were then under the custody of Wil liam Wood, father of Sarah Ann Wood [Haskew]. Sarah later remarries Sylvanus Morris and has William and Joseph with her. They have a daughter Lucy. Joseph's estate shows he had two negro slaves when he died: Dick and Frank. The children were given to George Moore to raise when Sarah Died after having married Sylvanus Morris. Their youngest son Joseph was born the sam e year his father died, it appears.

Notes for SARAH ANN WOOD:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Sarah married Sylvanus Morris, a few years after death of Joseph. She had at that time William and Joseph with her and they had one child, Lucy. W hen Sarah died, George Moore reared them, as they were bound out to him ; in Rutherford Co., North Carolina. There William met Catherine Breedlove.

Amelia Co Will books 3-5 1780-1799-

15:56 William Wood security for Sarah Morris late widow of Joseph Haskew decd...Sylvanus Morris said Sarah his wife 27 Sept 1781.

15:99 William Wood appointed guardian of Henry, Polly, Elizabeth, Wil liam, and Joseph Haskew orphan of Joseph Haskew decd 26 Apr 1782. (joseph died 1777)

20:142 Willaim Johnson and Polly his wife (one of the children of Joseph Haskew) complt vs William Wood Sr. deft: In CHANCERY deft to make an d account of his guardianship of complt and divide estate. 22 Aug 1 793.

Children of JOSEPH/ROBERT HASKEW and SARAH WOOD are:

- i. HENRY³ HASKEW, b. Bef. 1777; d. 1845; m. ELIZABETH WEBSTER CROWDER, December 12, 1808, Amelia, Virginia; b. 1776.

Notes for HENRY HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] no children. Estate divided largely among his brothers or sisters or their heirs. 26 Dec. 1812. Haskew, Henry and Elizabeth Crowder, who writes her own consent.

Wit. to consent, Thomas W. Webster, who is surety. Married 27 December by Rev. John Skurrey.

Elizabeth Webster-widow of crowder had 3? children by him. see notes on spouse. The 3 children kept their Crowder last name.

Notes for ELIZABETH WEBSTER CROWDER:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] wife of Henry haskew formerly Elizabeth Webster. Webster here appear s to be her maiden name, Crowder her first husband and Haskew her second husband.

Elizabeth webster married John Marshall Crowder on 5 nov 1794 in Amelia. they had 3 children-Thomas Masrshall crowder, Anthony Webster Crowder, and William Beverly Crowder. All 3 married and had children under the name of Crowder which they kept after their mother married Henry Haskew.

- ii. MARY POLLY HASKEW, b. Bef. 1777; d. Abt. 1845; m. WILLIAM JOHNSON, December 20, 1792, Amelia, Virginia.

Notes for MARY POLLY HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] had seven children. filed a complaint that against William Wood , that he had not divided Joseph's Estate yet.

- iii. ROBERT HASKEW, b. Bef. 1777.
 iv. SALLIE HASKEW, b. Bef. 1777.
 v. ELIZABETH SARAH HASKEW, b. Bef. 1777.
 5. vi. WILLIAM HASKEW, b. February 11, 1775, Amelia Co., VA; d. September 13, 1827, Knox Co., TN.
 6. vii. JOSEPH HASKEW, b. November 12, 1777; d. 1844, Amelia Co., Virginia.

4. ZACHEUS² HASKEW (*JOHN*¹) was born 1765, and died 1838 in Marlboro Co., SC (buried in Parnassus Cem., Blenheim, SC). He married ELIZABETH WFE OF ZACHEUS HASKEW ?. She died in Marlboro Co., SC (buried in Parnassus Cem., Blenheim, SC).

Children of ZACHEUS HASKEW and ELIZABETH ? are:

7. i. MARGARET ANN³ HASKEW, b. Abt. 1826, Marlboro Co., SC.
 ii. ? WFE OF ? BRUCE HASKEW, b. Bet. 1826 - 1833.
 iii. JOHN HASKEW, b. Bet. 1826 - 1833.
 iv. MARY ELLEN HASKEW, b. Bet. 1826 - 1833; m. (1) MASTIN LEWIS; m. (2) C. C. BRUCE.
 v. MOSES P. HASKEW, b. February 11, 1833; d. June 16, 1846.

Generation No. 3

5. WILLIAM³ HASKEW (*JOSEPH/ROBERT*², *JOHN*¹) was born February 11, 1775 in Amelia Co., VA, and died September 13, 1827 in Knox Co., TN. He married CATHERINE BREEDLOVE February 29, 1796 in Rutherford Co., North Carolina, daughter of CHARLES BREEDLOVE and SARAH FLETCHER. She was born January 27, 1776 in Casewell Co., NC, and died January 16, 1850 in Knox Co., TN.

Notes for WILLIAM HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] "Ordered by the court that William Asque aged twelve years the 13th of February next, and Joseph Asque aged eleven years the twelfth of November next and Lucy Morriss five years old the 29th of next June be bound to George Moore Esquire, they being the children of Sarah Morris decd. The boys to learn the art and mastery of a farmer and the girl to learn to be a [spinster]. The boys to stay till they attain the age of twenty-one and the girl to the age of eighteen. and at their freedom to quethem....freedom or dues as the law shall...' Page 7 of Court of January 1788--taken from N.C. archives and labeled Rutherford County, clerk of Superior Court, minutes, County Court, April 1779-1798. [taken from a roll of microfilm.] from johnson co.history book-William Haskew was born February 1775 in Amelia county, Virginia. He was sthe son of Joseph and Sara Ann Wood Haskew. William's brothers and sisters were Henry, Mary, Elizabeth, and Joseph. Their father died in 1777 and Sara Ann married Sylvanus Morris, s0 May 1781. They had a daughter Lucy. Sara Ann moved to LRutherford County , North Carolina. At least Joseph, William, and Lucy went with her, as they were bound out to George Moore who reared them. It is not known when their mothe rand step father died. William and Catherine breedlove secured a marriage bond 29 February 1796 in Rutherford County, North Carolina, and they were married 5 March, 1796, according to a fimily bible record. She was the daughter of Charles Breedlove who owned land on Sandy Run.

Children of WILLIAM HASKEW and CATHERINE BREEDLOVE are:

- i. JOSEPH RANSOME⁴ HASKEW, b. March 28, 1797, Rutherford Co., NC, USA; d. August 10, 1882, Abingdon Co., VA, USA; m. ELIZABETH FINDLEY TRIGG, July 12, 1836, Abingdon Co., Virginia; d. April 12, 1867.

Notes for JOSEPH RANSOME HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] From Methodism in Holston-"His father moved to Tennessee near the Knox and Grainger lines. He and his father professed religion and quit having wiskey at log rollings. They served coffee instead, so that this became the custom in their community. Admitted 1827, A man of spotless integrity and unfaillling faithfulness, he was also a very efficient preacher, especially in revival work. His singing was especially effective in revival services. He married July 12, 1836, Mrs Eliza D. Trigg, widow of Joseph C. Trigg, Abingdon, Va. She died April 12, 1867 . He superannuated in 1864, after thir.y five years of active service ; but he continued to preach almost to the end of his days. he died A ug.10, 1882 at Abingdon and was buried there."

He was a Methodist minister, referred to as Father Joseph and his wife aunt Betty. Served 35 years, preached till his death. He married widow of Joseph C. Trigg. Joseph was a Methodist minister in the Holston Conference in Tennessee. He was born in North Carolina and moved with his family to Tennessee when he was half grown. They lived on Coffee Ridge, near the line between Knox and Grainger Counties. He became a trustee for Emory and Henry College in Virginia. [from Holsten Methodism Vol. 5, by R.N.Price]

Notes for ELIZABETH FINDLEY TRIGG:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] widow of Joseph C. Trigg, Abingdon, Virg.

8. ii. VINCENT HASKEW, b. September 10, 1799, North Carolina; d. October 04, 1818, Knox Co., Tennessee.
 iii. MARINDA HASKEW, b. October 16, 1801, North Carolina; d. August 17, 1830.
 iv. SARAH HASKEW, b. March 30, 1804, North Carolina; d. October 15, 1839.
 v. JOHN W. HASKEW, b. October 23, 1806, North Carolina; d. February 25, 1831, Knox Co., Tenn.

Notes for JOHN W. HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] unmarried

- vi. MARY POLLY HASKEW, b. June 26, 1809, Tennessee; m. JOHN W. CONNER, September 24, 1829, Knox, Tennessee; b. Bef. 1819.

Notes for MARY POLLY HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Had a large family. Lived on Wm. Haskew place, bought other children's shares. from Early Tennessee Marriages- Polly N. Haskew married John M Conner 9-24 1829 Knox Co.

9. vii. WILLIAM H. HASKEW, b. May 18, 1812, Knoxville, Knox, Tenn; d. March 07, 1882, Pikeville, Bledsoe, Tenn.
 viii. MALINDA HASKEW, b. June 14, 1814, Knox Co., Tennessee; d. June 10, 1887, Lamar Co., Texas; m. ARCHIBALD DOWLIN, April 09, 1831, Knox, Tennessee; b. September 09, 1802; d. October 31, 1887.

Notes for MALINDA HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] large family. They lived in Knox, Bledsoe, and Anderson Co. Tenn. Moved to Lamar co., Texas in fall of 1860.

10. ix. RANSOME HASKEW, b. January 11, 1817, Knox Co., TN; d. Abt. 1885, Johnson Co., TX.

6. JOSEPH³ HASKEW (*JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born November 12, 1777, and died 1844 in Amelia Co., Virginia. He married ELIZABETH S. FOSTER December 22, 1807 in Virginia.

Notes for JOSEPH HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] no children-this union

"Ordered by the court that William Asque aged twelve years the 13th of February next, and Joseph Asque aged eleven years the twelfth of November next and Lucy Morriss five years old the 29th of next June be bound to George Moore Esquire, they being the children of Sarah Morris decd. The boys to learn the art and mastery of a farmer and the girl to learn to be a [spinster]. The boys to stay till they attain the age of twenty-one and the girl to the age of eighteen. and at their freedom to quethem....freedom or dues as the law shall...' Page 7 of Court of January 1788--taken from N.C. archives and labeled Rutherford County, clerk of Superior Court, minutes, County Court, April 1779-1798. [taken from a roll of microfilm.]

22 December 1807. Haskew, Joseph and Elizabeth S. Foster, dau. of Anthony Foster. who consents. Wit. to consent, Joseph Foster and Lamkin Foster. Sur. Joseph Foster. Married by Rev. John Skurrey.

Misc records of Amelia co. 1735-1865-dp 25. p.294 paschal Green of Amelia co. appoints Joseph Haskew as his attorney to collect all debts owed him in the state of Virginia, to receive and hire out all his slaves, and to prosecute and defend any law suits in his absence Date May 20, 1819.

It appears that Joseph's wife was probably a descendant of John and Rachel Haskew's daughter, Averila, who married John Foster. They had a son named Anthony (possible father of Elizabeth Foster).

Will of Joseph Haskew- I Joseph Haskew of the county of Amelia state of Virginia do make this my last will and testament in manner following. I give to my wife Elizabeth S. Haskew one half of the Negroes to be divided by valuation to dispose of as she

thinks proper. I give to my wife all the stock of horses, cows, and hogs together with the household and kitchen furniture and plantation tools. My will is that my wife shall have all moneys. I also give leave all the crops that may be on hand at my deceat. I give to my wife all bonds and other amount which may be due me. My will is that my wife pay all amounts which I may owe out of the position allotted to her. I leave her the land where on I live during her life the other half of the negroes not disposed of I give to Mary Elizabeth Pollard, daughter of Nancy pollard, to be hired out till she marries or becomes of age. After my wifes death I give to Mary Elizabeth Pollard the land whereon I now live with all the appurtenanaces there belonging. Should there be any favorite negroes which my wife may prefer, my wish is that they may be allotted to her by the commissioners at valuation not exceeding three. My will is that William R. Carter may act and carry this will into effect according to the true meaning and intent thereof in testimony of the above will. I subscribe my name this twentieth day of April in the year one thousand and eight hundred and forty three.

Mary Elizabeth is 13 at the time of the will. She marries William B. Carter 2 years after Joseph's death. Thomas Carter serves 2 months 17 days in the Amelia militia in 1814 for Joseph Haskew.

Child of JOSEPH HASKEW and ELIZABETH FOSTER is:

11. i. JOHN⁴ HASKEW, b. Abt. 1800, Marlboro Co., South Carolina; d. Abt. 1843, Clarke County, AL.

7. MARGARET ANN³ HASKEW (*ZACHEUS², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1826 in Marlboro Co., SC. She married JOHN ROBERTSON DONALDSON Abt. 1844, son of JOHN DONALDSON and JINCY FIELDS. He was born Abt. 1805, and died Bef. 1860.

Notes for MARGARET ANN HASKEW:

A marriage contract was written up by George Dudley between Margaret Ann Haskew and John R. Donaldson in 1844. Her father was dead and she was due to inherit several slaves and several tracts of land. One piece mentioned was a tract on the road leading from Marlboro Courthouse to Marion courthouse, where the family had lived.

In the 1860 Census of Marlboro Co., S.C.,

| | | | |
|----------|----|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Margaret | 34 | Farming | Value of Real Estate \$4280.00 |
| | | Value of pers. " | \$14880.00 |

| | | |
|-------|----|---------|
| Jincy | 15 | Student |
|-------|----|---------|

| | |
|-------------|----|
| Marietta M. | 14 |
|-------------|----|

| | |
|-------------|----|
| Sallie McQ. | 12 |
|-------------|----|

| | |
|---------|----|
| John T. | 10 |
|---------|----|

| | |
|------------|---|
| Willaim Z. | 9 |
|------------|---|

Notes for JOHN ROBERTSON DONALDSON:

1850 Census Marlboro Co. S.C. house # 656

| | | | |
|-------------------|----|-------------|------------|
| John R. Donaldson | 41 | male Farmer | 3000 acres |
|-------------------|----|-------------|------------|

| | | |
|----------|----|---|
| Margaret | 24 | f |
|----------|----|---|

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| Jincy C. | 5 | f |
|----------|---|---|

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Mary E. McQuire | 4 | f |
|-----------------|---|---|

| | | |
|--------------|---|---|
| Sara McQueen | 3 | f |
|--------------|---|---|

| | | |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Elizabeth Nicholson | 1 | f |
|---------------------|---|---|

| | | |
|--------------|------|---|
| John Terrell | 1/12 | m |
|--------------|------|---|

| | | |
|------------|----|---|
| Ann Haskew | 30 | f |
|------------|----|---|

Children of MARGARET HASKEW and JOHN DONALDSON are:

- i. JINCY CAROLINE⁴ DONALDSON, b. January 19, 1840, Marlboro Co., SC; d. August 18, 1908, Marlboro Co., SC; m. PRESTON DRAKE.
- ii. MARY ETTA MAGUIRE DONALDSON, b. 1846; m. JAMES LANE NAPIER, February 12, 1873.
- iii. SARA MCQUEEN DONALDSON, b. 1847.
- iv. ELIZABETH NICHOLSON DONALDSON, b. 1849.
- v. JOHN TERRELL DONALDSON, b. 1850.
- vi. WILLIAM ZACHEUS DONALDSON, b. December 09, 1851, Blenheim, SC; d. December 13, 1907, Dillon, SC (buried in Parnassus Church Cem.); m. CATHERINE ELLEN MACLEOD, 1880, Marlboro Co., SC; d. Dillon, SC (buried in Parnassus Church Cem.).

Notes for WILLIAM ZACHEUS DONALDSON:

Was a farmer in S.C. He later owned a hotel in Dillon, S.C. which was robbed, depleting the family of all their savings. The

incident was so devastating that it killed him.

Generation No. 4

8. MARINDA⁴ HASKEW (*WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born October 16, 1801 in North Carolina, and died August 17, 1830. She married AUSTIN L. MOORE July 26, 1824 in Knox Co., Tennessee. He was born November 02, 1803, and died December 05, 1863.

Notes for MARINDA HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] four children by moore. from Early Tennessee Marriages- 1824 Maranda haskew married Austin Moore 7-26-1824 Knox Co.

Children of MARINDA HASKEW and AUSTIN MOORE are:

- i. WILEY CLARK⁵ MOORE, b. August 18, 1825.
- ii. LOVINIA S. MOORE, b. June 17, 1826.
12. iii. VINCENT ASBURY MOORE, b. December 08, 1827; d. October 09, 1901.
- iv. SARAH ANN MOORE, b. April 14, 1829.

9. WILLIAM H.⁴ HASKEW (*WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born May 18, 1812 in Knoxville, Knox, Tenn, and died March 07, 1882 in Pikeville, Bledsoe, Tenn. He married TELITHIA GOURLY June 17, 1830 in ,Blount Co., Tenn, daughter of EDWARD GOURLEY and ELIZABETH FLETCHER. She was born November 25, 1809 in Buncombe Co., North Carolina, and died January 1895 in Bledsoe Co., Tennessee.

Notes for WILLIAM H. HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Ransom and William were instrumental in the founding of Sequatchie College in Bledsoe Co. and William is burried on the old abandoned college grounds. William and Telithia were second cousins. They were married by Rev. r. Birdwell. Notice their firstborn is named Joseph Birdwell Haskew.

Notes for TELITHIA GOURLY:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] married at her fathers home by- rev. R. Birdwell.

Children of WILLIAM HASKEW and TELITHIA GOURLY are:

13. i. JOSEPH BIRDWELL⁵ HASKEW, b. March 26, 1831, Bledsoe Co., TN; d. June 14, 1864, Florida.
- ii. WILLIAM B. HASKEW, b. January 09, 1833; d. August 10, 1833.
- iii. EDWARD GOURLEY HASKEW, b. May 23, 1834; d. August 28, 1834.
- iv. ELIZABETH CATHERINE HASKEW, b. June 26, 1836; d. October 07, 1836.
- v. MARTHA M. HASKEW, b. August 04, 1837; d. October 16, 1837.
- vi. MARTIN N. HASKEW, b. 1839, „Tenn.
14. vii. ADAM VANBUREN HASKEW, b. March 27, 1839, Tennessee; d. April 12, 1913.
15. viiii. NANCY JANE HASKEW, b. October 06, 1841, Tenn; d. June 23, 1906.
- ix. MARTHA P. HASKEW, b. 1853, „Tenn.

10. RANSOME⁴ HASKEW (*WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born January 11, 1817 in Knox Co., TN, and died Abt. 1885 in Johnson Co., TX. He married REBECCA JENKINS October 15, 1833 in Anderson Co., Tennessee. She was born Abt. 1807, and died Abt. 1875.

Notes for RANSOME HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Lived in Knox, Bledsoe, and Marion co.Tenn. moved to Johnson co. Texas. Ida grandfather of R.B.Anderson.Ransom and William were instrumental in the founding of Sequatchie College in Bledsoe Co. and William is buried on the old abandoned college grounds.

Ransome and Rebecca Haskew came to Texas in 1870 in a wagon train with their son Joseph and other members of the family. After the family moved to Texas, Nancy , Margaret and their husbands went to Oklahoma.John Wesley marr ied in Texas, and in 1880 Ransome was living with him.Rebecca died between 1870-80 and Ransome at about 1885.
"Ransome married Rebecca Jenkins, the daughter of Aaron Jenkins andC atherine Davis Jenkins of Anderson County, Tenn. They lived in Anderson County when their son Joseph Wilson was born, 24 May 1837. In 1850 they were living i n Knox County. They

later moved to Bledsoe County, Tennessee where Ransom's brother William was living. Ransom and William were instrumental in the founding of Sequatchie College there. William is buried on the old abandoned college grounds." Ransome and Rebecca Haskew came to Texas in 1870 in a wagon train with their son Joseph and other members of the family. After the family moved to Texas, Nancy, Margaret and their husbands went to Oklahoma. John Wesley married in Texas, and in 1880, Ransom was living with him. Rebecca died between 1870-1880 in Texas. Ransom Haskew died about 1885. Johnson Co History book.

Children of RANSOME HASKEW and REBECCA JENKINS are:

16. i. AARON JENKINS⁵ HASKEW, b. September 23, 1834, „Anderson, Tennessee; d. February 11, 1916, Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee.
- ii. WILLIAM B. HASKEW, b. Abt. 1836, Anderson, Tennessee.
17. iii. JOSEPH WILSON HASKEW, b. May 24, 1837, Anderson, Knox Co., TN; d. January 13, 1911, Burleson, TX.
18. iv. MARY CATHERINE HASKEW, b. Abt. 1839, „Tennessee.
19. v. NANCY ELIZABETH HASKEW, b. 1841, „Tennessee.
20. vi. MALINDA JANE HASKEW, b. January 14, 1843, Tennessee; d. June 03, 1908, Martin Springs, Marion Co., TN.
- vii. MARGARET E. HASKEW, b. February 21, 1845, „Tennessee; m. THOMAS KELLY STOUT, August 22, 1867, „Bledsoe, Tennessee.
21. viii. SARAH B. HASKEW, b. March 14, 1847, „Tennessee; d. July 19, 1874.
- ix. VINCENT/VINSON S. HASKEW, b. 1849, „Tennessee.
22. x. JOHN WESLEY HASKEW, b. 1854, „Tennessee.
23. xi. NEWTON J. HASKEW, b. January 1856, TN; d. March 1911, Marion County, TN.
- xii. NOAH W. HASKEW, b. 1859, „Tennessee.

11. JOHN⁴ HASKEW (*JOSEPH³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1800 in Marlboro Co., South Carolina, and died Abt. 1843 in Clarke County, AL. He married SUSAN HENDLEY. She was born Abt. 1802 in South Carolina.

Children of JOHN HASKEW and SUSAN HENDLEY are:

24. i. MARY⁵ HASKEW, b. January 31, 1821, Clarke Co., Alabama; d. September 08, 1867, Clarke County, AL.
25. ii. JESSE HASKEW, b. August 28, 1823, North Carolina; d. June 07, 1904, Scyrene, AL (Bethel Cemetery).
- iii. ROSANNA R. HASKEW, b. October 01, 1826; d. January 22, 1914, Scyrene, AL (Salem Bapt. Church); m. EWELL GARRICK.
26. iv. MARTHA ELLEN HASKEW, b. March 08, 1831, Alabama; d. February 28, 1905, Scyrene, AL (old Salem Bapt. Church Cem.).
27. v. JAMES J. HASKEW, b. January 10, 1838, Clarke Co., Alabama; d. April 20, 1878, Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery).

Generation No. 5

12. VINCENT ASBURY⁵ MOORE (*MARINDA⁴ HASKEW, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born December 08, 1827, and died October 09, 1901. He married DICIE WALLACE. She was born December 25, 1832, and died Af. May 1915.

Children of VINCENT MOORE and DICIE WALLACE are:

- i. SARAH JANE⁶ MOORE, b. June 11, 1849; d. September 20, 1937; m. JAMES FULTON HICKS; b. August 02, 1844; d. February 12, 1925.
- ii. LORENA FRANCES MOORE, b. March 07, 1857; d. November 28, 1943; m. THOMAS RILEY HICKS; b. June 16, 1850; d. December 03, 1933.
- iii. MARTHA EMILY MOORE, b. 1859; m. JOHN NEWTON FAGAN; b. August 22, 1845.
- iv. WESLEY MOORE, b. 1861.
- v. JOHN TRIMBLE MOORE, b. 1864.
- vi. SUSAN CORA MOORE, b. 1868.
- vii. MARGARET ELIZABETH MOORE, b. September 26, 1869.
- viii. PERAZ DICKINSON MOORE, b. 1870.
- ix. LILY PARALEE MOORE, b. 1872.
- x. ROSS MOORE, b. 1875.

13. JOSEPH BIRDWELL⁵ HASKEW (*WILLIAM H.⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born March 26, 1831 in Bledsoe Co., TN, and died June 14, 1864 in Florida. He married MARY REBECCA ROBERSON February 23, 1854. She was born April 22, 1834 in Bledsoe Co., TN, and died January 31, 1903 in Dickins City, Dickins Co., TX.

Notes for JOSEPH BIRDWELL HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] A childhood accident left Joseph with a limp which proved a handicap in his Confederate military duties. He enlisted Oct 26, 1861, Pikeville, Tennessee, in Co "C", 43rd Regt., Tenn. Inf. Confederate States Army. He was elected 2nd Lieutenant 15 Mar. 1862. Joseph was killed in Florida by a Spaniard from whom he had purchased cattle for the Confederate Army.

(Here it is- the Hutchesson Geneology)

Notes for MARY REBECCA ROBERSON:
 [JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Her children were born and grew up in Tenn's Sequatchie Valley, a few miles from Pikeville. they attended Sequatchie college and all eventually went to Texas.

Children of JOSEPH HASKEW and MARY ROBERSON are:

- i. WILLIAM JAMES ROBERSON⁶ HASKEW, b. December 27, 1854; d. December 24, 1856.
- ii. JOHN CLAYBURN HASKEW, b. July 27, 1856, ,,Tennessee; m. (1) ELIZABETH MCRIMMON, July 06, 1884, Albany, Texas, U.S.A.; b. November 15, 1868; d. December 29, 1896; m. (2) MATTIE HITSON LANIER, November 29, 1889, Raynor, Stonewall, Texas.

Notes for JOHN CLAYBURN HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] "Clay" came to Texas in the late 1870's; worked on Col. Buck Berry's ranch in Shakelford Co.; later did well on his own ranch; was killed Sept. 13, 1909 by lightning when caught in a thunderstorm, near Stamford, Texas, and died as he had hoped to, with his boots on and in his saddle.

- iii. HEZEKIAH MONROE HASKEW, b. November 24, 1858, ,,Tennessee; d. December 08, 1916, Fort Worth, Texas; m. TENNESSEE WORTHINGTON, September 24, 1908, Pikeville, Tennessee; b. February 28, 1875, Bledsoe, Tennessee; d. August 18, 1946, Chattanooga, Tennessee.
- iv. SAMUEL BROWN HASKEW, b. 1860; d. 1939; m. WINNIE JOSEPHINE POST, April 29, 1894, Haskell Co., Texas; b. 1874; d. 1915.
- v. JOSEPH LEE BIRDWELL HASKEW, b. February 14, 1863, ,,Tenn; d. April 26, 1925, Best, Texas; m. ISABELLA WASON; b. June 23, 1867, Drumquin, Ireland; d. May 31, 1933, Brownwood, Texas.

Notes for JOSEPH LEE BIRDWELL HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] "punched cattle with broher Clay; worked for Col. Buckberry and on the pitchfork ranch. He broke broncs. It is said he was never throwed"

14. ADAM VANBUREN⁵ HASKEW (*WILLIAM H.⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born March 27, 1839 in Tennessee, and died April 12, 1913. He married NANCY F. JAMES. She was born November 1843, and died October 26, 1916 in Sand Springs, OK.

Children of ADAM HASKEW and NANCY JAMES are:

- i. WILLIAM JEFFERSON⁶ HASKEW, b. January 18, 1862, Tennessee, USA; d. July 19, 1936; m. LAURA ANN CHILDERS; b. August 1867, ,,Tennessee; d. August 27, 1936, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
- ii. SARAH A. HASKEW, b. 1864, Tennessee, USA.
- iii. TELITHA A. HASKEW, b. 1866, Tennessee, USA.
- iv. SARINDA E. HASKEW, b. 1869, Tennessee, USA.
- v. JOSEPH ALFRED VAN BUREN HASKEW, b. August 1872, Tennessee, USA; m. MAMIE ROMINES, April 12, 1891; b. May 15, 1876.

15. NANCY JANE⁵ HASKEW (*WILLIAM H.⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born October 06, 1841 in Tenn, and died June 23, 1906. She married ALFRED NEWTON PEMBERTON February 27, 1868. He died February 01, 1916.

Notes for NANCY JANE HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] 13 children by Pemberton

Children of NANCY HASKEW and ALFRED PEMBERTON are:

- i. MARY E.⁶ PEMBERTON, b. Bet. 1868 - 1906.
- ii. ISSAC NEWTON PEMBERTON, b. Bet. 1868 - 1906.
- iii. WILLIAM THOMAS PEMBERTON, b. Bet. 1868 - 1906.
- iv. ELIZABETH PEMBERTON, b. Bet. 1868 - 1906.
- v. SALLY A. PEMBERTON, b. Bet. 1868 - 1906.

16. AARON JENKINS⁵ HASKEW (*RANSOME⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born September 23, 1834 in Anderson, Tennessee, and died February 11, 1916 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee. He married ELIZABETH JANE STONECIPHER November 04,

1856 in Sixth Civil Dis., Knox, Tennessee. She was born August 23, 1836 in Tennessee, USA, and died June 04, 1889 in Knox Co., Tenn..

Children of AARON HASKEW and ELIZABETH STONECIPHER are:

- i. HELIMA⁶ HASKEW, b. September 02, 1857, ,,Tennessee; m. JAMES D. BROWN, December 23, 1875, ,,Knox, Tennessee; b. Bef. 1865.
- ii. HENRY HASKEW, b. December 11, 1859, ,,Tennessee; d. December 07, 1870.
- iii. JOHN RANSOM HASKEW, b. November 05, 1862; d. December 29, 1915.
- iv. LUCINDA HASKEW, b. November 05, 1866; d. January 03, 1964; m. JOHN CRAYTON KING, November 26, 1899, Knox Co., Tenn..
- v. HILY HASKEW, b. July 14, 1868; d. May 11, 1869.
- vi. MARTHA ELLEN HASKEW, b. October 16, 1870; d. May 03, 1950; m. JAMES N. THOMASON, January 15, 1893, Knox Co., Tenn..
- vii. SAMUEL MONTAS HASKEW, b. February 20, 1874; d. ,Anderson; m. NANNIE MINERVA PRIDEMORE; b. August 10, 1881, Farriston, Knox Co., Kentucky; d. Corbin, Kentucky.

17. JOSEPH WILSON⁵ HASKEW (*RANSOME⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born May 24, 1837 in Anderson, Knox Co., TN, and died January 13, 1911 in Burleson, TX. He married (1) MARY ADALINE STOUT September 15, 1859 in Bledsoe Co., Tennessee. She was born July 27, 1839, and died July 09, 1861 in Bledsoe Co., TN. He married (2) SARA CATHERINE RECTOR February 06, 1862 in Rhea, Bledsoe, TN. She was born April 11, 1838 in Tennessee, and died March 18, 1879 in Burleson, TX. He married (3) SIMARIA MARTHA ANN STOUT September 12, 1879 in ,Johnson, Texas. She was born December 06, 1842, and died December 22, 1905 in Johnson Co., Texas.

Notes for JOSEPH WILSON HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Was a corporal , Company D., 6th regiment, Tennessee mounted infantry in the Union Army during the Civil War. He received a pension in Texas for his service. Joseph, Sarah Catherine and their children settled in Johnson County. By 1875 they were living on the west side of Turkey Peak in Burleson . When Sarah died, Simaria came to Texas to help care for the children. She became Joseph's third wife and bore him three more children.His three wives were all related. Mary and Simairia were daughters of John [jack] Stout and Thurza Brown.Two of their brothers, William Decatur and Thomas Kelly married Joseph's sisters, Nancy and Margaret. Sarah Catherine Rector was their cousin, the daughter of Sarah Stout and Jesse Rector fo Rhea County, Tennessee. "No better farmer or businessman could be found. He had a clear mind and retained what he read. A grand man he was in every way. I love to think of the many hours I spent in his presence. He accumulated a good amount of property: all by good management and hard work.-M. A. Brister" Since there were no banks in the area, Joseph Haskew loaned money to neighbors and for the building of churches and schools-" Lorna Haskew Gamble.

Notes for SARA CATHERINE RECTOR:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] cousin of first wife. Mary. died ? 18 April 1838.

Child of JOSEPH HASKEW and MARY STOUT is:

- i. WILLIAM LAFAYETTE⁶ HASKEW, b. November 06, 1860, Bledsoe, TN; d. April 14, 1938, Mooreland, OK; m. CARRIE M. WILSON, 1883.

Notes for WILLIAM LAFAYETTE HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Went to Texas where he married his wife. They moved to Mooreland , Oklahoma where he later died.

Children of JOSEPH HASKEW and SARA RECTOR are:

- ii. JOHN D.⁶ HASKEW, b. July 16, 1863, Bledsoe Co., Tennessee; d. June 13, 1865, Bledsoe Co., Tennessee.
- iii. JESSE S. HASKEW, b. April 19, 1865, Bledsoe Co., Tennessee; d. August 10, 1872, Burleson, TX.
- iv. JASPER NEWTON HASKEW, b. March 25, 1867, Bledsoe Co., Tennessee; d. February 21, 1890, Burleson, TX.

Notes for JASPER NEWTON HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] twin of Margaret.

- v. MARGARET EMMELINE HASKEW, b. March 25, 1867, Bledsoe Co., Tennessee; d. January 23, 1947, Fort Worth, Texas; m. ROBERT SAMUEL GARRETT, September 01, 1887, Johnson Co., Texas.

Larrimore, Roberts, Haskew, Teague Families

Notes for MARGARET EMMELINE HASKEW:
[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] twin of Jasper.

- vi. FLORENCE ANN HASKEW, b. October 09, 1869; d. November 21, 1947, Bureson, Texas; m. S. AUGUSTAS HAILEY, October 07, 1886, Johnson Co., Texas.

Children of JOSEPH HASKEW and SIMARIA STOUT are:

- vii. IDA ISABELL⁶ HASKEW, b. October 22, 1882; d. September 25, 1958; m. REV. CHARLES W. ANDERSON, November 15, 1903; b. April 04, 1887.

Notes for IDA ISABELL HASKEW:
[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Ida's husband, Charles Anderson, was a baptist preacher. His wife's sister, Lizzie married his brother, Robert.

Notes for REV. CHARLES W. ANDERSON:
[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Ida's husband was a baptist preacher. His wife's sister, Lizzie married his brother, Robert; R&L were parents of Robert Bernard Anderson, who was secy. of the Navy, Assist. secy. of Defense, and Secy. of the Treasury under President Eisenhower.

- viii. ARTHUR WILSON HASKEW, b. November 08, 1884; d. July 03, 1967, Bureson, Texas; m. FLORA ADELINE BRISTER, April 29, 1906; b. January 01, 1884.

Notes for ARTHUR WILSON HASKEW:
[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Arthur Wilson Haskew was a prominent Bureson businessman. He helped organize the Farmers and Merchants State Bank fo Bureson, was president and Chairman of the Board until his death. He was the first Fire Chief, on the schoool board and Mayor. With Hunter Pearson, his daughter Beryl's husband, he owned Haskw-Pearson, a hardware, lumber, and funeral service. After World War II he formed Haskew-Gamble firm which developed and built two additions in Burels on-Mound and Tarrent.

Notes for FLORA ADELINE BRISTER:
[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] parents M.A. and Sudie Brister.

- ix. LIZZIE ETHEL HASKEW, b. February 27, 1887; d. November 29, 1970, Godley; m. ROBERT LEE ANDERSON, December 12, 1904; b. March 14, 1878.

Notes for LIZZIE ETHEL HASKEW:
[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] Lizzie married Robert, the brother of her sister's husband. Robert & Lizzie were parents of Robert Bernard Anderson, who was secretary of the Navy, Assist. secretary of Defense, and Secretary of the Treasury under President Eisenhower.

Notes for ROBERT LEE ANDERSON:
[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] brother to charles w. parents Billy and Mary Frare Anderson

18. MARY CATHERINE⁵ HASKEW (*RANSOME⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1839 in „Tennessee. She married PERRY A. SCHOOLFIELD in Bledsoe Co., Tenn.. He was born June 02, 1839 in ,Bledsoe, Tennessee, and died May 15, 1912 in S.Pittsburg, Tennessee.

Children of MARY HASKEW and PERRY SCHOOLFIELD are:

- i. E. R.⁶ SCHOOLFIELD, b. 1861.
- ii. MARTHA E. SCHOOLFIELD, b. 1862, Bledsoe Co., Tenn..
- iii. MATTIE SCHOOLFIELD, b. 1863.
- iv. EMMA CATHERINE SCHOOLFIELD, b. August 06, 1866; d. September 10, 1905.
- v. NANCY M. SCHOOLFIELD, b. Abt. 1869.
- vi. DAVID R. SCHOOLFIELD, b. November 1871, ,Bledsoe, Tennessee.
- vii. CURRY R. SCHOOLFIELD, b. November 1875, ,Bledsoe, Tennessee.
- viii. ETHEL T. SCHOOLFIELD, b. October 1879, ,Bledsoe, Tennessee.
- ix. H. SCHOOLFIELD, b. October 1879, ,Bledsoe, Tennessee.

19. NANCY ELIZABETH⁵ HASKEW (*RANSOME⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born 1841 in „Tennessee. She married WILLIAM DECATUR STOUT October 15, 1866 in „Bledsoe, Tennessee.

Children of NANCY HASKEW and WILLIAM STOUT are:

- i. ROBERT CROSIER⁶ STOUT, b. November 07, 1869, „Bledsoe, Tennessee.
- ii. RUFUS KELLY STOUT, b. June 16, 1872, „Bledsoe, Tennessee.
- iii. SIMARIA STOUT, b. October 18, 1876, „Bledsoe, Tennessee.

20. MALINDA JANE⁵ HASKEW (*RANSOME⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born January 14, 1843 in Tennessee, and died June 03, 1908 in Martin Springs, Marion Co., TN. She married ELIJAH DUNCAN TATE. He was born 1838, and died June 03, 1895.

Children of MALINDA HASKEW and ELIJAH TATE are:

- i. RACHEL R.⁶ TATE, b. August 24, 1867, Marion Co., Tennessee; d. July 08, 1926; m. THORNTON H. MARTIN; b. January 14, 1863; d. April 20, 1956.
- ii. ABIGAIL TATE, b. January 23, 1869, Battle Creek, Marion Co., Tennessee; d. January 31, 1893.
- iii. MARGARET C. TATE, b. October 20, 1870; d. November 04, 1874.
- iv. MARY C. TATE, b. January 06, 1874, Battle Creek, Marion Co., Tennessee; d. February 10, 1893.

Notes for MARY C. TATE:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] called Mollie.

21. SARAH B.⁵ HASKEW (*RANSOME⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born March 14, 1847 in „Tennessee, and died July 19, 1874. She married (1) JOHN K. TATE. He was born April 15, 1850, and died 1912. She met (2) ? FTHR OF SAMUEL TIMOTHY HASKEW TATE.

Notes for ? FTHR OF SAMUEL TIMOTHY HASKEW TATE:

Son was fathered by one of the Tate brothers (John Knox, Elijah or Elisha), and later Sarah married John Knox Tate after his invalid wife died, for whom Sarah was caring when Sarah became pregnant .

Child of SARAH HASKEW and ? TATE is:

- i. SAMUEL TIMOTHY⁶ HASKEW, b. March 11, 1864, South Pittsburg, Marion Co., Tennessee; d. November 16, 1931, South Pittsburg, Marion Co., Tennessee; m. CALEDONA MURRAY, August 02, 1885, „Marion, Tennessee; b. December 23, 1869, Marion Co., Tennessee; d. March 08, 1937.

Notes for SAMUEL TIMOTHY HASKEW:

[JohnncRichardHaskew.FTW] A pastor-lumberman and devoted family father. Was limited in education early in life. Set out to make a success early in life by honest effort in the foothills of the Cumberland. He set out before the virgin timber had scarcely been touched. By good business practices grew and employed many. He prospered by willingness to change as the conditions of the industry changed.

[Jerre R. Haskew] The Haskew family would never let Samuel McKinley Haskew take the Tate name, even after Tate adopted him.

22. JOHN WESLEY⁵ HASKEW (*RANSOME⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born 1854 in „Tennessee. He married HULDY E. COLEMAN June 17, 1879 in Johnson Co., Texas. She was born 1862.

Child of JOHN HASKEW and HULDY COLEMAN is:

- i. RANSOM⁶ HASKEW, b. March 1880.

23. NEWTON J.⁵ HASKEW (*RANSOME⁴, WILLIAM³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born January 1856 in TN, and died March 1911 in Marion County, TN. He married (1) ? WFE OF NEWTON J. HASKEW ?. He married (2) IDA STANSBURY. He married (3) M. A. HARVILL December 05, 1877 in Johnson Co., Texas. She was born 1860. He married (4) LOUISA M. MARTIN December 29, 1887 in Marion County, TN, daughter of WILLIAM MARTIN and SARAH HARGIS. She was born May 20, 1867 in Marion County, TN, and died August 17, 1896 in Marion County, TN.

Children of NEWTON HASKEW and ? ? are:

- i. NOAH⁶ HASKEW.

- ii. JOBY SCOLFIELD HASKEW.
- iii. DAVID HASKEW.

Children of NEWTON HASKEW and M. HARVILL are:

- iv. J. G.⁶ HASKEW, b. 1879.
- v. WILLIAM N. HASKEW, b. April 1880, Johnson Co., Texas.
- vi. ALICE MAE HASKEW, b. March 1882, Burleson, Johnson Co., Texas; d. Enid, Oklahoma; m. EDWARD COLUMBUS MARTIN, 1900; b. October 1879.

Children of NEWTON HASKEW and LOUISA MARTIN are:

- vii. LOU E.⁶ HASKEW, b. August 1894; m. BRICE COPPINGER.
- viii. MAE SALLIE HASKEW, b. May 1888; m. AZARIAH BURNETT.
- ix. RANSOM HERBERT HASKEW, b. August 22, 1890, Marion Co., Tenn., Tenn.; d. April 01, 1952, Marion Co., Tenn.; m. GERTIE ETHEL JACKSON, 1909; b. April 10, 1891, Marion County TN; d. November 29, 1976, Marion County TN.

24. MARY⁵ HASKEW (JOHN⁴, JOSEPH³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹) was born January 31, 1821 in Clarke Co., Alabama, and died September 08, 1867 in Clarke County, AL. She married MOSES PETER BRANDENBURG January 03, 1843 in Clarke County, AL, son of MARTIN BRANDENBURG and CATHERINE KING. He was born February 18, 1814 in Orangeburg County, South Carolina, and died February 18, 1872 in Fredonia, Chambers County, Alabama.

Children of MARY HASKEW and MOSES BRANDENBURG are:

- i. MARTIN E.⁶ BRANDENBURG, b. October 13, 1843, Clarke County, AL; d. May 10, 1925, Salem Baptist Church - Scyrene, AL; m. LUCY ANN PAUL, May 31, 1866, Clarke County, AL; b. August 07, 1851, Coffee County, AL; d. January 11, 1928, Salem Baptist Church - Scyrene, AL.
- ii. MARTHA ANN BRANDENBURG, b. October 06, 1845.
- iii. MALISIA PERNIECE BRANDENBURG, b. April 15, 1847.
- iv. MOSES PICKNEY BRANDENBURG, b. December 14, 1848, Clarke County, AL; d. September 16, 1926, Salem Baptist Church - Scyrene, AL; m. ANNA VELINE BRADFORD, May 14, 1874, Clarke County, AL; b. February 13, 1851; d. 1929, Salem Baptist Church - Scyrene, AL.
- v. ALEXANDER BRANDENBURG, b. February 08, 1851.
- vi. MARY ISABELLA BRANDENBURG, b. February 26, 1853.
- vii. JOHN JEFFERSON BRANDENBURG, b. January 16, 1855; d. March 23, 1932, Heard Co., GA; m. MARY LILA GARNER; b. September 22, 1871, Georgia; d. August 13, 1962, Heard Co., GA.
- viii. HEARRIET PERMELIA BRANDENBURG, b. May 05, 1857.
- ix. PETER BRANDENBURG, b. Abt. 1858; d. Bef. 1870.
- x. POLLY ARRENA BRANDENBURG, b. August 31, 1860.
- xi. LEWIS LESLIE BRANDENBURG, b. March 13, 1866; d. 1935; m. FANNIE ASKEW, September 17, 1890, Chambers Co., AL; b. 1872; d. 1914.

25. JESSE⁵ HASKEW (JOHN⁴, JOSEPH³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹) was born August 28, 1823 in North Carolina, and died June 07, 1904 in Scyrene, AL (Bethel Cemetery). He married ROSANA REBECCA GARRICK October 27, 1844, daughter of DANIEL GARRICK and BARBARA BRANDENBURG. She was born October 01, 1826 in South Carolina, and died January 22, 1914 in Scyrene, AL (Bethel Cemetery).

Children of JESSE HASKEW and ROSANA GARRICK are:

- i. SUSANNAH REBECCA⁶ HASKEW, b. September 26, 1845, Alabama; d. February 07, 1932; m. RARDEN A THARP, JR, April 18, 1866, Clarke County, AL; b. September 19, 1844; d. January 07, 1922, Clarke County, AL.
- ii. MARY/BARBARA ANN HASKEW, b. March 19, 1843, Alabama; m. (1) HIRAM G. OSBORN; m. (2) JOHN OSBORN, February 27, 1870.
- iii. JOHN HASKEW, b. August 03, 1850; d. April 01, 1926, Scyrene, AL (Bethel Cemetery); m. SARAH MELINA PRESNALL, 1872; b. September 28, 1857; d. December 19, 1937, Scyrene, AL (Bethel Cemetery).
- iv. JESSE HASKEW, b. August 28, 1852, Alabama; d. 1932; m. CHRISTINA M. THOMAS; b. 1848; d. 1920.
- v. DAN HASKEW, b. January 10, 1855; d. 1855.
- vi. PETER HASKEW, b. November 05, 1856; d. November 11, 1925, Scyrene, AL (Bethel Cemetery); m. (1) EMMA A. DUKE, November 05, 1879; b. 1855; d. 1885; m. (2) CAROLINE V GATES, June 28, 1885; b. February 14, 1859; d. November 28, 1942, Scyrene, AL (Bethel Cemetery).

26. MARTHA ELLEN⁵ HASKEW (JOHN⁴, JOSEPH³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹) was born March 08, 1831 in Alabama, and died February 28, 1905 in Scyrene, AL (old Salem Bapt. Church Cem.). She married WILLIAM LOUIS GARRICK February 05, 1850 in Carolina, and died October 12, 1917 in Scyrene, AL (old Salem Bapt. Church Cem.).

Children of MARTHA HASKEW and WILLIAM GARRICK are:

- i. DANIEL WASHINGTON⁶ GARRICK, b. May 01, 1851; d. September 07, 1934, Scyrene, AL (Salem Bapt. Church); m. MARY ELIZABETH KEEL, November 14, 1872, Clarke County, AL; b. October 30, 1854; d. March 02, 1948, Salem Baptist Church - Scyrene, AL.

Notes for DANIEL WASHINGTON GARRICK:
Dorothy Ivison Moffett and William R. Armistead, Beneath Southern Sod, (1964), Daniel's birth and death dates are in this

book.

- ii. REBECCA F. P. GARRICK, b. May 12, 1854, Alabama; d. November 30, 1938, Scyrene, AL (Salem Bapt. Church); m. RUFUS M. HICKS, January 27, 1871, Clarke County, AL; b. November 03, 1850, Clarke County, AL; d. April 15, 1901, Salem Baptist Church - Scyrene, AL.

Notes for REBECCA F. P. GARRICK:

Dorothy Ivison Moffett and William R. Armistead, Beneath Southern Sod, (1964), Rebecca's birth and death dates are in this book.

- iii. MARTHA JANE GARRICK, b. February 16, 1855, Alabama; d. December 07, 1922, Scyrene, AL (Salem Bapt. Church); m. JOHN JEFFERSON VICKERS; b. August 10, 1853.

- iv. MANUEL SYLVESTUS GARRICK, b. August 24, 1858, Alabama; d. September 18, 1935, Scyrene, AL (old Salem Bapt. Church Cem.); m. LUCY ELIZABETH BRADFORD, November 12, 1879, Clarke County, AL; b. January 18, 1859; d. December 13, 1961, Scyrene, AL (old Salem Bapt. Church Cem.).

Notes for MANUEL SYLVESTUS GARRICK:

Dorothy Ivison Moffett and William R. Armistead, Beneath Southern Sod, (1964), Manuel's birth and death dates are in this book.

- v. VICTORIA V. GARRICK, b. Abt. 1862; m. HENRY K. JACKSON, January 26, 1882, Clarke County, AL.
- vi. ALICE B. GARRICK, b. Abt. 1864; m. JAMES T. REID, February 23, 1883, Clarke County, AL.
- vii. WILLIAM JAMES GARRICK, b. Abt. 1867; m. LUCY T. DUKE, January 15, 1888, Clarke County, AL; b. 1865; d. 1948, Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery).
- viii. EMMA A. GARRICK, b. Abt. 1871.
- ix. BRYANT ALEXANDER GARRICK, b. May 14, 1873; d. November 06, 1941; m. LAURA VIRGINIA RACHEL.

Notes for BRYANT ALEXANDER GARRICK:

Dorothy Ivison Moffett and William R. Armistead, Beneath Southern Sod, (1964), Bryant's birth and death dates are in this book.

27. JAMES J.⁵ HASKEW (*JOHN⁴, JOSEPH³, JOSEPH/ROBERT², JOHN¹*) was born January 10, 1838 in Clarke Co., Alabama, and died April 20, 1878 in Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery). He married JULIA A. HICKS April 19, 1865 in Clarke County, AL, daughter of WILLIS HICKS and DOROTHY NANCE. She was born October 22, 1840 in Alabama, and died November 18, 1903 in Scyrene, Clarke Co., AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery).

Children of JAMES HASKEW and JULIA HICKS are:

- i. SUSIE A.⁶ HASKEW, b. May 1866; m. ROBERT LEE FENDLEY, January 24, 1889; b. 1863.

Notes for ROBERT LEE FENDLEY:

One source, Jeffrey Allen Reed, shows Paul S. Fendley & Sarah Ann Larrimore as the parents of Robert Lee Fendley.

- ii. OLIVER HASKEW, b. November 09, 1868.
- iii. HANIS H. HASKEW, b. Abt. 1870.
- iv. HOWARD HOMER HASKEW, b. 1870; d. Buried in Salem Cemetery, Scyrene, AL; m. EMMA JANE RUTLEDGE; b. October 03, 1873; d. March 08, 1958, Buried in Liberty Cemetery, Fulton, AL.
- v. WILLIAM JAMES HASKEW, b. 1872; m. CORA V. LARRIMORE, December 22, 1895, Salem Baptist Church (Scyrene, AL); b. Abt. 1873.
- vi. FRANK P. HASKEW, b. July 28, 1874; d. January 07, 1944, Scyrene, AL (buried in Salem Bapt. Church cemetery); m. LETTIE ANNIE LARRIMORE, February 15, 1905; b. February 02, 1876; d. May 01, 1964, Dickinson, AL (in Larrimore cemetery).
- vii. JOHN BISHOP HASKEW, b. April 21, 1876; d. July 14, 1952; m. CANDICE ELIZABETH LARRIMORE, January 03, 1901; b. October 02, 1883; d. March 07, 1961.
- viii. LAURA REBECCA HASKEW, b. May 08, 1880, Dickinson, Clarke Co., AL; d. December 29, 1936, Fulton, Clarke Co., AL; m. ROBERT EDWARD LARRIMORE, January 23, 1901; b. February 05, 1879, Dickinson, Clarke Co., AL; d. December 07, 1942, Fulton, Clarke Co., AL.

Notes for LAURA REBECCA HASKEW:

Descendants of John Teague

Generation No. 1

1. JOHN¹ TEAGUE was born Abt. 1635 in England, and died Abt. 1677 in Maryland.

Children of JOHN TEAGUE are:

2. i. EDWARD B.² TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1655 - 1660, Bristol, England; d. March 09, 1696/97, Cecil Co., MD.
- ii. JOHN TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1677.

Generation No. 2

2. EDWARD B.² TEAGUE (JOHN¹) was born Bet. 1655 - 1660 in Bristol, England, and died March 09, 1696/97 in Cecil Co., MD. He married SUSAN PENNINGTON WFT Est. 1661-1695. She was born Abt. 1671 in Cecil Co., MD, and died 1703.

Notes for EDWARD B. TEAGUE:

The earliest record of Edward is contained in the Hall of Records in Annapolis, Maryland in the index to Earlier Settlers (1630-1860), Volume 2 and reads as follows.

June 8, 1675: "Eodem die (this day) Thomas Jones proved his right to (2) two hundred and fifty acres of land for transporting himself, Edward Teague, John Edmonds Sr. Rebecca Edmonds, John Edmonds Jr, in to this province to inhabit"

Thomas Jones was a Mariner from Bristol England. A trader and Sheriff of Somerset County, Maryland. In 1672 he was given exclusive rights to trade with the Indians in St. N. Mary's County, Maryland. The origins of the journey is unknown, as is Edward Tegg (as spelled in these documents) relates to a warrant Patent of 300 acres of land in Cecil Maryland, as laid out in two tracts by Thomas Coursey, Deputy Surveyor. One for 130 acres dated Aug. 25, 1695, and the other for 160 acres, dated Aug 26, 1695. These were recorded in the land office in Annapolis Maryland. Ten acres of the original warrant were never surveyed and accordingly Edward failed to obtain title to same. These two tracts were named "Tegg's Delight" and "Pembrook" and are shown on Chart 11. On Good Friday, April 13, 1990 I stood on "Tegg's Delight" just off the road that cuts across the northwest corner. The land is posted so I went no farther.

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] The information on Edward was posted by Janice K. Shipman Apr 15, 1997 online Family Tree Maker: Richard Fowler states the original source for the information is "Index to Early Settlers (1630-1680)" Volume 2 and dated June 8, 1875, (found in the Hall of Records in Annapolis MD.)

Edward was born in England** and emigrated to America in the late 1600s. He apparently paid passage on board Thomas Jones' ship in 1675 "His name was spelled and/or signed "Tegg" in 1675 and "Teage" in 1695 on documents, but corrected by his son William in 1714. William could not sign his name, but apparently knew how to spell it. The earliest records on Edward appear June 8, 1675: "Eodem Dia (this day) Thomas Jones proved his right to two hundred and fifty acres of land for transporting himself, Edward Teage, John Edmonds, Sr., Rebecca Edmonds, John Edmonds, Jr. into this Province to inhabit" - Maryland (from Index to Early Settlers (1630-1680) V. 2, Hall of Records in Annapolis, MD) Thomas Jones was a mariner from Bristol, England, a trader and sheriff of Somerset Co., MD. In (this cannot be right 1872,) he was given exclusive rights to trade with the Indians in St. Mary's Co, MD. Second records shows Edward was granted a Warrent Patent of 300 acraea of land in Cecil Co., MD, two tracts; 130 acres, Aug. 25 1695, and 160 acres Aug. 26, 1695, recorded in the Land Office of Annapolis, MD. He called this "Tegg's Delight". final settlement of his estate was May 4, 1702. The account of Emanuel Smith of Baltimore Co., Administrator of the Estate of Edward Teague of Cecil Co, deceased March 9, 1697. Emanuel Smith married the widow of Edward Teague, Susan. Evidently in bad health, he made his last will and testament that was dated April 19, 1704

**Richard Fowler wrote: "I have never accepted that Edward was born in Bristol, England. The ship captain who brought him to Cecil County MD hailed from England. The paltry amount he received for this transport has always meant to me that he probably only brought him across the Chesapeake Bay as there were Teagues already there in the mid 1600's. My cousin Carroll Hudgens Teague was the one who started the National Teague Association in Texas, and he remained moot on that subject, but privately, he and others had strong evidence that those Teagues in Virginia/Maryland very well may have come from Barbados to that area, along with some others who settled across the Bay in Calvert County, MD namely a WATER family, and also HOLLINGSWORTHS."

{Billie Jones Comment} have seen a couple of books on Barbados and there are listings of quite a number of Teagues.

Richard Fowler writes: " I originally carried the names you have as children for Edward, who died in Cecil County Md. Then several researchers convinced me to drop all of them except William, the principal heir in the will of Susan's second husband, and Catherine and Ann as none of the others appeared in any form of document that proved they were children of Edward and Susan. Do you have any proof of the connection of the other children you mentioned (MARY, JOSHUA?) Also I had not seen the other brothers listed before in that way of Edward. Can you give me a source on those? That is highly interesting to me." He also states that the Deals, Hollingsworths and Teagues seemed to follow the same migration pattern from Maryland to Frederick County, VA to Rowan County, NC.

Copied from Laurens County Kinfolks c 1997 (By Richard Fowler)
Item the FIRST: From the Appraisement of the Estate of Edward Tegg 20 September, 1697:

2 frying pans 1 brass kettle 2 old pots
1 hammer drawing knife sickle
Pr. Of hinges parcel of Old Iron 1 Box of Iron
handsaw pr. Stockings & Gloves 1 feather bed & pillows
broad axe Dutch Weel 2 chests
7 pr Indian Stockings 7 bld guns cash 2s/10p
parcel of woodenware old horse cows & yearlings
2 gals. Bran dy 400 lbs tobacco grubbing hoe
32 lbs lard 25 gals. Cider Indian Corn
1 pack salt crosscut saw box of iron
2 old cider casks 10 gal. Rumlot 1 stock lock
Bill of Thos Whomsly for 1200 pounds of tobacco

Item the second: 4 May 1702: The account of Emmanuel Smith of Baltimore County, administrator of the Estate of Edward Teage, late of Cecil County, deceased intestate March 9, 1697. Wherein this constitutes the final settlement of this Estate through the said Emmanuel Smith and his wife Susan, widow of the said Edward Tegg and their Children.

Edward Teague (Tegg) died at a young age and his friend the widower Emmanuel Smith married Edward's wife Susan. He himself fell ill shortly thereafter and the estate passed to the wife, step-children (referred to as in-laws) and children.

Item the third: SUMMATION OF THE WILL OF EMMANUEL SMITH 19 APRIL, 1704:

I, Emmanuel Smith, being in sound mind but weak and unstable in body, ...do establish and ordain this, my last Will and Testament-----"To son-in-law William Teage, daughters-in-law Catherine and Ann Teage, brother Benjamin Smith personalty. Daughters Martha and Mary at age 16,....
-----all -----lands equally. To my beloved wife Susan, extra personalty....

From Teague Family Resources site: Could the following extract be a clue as to Edward Teague's whereabouts in the 20 years between his arrival in Maryland and his acquisition of land in Cecil Co.?

Maryland State Archives, Somerset County Court Judicial Record (Sept 30 1687-June 12 1689) :

n: est: Invs Caps agt Edward Teague to answer unto Thomas ROBERTS of a plea of Debt John Robinson Subpd on the part of y plte

*Comments: This was in a section labelled: "Entries returnable the Second Tuesday in Janry: Annoq Dom: 1687 " (of course, this would be the old style calendar when the new year began in March. Therefore Janry 1687 was after Sept 1687).

Notes for SUSAN PENNINGTON:

This is probably Susan Pennington, who married Emanuel Smith (administrator of Edward Teague's estate) after her husband Edward's death.

Children of EDWARD TEAGUE and SUSAN PENNINGTON are:

- i. JOHN³ TEAGUE.
- ii. SUSANNAH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1687, Teggs Delight, Cecil Co., MD; m. JOHN COWING, September 25, 1712, St. Georges Parish, Baltimore, MD; b. Bef. 1702.
3. iii. CATHERINE TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1689, Cecil Co., MD; d. November 15, 1717.
4. iv. WILLIAM TEAGUE, SR., b. Abt. 1693, Teggs Delight, Cecil Co., MD; d. May 26, 1762, Rowan Co., NC.
5. v. ANN TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1696, Cecil Co., MD.
- vi. MARY TEAGUE, b. Baltimore, MD..
- vii. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1696, Baltimore, MD..

Generation No. 3

3. CATHERINE³ TEAGUE (*EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1689 in Cecil Co., MD, and died November 15, 1717. She married MARK WHITAKER May 13, 1705. He was born Abt. 1685, and died Abt. 1729.

Notes for CATHERINE TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Catherine died at an early age after marrying Mark Whitaker. Mark remarried and then that Thomas (son of Catherine Teague and Mark Whitaker) b June 13, 1712, petitioned the court in June 1729 to leave his step-mother and live with his uncle Thomas Mitchell. Ref: internet post by Elizabeth A. Arndt on April 17, 1997

Children of CATHERINE TEAGUE and MARK WHITAKER are:

6. i. ELIZABETH⁴ WHITAKER, b. 1704.
- ii. MARK WHITAKER, b. Bet. 1705 - 1717; m. ABIGAIL JOHNSON.
7. iii. THOMAS WHITAKER, b. June 12, 1712, Maryland.

4. WILLIAM³ TEAGUE, SR. (*EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1693 in Teggs Delight, Cecil Co., MD, and died May 26, 1762 in Rowan Co., NC. He married ISABELLA LOFTIN Abt. 1714 in Baltimore, MD, daughter of WILLIAM LOFTIN and ELIZABETH IVES. She was born December 19, 1693 in Musketta Creek, St. Georges Parish, Baltimore Co., MD, and died 1737 in Cecil Co., MD.

Notes for WILLIAM TEAGUE, SR.:

Some records show Isabella Pennington as wife of Wm. Teague

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] William sold his land in Cecil Co, MD in 1737 and moved to Frederick Co., VA. Moved again in 1751 to NC.

Notes for William Teague from "Laurens County Kinfolks" 1997. (BY Richard Fowler)

William inherited his father's land, according to records wherein he states that he was the "only son and sole heir" of Edward, (May 4, 1702). (These records are available to anyone who writes)

Edward died March 9, 1697, and his estate was appraised. Emmanuel Smith was his administrator, and he married Edward's widow. Smith's will mentions William, Catherine and Ann and his own brother Benjamin Smith.

(Some researchers have claimed other children of Edward were found. They might have died as infants, or the researchers may have been in error.)

William purchased another 50 acres dated 10/1/1734. He sold that land 9/1/1736.

He sold all the Maryland property 6/18/1736 and moved to Virginia.

He bought land in Frederick County, Virginia in 1738 and lived there until 1751, when he moved with most of his family to Rowan County, N.C.

A William Teague acquired land in Laurens County, S.C. on Little River, June 5, 1771. This may have been William's son. William himself would have almost 80 years of age, and it is hard to imagine another move at that age.

His son Elijah obtained a grant of 200 acres in Newberry County, S.C. 2/3/1767. He added another 250 acres 4/2/1771.

His son Joshua bought 200 acres in Laurens County from John Lewis. These were the earliest Teagues in upper South Carolina, following the Treaty of Saluda, negotiated by Governor Glen with the Cherokees in 1755, which opened the land that became the "96 District" (Parts of Abbeville, Edgefield, Newberry, Laurens, Union, Spartanburg) to settlement.

From Kathy Lee Miller: While residing in Cecil County there is evidence that William and his wife Isabella were members of the old St. Mary Anne's Episcopal Church in the town of Northeast, Maryland. This church was established in 1706 and the parish records contain the exact dates of birth for five of their known nine children. The records also list a William Teague, buried 14 March 1720: an Elijah Taegue buried 1 September 1720 and a William Teague born 30 July 1733. The first two were probably children of William and Isabella while the third was probably a grandson.

From Naomi Wilder: William sold the 160 acre parcel of land to Abraham Pennington on May 14, 1714. This deed is on file (book 2, pg 289) Clerk of the circuit court. Elkton, Maryland. On June 18, 1737, he sold the remaining parcel of 130 acres to John Graham. This is recorded in Deed Book 5, pg 327. William made his mark, being unable to write.

In the Deed book of 130 acres to John Graham, reference is made,

- 1) to the original land grant records in Annaoplis, (Lib. C No.3, Folio 562-3)
- 2) To the fact that Edward Teague died intestate, (Had no other issues than William).
- 3) The name "Tegg's Delight" as the name of this tract of land. Sons were sole heirs in those times. Daughters were not.

William acquired other tracts of land in Cecil Co., after his marriage to Isabella. Her name first appears on a deed of sale on

Sept. 1, 1736.

When William sold his property in Cecil County, Maryland, in 1773, he moved with his family to Frederick Co. Va., where he remained for 14 years. He acquired several tracts of land there. The records are on file in the Courthouse in Winchester Virginia. As his sons became of age, they too acquired land.

In 1751 William Teague moved to North Carolina. and began selling his land in Frederick co. Va. (Elijah, Abraham, Edward) sold their land between Aug. 1753 and March 1757. Then followed in his footsteps to North Carolina.

In the Genealogy of "Duke Shepard-Van Metre family" by Samuel G. Smyth, Edward Teague (Rev.) was mentioned as the eldest child of William Teague's Children. and the last to leave Frederick Co Va. All of the Teague families were settled for a time in Rowan Co. NC, acquiring tracts of land on Abbotts Creek.

One wonders how Rowan Co. got its name. Was it some relative of Robert Rowan, who came with his wife Sara, and son William, sister, Jane Rowan, to America about 1786 aboard the James and Mary Snow, John Moore, master, from Larne County, Atrim, N. Ireland? Robert Rowan was the great-grandfather of Elizabeth Caroline Rowan, who married my Grandfather, Chelsey Judson Teague, on Jan. 23, 1855 in St. Clair Co. Ala.

William Teague on May 26, 1762 made a deed of gift (on file-Rowan Co, N.C. deed book 4 pg 754) to his son Joshua of "All my goods and chattles, lands and all my other substances of what kind, nature and quality soever the same are, and in what place or places, soever the same shall be found, as well as in my own custody of possessions, hands, power, and custody of any other person or persons whatsoever, or all goods and chattles in the schedual hereinto annexed mentioned. It is not known if William made gifts to his other children, nor what he possessed from May 26, 1762, until his death assumed to be 1762,

Notes for ISABELLA LOFTIN:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

From Connections, by Richard Fowler

1 - Leonard Loftin was born about 1620.

2 -Leonard Loftin II was born about 1654.

2 - William Loftin was born about 1658 and died in 1794. He married Elizabeth _____.

3 -Thomas Loftin, their son, was born 1691 in Cecil County, MD and died 1751 in Frederick County, VA. He married Eleanor _____.

4- Elizabeth Loftin, daughter of Thomas and Eleanor, was born about 1713 and married Moses Teague, born about 1718 in Cecil County, MD, died March 1785 in Chatham County, NC, son of William and Isabella Loftin.

3 - Isabella Loftin, daughter of William and Elizabeth, was born about 1693 in Maryland. She married William Teague, born about 1693 in Cecil County, MD, died May 26, 1762, in Rowan County, NC, son of Edward Teague and his wife Susan. (Proof is in the will of Susan's 2nd husband, Emmanuel Smith).

DRL note: some records show Isabella Pennington (dtr. of Abraham Pennington b. 1670 in MD, d. 1733 & Mary Elkton b. 1670 m 1695 d 1719-1724)as wife of Wm. Teague - e.g. Sandra May Hopkins (shopkins@annapolis.net) - URL for FTM site is <http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/h/o/p/Sandra-M-Hopkins/>

Children of WILLIAM TEAGUE and ISABELLA LOFTIN are:

8. i. REV. EDWARD⁴ TEAGUE, SR., b. Abt. 1716, St Mary Anne's, Cecil Co., MD; d. 1807, Alexander Co., NC.
9. ii. MOSES TEAGUE, SR., b. 1718, Cecil Co., Maryland; d. 1791, Chatham Co., North Carolina.
10. iii. ABRAHAM TEAGUE, b. May 05, 1720, St Mary Annes, Cecil Co., MD; d. 1771, Rowan Co., NC.
11. iv. CHARITY TEAGUE, b. December 11, 1722, St. Mary Anne, Cecil Co., MD; d. Abt. 1823, Surrey Co., NC.
12. v. CAPT. ELIJAH TEAGUE, b. May 01, 1726, North Sassafras Parish, Cecil Co., MD; d. 1780, Black Jack, Newberry Co., SC.
13. vi. SUSANNAH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1730, Cecil Co., MD; d. Abt. 1812, Green Co., GA.
14. vii. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. 1732, Cecil Co., MD; d. Bet. 1804 - 1808, Laurens Co., South Carolina.
15. viii. WILLIAM TEAGUE, JR., b. July 31, 1733, Cecil Co., MD; d. November 01, 1803, Iredell Co., NC.
16. ix. RACHEL TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1735, Sheperdstown, VA or Fredrickbury, VA; d. 1798, Ohio Co., West Virginia.
- x. ISAAC TEAGUE, b. 1737, St. Mary Anne's, Cecil Co., MD; d. Bef. 1827.
- xi. BENJAMIN TEAGUE, b. 1739, St. Mary Anne, Cecil Co., MD; d. Bef. 1829.

Notes for BENJAMIN TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Death date for Benjamin is 1739, which is after Isabella Loftin died???

5. ANN³ TEAGUE (EDWARD B.², JOHN¹) was born Abt. 1696 in Cecil Co., MD. She married THOMAS MITCHELL. He was born Abt. 1697.

Child of ANN TEAGUE and THOMAS MITCHELL is:

- i. THOMAS⁴ MITCHELL, JR., b. 1718, Harford Co., MD; m. HANNAH OSBORN, December 24, 1742, Harford Co., MD.

Generation No. 4

6. ELIZABETH⁴ WHITAKER (*CATHERINE³ TEAGUE, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1704. She married FLOWER SWIFT. He was born 1701, and died 1742.

Children of ELIZABETH WHITAKER and FLOWER SWIFT are:

- i. THOMAS WHITEAKER⁵ SWIFT, b. 1712.
17. ii. THOMAS SWIFT, b. 1726; d. 1802.
- iii. MARGARET SWIFT, b. 1727.

7. THOMAS⁴ WHITAKER (*CATHERINE³ TEAGUE, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born June 12, 1712 in Maryland. He married MARY WILSON.

Children of THOMAS WHITAKER and MARY WILSON are:

- i. MARK⁵ WHITAKER.
- ii. MARGARET WHITAKER.
- iii. JOHNSON WHITAKER.
- iv. ELIZABETH WHITAKER.
- v. MARY WHITAKER.
- vi. NANCY WHITAKER.
- vii. JANE WHITAKER.

8. REV. EDWARD⁴ TEAGUE, SR. (*WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1716 in St Mary Anne's, Cecil Co., MD, and died 1807 in Alexander Co., NC. He married (1) LURANAH VAN SWEARINGEN 1744 in Baltimore, MD, daughter of THOMAS SWERINGEN and JANE RILEY. She was born February 15, 1714/15 in Prince Georges Co., MD. He married (2) SARAH PRICE Bet. 1744 - 1774. She was born Abt. 1743, and died Abt. 1815.

Notes for REV. EDWARD TEAGUE, SR.:

From Gale Payne Nagy 1/10/1998 survey of Munday-Teague Cem. in Alexander Co., NC: AT RIGHT FRONT CORNER OF CEMETERY FACING SIDE WAYS IS HUGE MEMORIAL STONE: "Rev. Edward Teague England 1720-USA 1810, ³Founded first Baptist church in Alexander Co., NC 1797, pastor of the New Meeting House Baptist Church - 1797- 1810. I have found a good fight, I have ??? (kept?) the faith."

NC Land Deed Records:

Edward Teague: Jul 7, 1794: 340 acres on Middle Little River - Burke Co.(this would be in what is now Alexander Co.) (this is probably husband of Sarah Price and Lurannah Van Swearingham)

Edward Teague - 100 acres on Middle Little River - Burke Co. entry date: Oct24, 1796

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Edward married 1) Laura Van Swearingen; 2) Sarah

Richard Fowler writes "I was also informed on several occasions, but I cannot furnish proof that SARAH and LURANAH VAN SWEARINGEN WERE THE SAME PERSON. I AM VIRTUALLY CERTAIN THAT HER NAME WAS NOT LAURA BUT LURANAH. "

From the 1997 book "Laurens County Kinfolks and Connections" by Richard Fowler:

"The descendants of Rev. Edward Teague are listed in the genealogy "Pioneer Settlers of Alexander County, North Carolina." Edward acquired 100 acres on the Potomac River in Frederick County, VA from his brother Moses on May 26, 1742. As the cost was only 5 shillings, there is speculation that Edward might have been the son of Moses, and not the brother. However I have not seen an Edward listed as a son of Moses, and think such a son would have been too young in 1742. This land was acquired by Moses on May 3, 1742 from Isaac Garrison, and was surveyed for him in 1734 by Robert Brooke. Moses paid 50 pounds, so perhaps he received also a promissory note from Edward. The land was located to the east of the other 100 acres, near Knott's Island. Edward sold this land to a Richard Mercer for 60 pounds on September 3, 1747. Notice that this amount was ten more pounds than the 50 pounds Moses paid for the entire 200 acres.

He then received a grant of 400 acres on May 30, 1751 near land of Thomas Shepherd. This land was along the present day Highway 230 in West Virginia, which was in Virginia at that time. He sold 155 acres of that to a Richard MORGAN and 100 acres to William Morgan, and he and William sold an additional 300 acres to William Morgan. Edward sold the remainder of his land in Virginia in 1756 and 1757 to William Morgan and was the last of the Teague brothers to leave Virginia for North Carolina. Since the name of his wife Lurannah was on the deed, it virtually settles that this was Edward Teague, the older brother of Moses who completed all these land deals. (Robert Brooke: Book of Surveys, VA Historical Society in Richmond, also Orange County

Deed Book 1 and 2, and Frederick County Deed Book 1.) See also "Pioneer Families of Old Frederick County, VA," by Cecil Odell Walsworth, 1995, as these same notes are all mentioned in one spot on pages 123 and 124, and reference the same material that we studied in Virginia. "

Children of EDWARD TEAGUE and LURANAH VAN SWEARINGEN are:

18. i. VANDEVER SWEARINGEN⁵ TEAGUE, b. 1744, Frederick Co., VA; d. 1810, Christian Co., KY.
19. ii. EDWARD TEAGUE, JR., b. Abt. 1750, Frederick Co., VA; d. 1804, Chatham Co., NC.
20. iii. JOHN TEAGUE, b. January 04, 1749/50, Frederick Co., VA; d. September 15, 1824, Iredell Co., NC.
21. iv. MICHAEL TEAGUE, SR., b. September 29, 1755, Pennsylvania; d. 1816, Stokes Co., NC.
- v. LURANNA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1758; m. JEHU BARNES, Abt. 1776; b. Abt. 1750.
- vi. RACHEL TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1760; m. RICHARD BROWN, Abt. 1780; b. Bef. 1770.

Children of EDWARD TEAGUE and SARAH PRICE are:

22. vii. MOSES⁵ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1774, Wilkes Co., NC; d. Abt. 1845, Alexander Co., NC.
- viii. VAN SWERINGEN TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1775; d. Abt. 1798.
- ix. MARY TEAGUE, b. 1777, Alexander Co., NC; d. Abt. 1809, Alexander Co., NC; m. ELIJAH AUSTIN, Abt. 1796; b. Abt. 1774, Chatham Co., NC; d. Abt. 1849, Wilkes Co., NC.
- x. REBECCA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1779; m. NATHAN AUSTIN.
- xi. ISABELLA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1785; m. JIM DUCK.

9. MOSES⁴ TEAGUE, SR. (*WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1718 in Cecil Co., Maryland, and died 1791 in Chatham Co., North Carolina. He married (1) ELIZABETH LOFTIN Abt. 1738 in St. Anne Co., Maryland, daughter of ROBERT LOFTIN and ELEANOR ?. She was born 1714 in Virginia, USA, and died November 12, 1757 in Rowan Co., North Carolina. He married (2) RACHEL TAYLOR 1761, daughter of SAMUEL TAYLOR and RACHEL ?. She was born Bef. 1747.

Notes for MOSES TEAGUE, SR.:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] He married 1) Rachael Taylor; 2) Elizabeth Loftin ca 1711 d/o Thomas Loftin and Eleanor. I have 11 descendants of Moses Teague and Elizabeth Loftin in my Teague paper file.

Moses moved to Rowan Co., NC about 1756 and purchased land from the Earl of Granville in March, 1759. Sold it to his brother Joshua on 4 Mar., 1762. Moved to Orange Co., NC now part of Chatham Co, and lived near Rocky River Baptist Church.

Richard W. Fowler in his book "Laurens County Kinfolks, 1997" carried the descendants of Moses for 5 generations and stopped. Some notes from the 1997 book "Laurens County Kinfolks" and "Connections" by Richard Fowler:

Moses Teague, son of William, married to Rachel Teague and Elizabeth Loftin

Moses Teague and his wife Elizabeth no doubt had more children. There are sources that list the following, most of whom settled in North Carolina and then Kentucky. Isabella 1740, Abraham 1745, Isaac 1748, Jacob 1750, William 1752, Elizabeth 1755, Susannah about 1757 and Hannah. The problem is definite identification. These children of William gave their own children almost identical names.

Moses Teague owned and operated a ferry across the Potomac River when he was living in Frederick County, which was formed from Orange County in Virginia. The Orange County Court, in 1742, ordered that a road be constructed from this ferry to the Shenandoah River where it would join with Kersey's Ferry. In 1768, from the will of Joseph Chapline, there is a mention of the "Teague's Old Wagon Road", which became the Philadelphia Road from the Potomac River to the East. This road ran close to the site of Sharpsburg and Antietam Creek, of Civil War fame.

On May 3, 1742, Moses bought 200 acres on the Potomac from Isaac Garrison, as surveyed for him by the noted surveyor Robert Brooke. He sold 100 acres of this to Edward, probably his brother, a few days later, for only 5 shillings, which indicated a loan, gift or promissory note was in the background of this transaction.

On September 28, 1752, Moses acquired warrant for 100 acres on the Potomac, which was adjacent to his property there, where he was living. There is mention of William Loftin, who must have been related to Isabella, the wife of Moses, and his mother Isabella. This William was probably his uncle, and son of William Loftin, the grandfather of Moses and his wife Elizabeth. This William Loftin, Jr. gave Moses his power of attorney to dispose of land on the Chesapeake in Maryland.

In January of 1756, Moses was witness to a deed transfer in Frederick County, VA. In 1764, we know that Moses was in North Carolina, following his father and brothers to that area. His attorney was Thomas Swearingen and he sold the Potomac property on August 7, 1764. The name of the ferry and the road endured.

Sources are in Orange County Deed Books 2, 3 and 5 and Court Books 2 and 3. Also from Frederick County Will Book A, Deed Books 2 and 4. See also ELIJAH, ABRAHAM, and father WILLIAM.

Addition: March 2000, we also find similar references to Moses Teague and the Teague Road in a book entitled "Pioneers of Old Frederick County, VA", by Cecil Odell Walsworth, 1995, at 464 Morse Street, Liberty, MO, 64068, cost \$49.50 + \$4.50 shipping. In this book, on page 125, he repeats and adds to documentation on other Teague families that we have recorded elsewhere. He also mentions two other references, "Gray's Northern Neck Grants" G-433 and Robert Brooke's "Book of Surveys" by the

Virginia Historical Society in Richmond.

CHATHAM COUNTY, NC - WILLS - Moses Teague, 31 Mar 1786

=====

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, data may be used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or for presentation by other persons or organizations. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for purposes other than stated above must obtain the written consent of the file contributor.

The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archive to store the file permanently for free access. This file contributed to the USGenWeb Archives by: Sue Ashby (mailto:canova@tstar.net)

=====

Moses Teague Will dated March 31, 1786 - Proved, Aug. Court, 1799 Chatham Co., N.C. Record of Wills, Vol. A (1798-1819) Pg. 145 N.C. State Archives film # C.022.80001

March 31st, 1786

In the name of God Amen. I Moses Teague of Chatham County and State of North Carolina being weak and crazy in body but in perfect mind and memory, thanks be to God. And calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all me to die. Do make and ordain this my last will and Testament, which is to say first and principally of all I give and recommend my soul to God that gave it and my body I recommend to the Earth to burial in decent and Christian manner at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named, and as touching such earthly? estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with my life I desire and dispose of the same in the manner and form following. Item. I give and bequeath to my loving wife Rachael Teague one feather bed and furniture and all the pewter there is, one pot one little Chest? and one large. Ditto two cows and Calves one horse, saddle and Bridle which Horse she shall choose. One plow crop? and guns, my negro man Abraham, as long as she lives. And her third of what shall remain of my Estate. I give and bequeath to my son David Teague the land I now live on and after his mothers death my negro man Abraham . I give and bequeath to my children, Moses, Liga (Elijah?), Isabel Willborn?, Abraham Teague, Isaac Teague, Jacob Teague, William Teague, Elizabeth Johnston, Susannah Marley, Hannah Horniday, David Teague, and Charrint/Chaerint? Ray, the rest of my Estate after the afore mentioned legacy to my Wife, Rachael and my son David is taken out to be equally divided amongst them. I whereby utterly disallow and make void all other Wills or Testaments heretofore made by me proclaiming this and this alone to be my last Will and Testament. And I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my wife Rachael Teague and David Teague Executors of this my last Will and Testament in witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the year and date first above written.

Moses Teague {Seal}

Test. Jacob Teague Proved by Jacob Teague at Aug. Court 1799

Notes for ELIZABETH LOFTIN:

Some sources (e.g. Yvonne Matlosz - mailto:yamatlosz@mindspring.com) show Elizabeth as dtr of Thomas Loftin & Hellenor ? & marriage occuring ca 1738 in Frederick Co., VA

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and ELIZABETH LOFTIN are:

23. i. MOSES^s TEAGUE, JR., b. 1739, Orange, Virginia; d. August 24, 1793, Rowan, North Carolina.
24. ii. ISABELLE TEAGUE, b. 1740, Fredrick Co., Virginia; d. 1821, Monroe Co., Kentucky.
25. iii. ABRAHAM TEAGUE, b. 1745, Fredrick Co., Virginia; d. 1800, Rowan, North Carolina.
26. iv. ISAAC TEAGUE, b. 1748, Fredrick, Virginia; d. June 10, 1824, Moore Co., North Carolina.
27. v. JACOB TEAGUE, b. 1750, Fredrick Co., Virginia; d. June 10, 1824, Chatham Co., NC.
28. vi. WILLIAM ABLE TEAGUE, b. 1752, Fredrick Co., Virginia; d. February 1836, Whitley Co., Kentucky.
- vii. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. 1755, Fredrick, Virginia; d. WFT Est. 1769-1849; m. ? HUSB OF ELIZABETH TEAGUE GOLDSTON, WFT Est. 1769-1802; b. WFT Est. 1738-1758; d. WFT Est. 1772-1844.

Notes for ? HUSB OF ELIZABETH TEAGUE GOLDSTON:

Spouse may be Johnston

- viii. SUSANNAH TEAGUE, b. 1757, Rowan, North Carolina; d. WFT Est. 1771-1851; m. JOHN MARLEY, WFT Est. 1771-1804; b. WFT Est. 1740-1760; d. WFT Est. 1774-1846.
- ix. HANNAH TEAGUE, b. 1759, Rowan North Carolina; d. WFT Est. 1773-1853; m. JOHN HORNIDAY, WFT Est. 1773-1806; b. WFT Est. 1742-1762; d. WFT Est. 1776-1848.

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and RACHEL TAYLOR are:

29. x. MICHAEL^s TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1760.
30. xi. DAVID TEAGUE, b. April 16, 1763, Rowan Co., NC; d. April 26, 1838.

xii. CHARITY TEAGUE, b. February 20, 1767; m. THOMAS S. RAY.

10. ABRAHAM⁴ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born May 05, 1720 in St Mary Annes, Cecil Co., MD, and died 1771 in Rowan Co., NC. He married ANNA PERMELIA BROWN Bef. 1749 in Frederick Co., VA. She was born 1720.

Notes for ABRAHAM TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Richard W. Fowler in his book "Laurens County Kinfolks, 1997" carried the descendants of Abraham for 6 generations and stopped. [RWF}

Child of ABRAHAM TEAGUE and ANNA BROWN is:

31. i. JOHN⁵ TEAGUE, b. January 04, 1749/50, Frederick Co., VA; d. September 15, 1823, Stokes Co., NC (buried in Abbotts Creek Cem., Davidson Co., NC).

11. CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born December 11, 1722 in St. Mary Anne, Cecil Co., MD, and died Abt. 1823 in Surrey Co., NC. She married JOHN B. SWAIN, SR. 1744 in Frederick Co., VA., son of WILLIAM SWAIM and MARYA LASALIERE. He was born October 18, 1719 in Staten Island, NY, and died 1803 in Stokes Co., NC.

Notes for CHARITY TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Richard W. Fowler writes that he has no information on any children of Charity and Johannes Swain. RF

Children of CHARITY TEAGUE and JOHN SWAIN are:

- i. CORNELIUS⁵ SWAIN.
- ii. WILLIAM SWAIN, b. April 27, 1745, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. 1813, Stokes Co., NC; m. NANCY ANN ROBBINS, April 27, 1765, Rowan Co., NC.
- iii. CHARITY SWAIN, b. 1747, Rowan Co., North Carolina; m. THOMAS TURNER, 1758.
- iv. JOHN SWAIN, b. April 26, 1748, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. January 16, 1827, North Carolina.
32. v. RACHEL BESS SWAIN, b. 1752, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. Bef. October 1814, Madison Co., KY.
33. vi. SOLOMON DAVIS SWAIN, b. 1756.
- vii. MOSES SWAIN, SR., b. 1759, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. 1836, Jackson Co., AL; m. CATHERINE HINE, 1773.
- viii. ELIZABETH SWAIN, b. 1760; m. ? HUSB OF ELIZABETH SWAIM TRANSON.
34. ix. MICHAEL SWAIN, b. 1761, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. Bef. 1810, Wilkes Co., NC.

12. CAPT. ELIJAH⁴ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born May 01, 1726 in North Sassafras Parish, Cecil Co., MD, and died 1780 in Black Jack, Newberry Co., SC. He married (1) ALSEY DAVIS. She was born 1726, and died 1791. He married (2) ALICE MORGAN Abt. 1745 in Maryland. She was born 1730.

Notes for CAPT. ELIJAH TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] <http://www.genforum.com/teague> --Ben Teague "Elijah Teague (William2, Edward1) was murdered by Tories in Newberry Co., SC during the Revolution."

I found an Elijah Teague listed in 1772 with 250 acres paid 4 shillings in Berkly Co., SC [SC Quitrent 1772, 1773-1774] in Camden Archives. Won't work with this Elijah if his estimated birthdate is correct. Would not be of age in 1772.

Richard Fowler, author of Laurens Co Kinfolks, 1997 sends the following information:

In the "Annals of Newberry", by Judge John Belton O'Neill, printed in 1898, there is a story about the son of Elijah, Samuel, that tells us how Elijah met his death:

"One day, they (the Tories) were seen approaching the house and (Samuel) was hidden under the floor. The Tories came in and by their terrible demonstrations so frightened his sick father that he rose from his bed and ran across the adjoining lot. The Tories shot him down, hacked him over with their swords and so stripped the house of everything in the clothing line that Samuel had to take the shirt from his (own) back to bury his father in. TRULY THESE WERE TIMES THAT TRIED MEN'S SOULS. Samuel Teague to avenge the murder of his father, to serve his country, or both, afterwards enlisted in the service of the patriots, but to what extent I have never learned " Samuel later became a devout Quaker renouncing war and violence of all kind, (as well as slavery).RF"

He continues : "The correct date of birth for Elijah (this one) was 1719 in Cecil County, MD. He died 1780 in Newberry County. The Teague plantation was on Mire Branch of Beaverdam Creek that flowed into Bush River. It also included land that was the site of "Tea Table Rock" which at one time was going to be the site of the Newberry Court House, until Col. Rutherford held court in his house, which later became the site of the current location of Newberry. Records are available that show that Elijah and Ailsey gave provisions to help support the Patriot Army. I of course traced every descendant of Joshua and Elijah I could find in Laurens and Newberry County in the book Laurens County Kinfolks. There are scores of documents available for

these descendants. Joshua literally fled Rowan County as he was a member of the Regulators, and was on Governor Tryon's list of outlaws, most of whom were hanged. Joshua's will, all the legal transactions that follow him are also in the Teague Association Newsletter as well as in several other books, my own, and in Joan Teague's book. "

 Elijah was a Captain in the Continental Army and was killed by Tories near Black Jack, Newberry County, South Carolina. In George Pemberton's (1819-1878) Summary: "My grandmother on my mother's side was named Susan Teague. Her father was Elijah Teague, a Captain in the old Revolutionary War; was captured by a squad of 8 Tories, and hung. He had 3 sons who followed the 8 Tories, and killed all of these except (1) Ned Mitcheson." The account of his murder by Tories is found in "Quakers in S. Carolina Backcountry, Part II-Bush River" by Williard C Heiss, 1969.

 Alice is listed in the DAR Patriot Index p 2896 PS SC

----- Info. below from Barb Teague (mailto:bet410@attbi.com)

Elijah Teague was a captain, commissioned in Rowan County, NC, between the years of 1760 and 1764 (Colonial Soldiers of the South, 1732-1774 by Murtie June Clark p.640). This was during the French & Indian War (1754-1763). My guess is that he served in the capacity of a colonial captain fighting on the side of the British during that war.

Taxation became a major issue after the F&I War - Britain felt the colonists should substantially help finance the expenses of sending soldiers to fight the colonial war. The colonists resented being taxed without having any say - hence the rise of the rebellions against what the colonists considered unfair taxation. I'm not sure exactly what part Elijah played in the Regulator movement. I just know that he was listed as a Regulator in NC, along with several other Teagues.

I have some info from Newberry County, SC, which lists both Elijah and his son Samuel as privates in the Revolutionary War (Newberry County, South Carolina: Historical and Genealogical Annals by George Leland Summer, Sr. pp.9-10) . So Elijah's "official" commission was probably only during the F&I War, but his title appears to have remained. =====

Notes for ALSEY DAVIS:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

Richard Fowler, author of "Laurens Co Kinfolk" 1997 - Many people have incorrectly assumed that the wife of Elijah was someone named ALICE. If you will check carefully you will find this to be an almost non-existent given name at this time, except for possibly in French families. This error comes from misreading the spelling they used at that time to represent the name ALSEY which was normally pronounced AILSEY for girls. Sound it out, and you will get the spelling ALCE from someone who didn't write too well. The most reliable sources and the best evidence I have found is that her name was DAVIS.

Notes for ALICE MORGAN:

Per Richard W. Fowler (mailto:rwaynefowler@mindspring.com), her correct name is Alsej; it was spelled ALCE on a document of Elijah Teague's because someone did not know how to spell ALSEY.

Per James Johnson (jbjohnson@webtv.net) her last name may have been DAVIS. He stated that his 3rd grt-grandmother Susannah Brooks-Johnson wrote in her autobiography that Ailsey Davis was the name of her maternal grandmother.

Children of ELIJAH TEAGUE and ALICE MORGAN are:

- i. CAPT. ELIJAH⁵ TEAGUE, b. 1744.
35. ii. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1746, Frederick Co., VA; d. Abt. March 12, 1816, Newberry Co., SC.
36. iii. SAMUEL TEAGUE, b. 1759, South Carolina; d. 1841, Ohio.
37. iv. SUSANNAH TEAGUE, b. August 11, 1761; d. October 07, 1829.
- v. JOHN TEAGUE, b. 1750; d. 1806; m. SARA WFE. OF JOHN TEAGUE ?.
- vi. CHARITY TEAGUE, b. 1763; m. JOHN BELTON.

13. SUSANNAH⁴ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1730 in Cecil Co., MD, and died Abt. 1812 in Green Co., GA. She married (1) JOHN BROWNING. She married (2) JOSEPH BORING in Orange Co., NC. He died 1775.

Notes for SUSANNAH TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Married 1) Joseph Boring; married 2) John Browning. Richard W. Fowler states " I did not record a husband for her as the records conflicted. However I would believe that the two shown in the ancestry chart were the same person. "

Child of SUSANNAH TEAGUE and JOSEPH BORING is:

- i. REBECCA⁵ BORING, b. March 11, 1766, Orange Co., NC; d. September 11, 1853, Reeds Valley, Russel Co., VA; m. JOSEPH MCREYNOLDS, April 11, 1783, Orange Co., NC.

14. JOSHUA⁴ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1732 in Cecil Co., MD, and died Bet. 1804 - 1808 in Laurens Co., South Carolina. He married DOROTHY CALDWELL GAUNTT May 1758 in Rowan Co., NC, daughter of ZEBULON GAUNT and SOPHIA SHOURDS. She was born Abt. 1729, and died Abt. 1803 in Laurens Co., South Carolina.

Notes for JOSHUA TEAGUE:

Quoted from the DAR - Joshua's Service to his country during the Revolutionary war "SERVICE: Patriot : furnished supplies for men and horses, Laurens Country, South Carolina" - Was identified as a "Regulator" by the British, an Outlaw

There was also a Caldwell family who moved with the Teagues to Rowan Co. SC and are buried in the same cemetery . Some sources list Joshua's wife as Dorothy Caldwell .

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Richard W Fowler <rwaynefowler@mindspring.com> Author of "Laurens County Kinfolks" 1997 is a desc of Joshua.:

Here is a very rough outline of my straight line descendants of Joshua of 1732 married to (Quaker) Dorothy Gaunt:

- >> Joshua (1732-1804) married Dorothy Gaunt
- >> Abner (1763-1842) married Amelia (Millie) Gary
- >> Elijah (1792-1851) married Elizabeth Griffin
- >> George Washington Lafayette (1832-1911) married Sue Forgy
- >> George Oswald Teague (a twin) (1879-1954) married Annie Byrd Benjamin
- >> Bertha Ernestine Teague (1910-1945) married Jesse Leroy Fowler and I am their son.

He states that he of course traced every descendant of Joshua and Elijah he could find in Laurens and Newberry County in the book Laurens County Kinfolks. There are scores of documents available for these descendants. Joshua literally fled Rowan County as he was a member of the Regulators, and was on Governor Tryon's list of outlaws, most of whom were hanged. Joshua's will, all the legal transactions that follow him are also in the Teague Association Newsletter as well as in several other books, my own, and in Joan Teague's book.

From Kathy Lee Cox: Joshua and his wife settled on a grant of land obtained from the Earl of Granville on 1 May 1759. This land was situated on Abbotts Creek in Rowan Co., North Carolina. Joshua became a Captain in "The Regulator Movement" and fled North Carolina just prior to the Battle of Alamance. Gov. Tryon offered pardons to the men in the 'Regulators' in May 1771 with the exception of Joshua and 15 other men. All of the so called "outlaws" with the exception of Joshua and the 15 others were given until 1 July 1771 to submit 'to the law of this Country,' however on 19 June 1771, on a shady knoll just east of the historic town of Hillsbrough, six men called 'Regulators' were executed.

Joshua and his family purchased land on the Bush River, Cravens Co., Laurens District, South Carolina in 1771 and Joshua is said to have joined the Quaker Church. Joshua's Will was dated 12 May 1804 and proven 2 May 1808 in Laurens Co., South Carolina.

Joan M. Fenn Teague has written the History of Joshua Teague c 1732 born in Cecil Co., MD prob. April 1808. Will proven 2 May 1808 in Laurens Co S.C. His wife Dortothy Gaunt B ca 1729/30 in N.J. died before Joshua's will was written 12 May 1804. Joan M. Teague, Rt 3 Box 183, Cleveland,OK 72212. This address is in one of the two books that make up the history of Joshua Teague. These books answer many questions.

Regulators: Joshua Teague was not an 'outlaw' within the meaning of Governor Tryon's Proclamation. Instead, he was a Revolutionary War Patriot who almost gave his life to the cause of American Independence. He had foreseen the coming of the above events and found it necessary to seek the safety of new territory to the south, Accordingly he moved into South Carolina several months prior to the above executions and purchased two hundred acres of land in Craven County, S.C. on Jan. 29, 1771, situated on the Bush River. On Dec. 11, 1773 he purchased three hundred acres on the Little River in the same county. On July 10, 1791, he purchased 250 acres on Bush Creek in Laurens County, S.C. and it was on this land that he died, leaving a will dated May 12, 1804, naming ten of his children. This Will was proven May 2, 1808.

=====TRYON'S AMNESTY PROCLAMATION 31 MAY 1771

North Carolina. By His Excellency William Tryon Esquire His Majesty's Captain General and Governor in chief in and over the said Province. A Proclamation. Whereas I am informed that many Persons who have been concerned in the late Rebellion are desirous of submitting themselves to Government, I do therefore g.ve notice that every Person who will come in, either mine or General Waddells Camp, lay down the Arms, take the Oath of Allegiance, and promise to pay all Taxes that are now due or may hereafter become due by them respectively, and submit to the Laws of this Country, shall have His Majestys most gracious and free pardon for all Treasons Insurrections and Rebellions done or committed on or before the 16th Inst., provided they make their

submission aforesaid on or before the 10th of June next. The following Persons are however excepted from the Benefit of this Proclamation, Viz. All the outlaws, the prisoners in Camp, and the undernamed persons, Samuel Jones, Joshua TEAGUE, Samuel Waggoner, Simon Dunn, Jr., Abraham Creson, Benjamin Merrit [Merrill], James Wilkerson, Sr., Edward Smith, John Bumpass, Joseph Boring, William Rankin, William Robeson, John Winkler and John Wilcox. Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the said Province at Hainay Camp this 31st May a Dom 1771. Wm. Tryon God save the King.

(The Colonial Records of North Carolina, Vol. 8, 1769-1771, By William L. Saunders, Secretary of State, Raleigh NC 1890).

Info. from doloresr [mailto:doloresr@erols.com]: Joshua Teague (1732-1804) married Dorothy Gauntt (1729-1803). There are at least two letters from her brothers naming their sister Dorothy who married Joshua Teague. One letter lists the children of the couple which are the same as those known of Joshua and Dorothy.

Notes for DOROTHY CALDWELL GAUNTT:

Israel and his bother, Zebulon, and sisters, Sophia Gauntt Mathis and Dorothy Gauntt Teague all moved to North Carolina in 1753 and then to South Carolina in 1758. They settled in Newberry Co. area.

info. from Kathy Lee Cox: Dorothy was from a family of Quakers. Dorothy and Joshua had approximately 5 other children who all died in childhood but their names are not known.

From the book: "Peter Gaunt 1610-1680 and Some of His Decendants", by David Gauntt, 1989 -- pg. 479 & 504 :

"DOROTHY GAUNTT...daughter of Zebulon Gauntt and Sophia Sioerts (Shourds), was born in Springfield TWP, Burlington Co, NJ and apparently went to the Carolinas with her sister, Sophia, and brothers, Israel and Zebulon in the early 1750s. " She's mentioned in several of the letters written between Israel & Zebulon GAUNTT & their brother Samuel (back in NJ), 1769 - 1779. If you'll look in Appendix C of "Peter Gauntt, The Immigrant" you'll see that in the Post Script of the letter dated ' 30th of 12 month 1769', Zebulon Gauntt has written --- "P.S. - I heard lately from brother Isarel & his famely. They were in reasonable helth(sic). I was lately at Sister Dorothy. She had then 6 children: 4 sons. Her husband's name is JOSHUA TEAGUE..."

There are no surviving letters from Dorothy, if there ever were any. Dorothy married Joshua I. Teague of Laurens, SC according to 'Quaker Families of SC and GA' -- by William F. Melin, 1982, Ben Franklin Press.

Children of JOSHUA TEAGUE and DOROTHY GAUNTT are:

- i. DOROTHY⁵ TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1758 - 1760; m. (1) ? HUSB1 OF DOROTHY TEAGUE GRAY; m. (2) ? HUSB2 OF DOROTHY TEAGUE YOUNG.
- ii. ISRAEL TEAGUE, b. June 1760, Rowan Co., NC; d. Anderson, SC; m. SARAH CATERS.

Notes for ISRAEL TEAGUE:

Israel is listed in the D.A.R. Index, page 262, for patriotic service during the American Revolution.

38. iii. WILLIAM TEAGUE, b. November 23, 1761, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. December 23, 1846, Wilson Co., TN.
- iv. REBEKAH TEAGUE, b. 1762.
39. v. ABNER TEAGUE, b. November 12, 1763, Rowan Co., NC; d. January 07, 1842, Laurens Co., South Carolina.
- vi. ISABELLA TEAGUE, b. March 1766, Rowan Co., NC; m. DAVID MASON.

Notes for DAVID MASON:

David Mason is lineal descendant of H. A. herbert, former US Secretary of the Navy.

40. vii. ELIJAH ARNOLD TEAGUE, b. September 02, 1767, Rowan Co., NC (some records say Rowan Co., SC); d. February 11, 1843, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.
41. viii. JAMES TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1768, Rowan Co., NC; d. Aft. 1825.
42. ix. SARAH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1770, Rowan Co., NC.
43. x. SOPHIA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1774, Laurens Co., South Carolina; d. Aft. 1850, Shelby Co., AL.
- xi. MARY TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1776, Laurens Co., South Carolina; m. ? HUSB OF MARY TEAGUE MCADDAMS.
- xii. SUSANNAH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1778, Laurens Co., South Carolina; m. MAJOR EPPS.

15. WILLIAM⁴ TEAGUE, JR. (WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹) was born July 31, 1733 in Cecil Co., MD, and died November 01, 1803 in Iredell Co., NC. He married ELEANOR SIMONTON Bef. 1772. She was born Abt. 1756 in Union Co., NC, and died Abt. January 1802 in Iredell Co., NC.

Notes for WILLIAM TEAGUE, JR.:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] The following information was sent to me by Richard Fowler, author of the book "Laurens County Kinfolks and Connections" by Richard Fowler)

William inherited his father's land, according to records wherein he states that he was the "only son and sole heir" of Edward, (May 4, 1702). Edward died March 9, 1697, and his estate was appraised. Emmanuel Smith was his administrator, and he married Edward's widow. Smith's will mentions William, Catherine and Ann and his own brother Benjamin Smith. (Some researchers have claimed other children of Edward were found. They might have died as infants, or the researchers may have been in error.)

From the Libre 2 Folio 289 of Cecil County Land Records, Hall of Records in Annapolis, we found that William Teague, now of Baltimore County, MD, sold on May 14, 1714, 160 acres of the land he had inherited to Abraham Pennington, no doubt a relative. The land was on Saw Branch and Conowingo Creek on the eastern shore of the Susquehanna. William would have been only about 21 at the time. And on September 10, 1716 he received by patent 100 acres adjacent to his own land on the Susquehanna.

In 1728, William, now about 32 years of age, acquired 200 acres in a warrant issued October 5, surveyed by William Rumsey. This land was divided as follows: Teague's Chance (50 acres), Teague's Forest (100 acres) and Hopewell (50 acres) located along the Susquehanna. William also purchased 50 acres dated 10/1/1734.

He sold much of the Maryland property 6/18/1736, also a document there shows the date of September 2, 1736, in which he sold 200 acres to Joseph Frazier of Lancaster County, PA. He also sold the 50 acres acquired 1734 see above on that same date.

On June 18, 1737, he sold the 100 acres acquired in 1716, and he sold Teague's Delight, the 130 acres left to him by his father Edward, located on the eastern shore of the Susquehanna at the mouth of Conowingo Creek. This was sold to John Graham. Libre C3, Folio 542.3. It appears that William was clearing out of Maryland, because on the same day in 1737, he sold 50 acres in Cecil County to a Robert Patterson. This land was acquired from Nathaniel Daugherty, and was next to the land hr sold to Abraham Pennington in 1714.

He bought land in Frederick County, Virginia in 1738. On June 21 of that year he acquired 121 acres from James and Abigail Brown on or near the mouth of Opequon Creek. Gradually he seems to have accumulated at least 855 acres along with his sons. On June 20, 1742 he bought 200 acres from a Richard Pendall and on October 11, 1750, he received a grant of 145 acres on Cattail Run in the same area. He lived in Frederick County until 1751. On June 13, he sold 88 acres of the Pendall land to Benjamin Sebastian, and on August 16, 1751, he sold the 121 acre tract on Opequon Creek to Robert Fulshen. The last of his land was sold to his own sons on October 2 and 3 of that year, 48 acres to Abraham and 145 acres to Elijah, plus an additional 64 acres of the Pendall land. Then he moved with most of his family to Rowan County, NC. A William Teague acquired land in Laurens County, SC on Little River, June 5, 1771. This may have been William's son. William himself would have almost 80 years of age, and it is hard to imagine another move at that age. There is a record in Rowan County that a William Teague died there in 1762.

His son Elijah obtained a grant of 200 acres in Newberry County, S.C. 2/3/1767. He added another 250 acres 4/2/1771.

His son Joshua bought 200 acres in Laurens County from John Lewis.

These were the earliest Teagues in South Carolina.

(Sources for these transactions are to be found in the Maryland Hall of Records in Annapolis in several land records as noted and in the Frederick County Deed Books 2 and 3.)

Notes for ELEANOR SIMONTON:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Also found as "Symington"

Children of WILLIAM TEAGUE and ELEANOR SIMONTON are:

- i. WILLIAM H.⁵ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1756; d. October 23, 1805, Iredell Co., NC; m. MILLY WFE OF WILLIAM H. TEAGUE ?.

Notes for WILLIAM H. TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Have descendants of this family in Teague Paper file.

From list compiled by Lisa R. Franklin: William & brothers Isaac & Magness Teague & a relative Joseph Teague were on a "List of Taxable Property" in Madison Co., MS Territory dtd. 19 Jul 1810; this MS area became Madison Co., AL when Alabama became a state. Wm. Teague also listed on an 1816 MS Territory Census as being in Madison Co., AL.

Notes for MILLY WFE OF WILLIAM H. TEAGUE ?:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] last name probably Watts.

- ii. ISAAC TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1758, Craven Co., NC; d. Abt. 1817, Wilkes Co, NC; m. NANCY WFE OF ISAAC TEAGUE ?.

Notes for ISAAC TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Served in the War of 1812 in the 8th Regiment, 3rd Co, under Lt. Col. John Martin. Have more information on Descendants in my Teague paper files.

From list compiled by Lisa R. Franklin: William & brothers Isaac & Magness Teague & a relative Joseph Teague were on a "List of Taxable Property" in Madison Co., MS Territory dtd. 19 Jul 1810; this MS area became Madison Co., AL when

Alabama became a state. Wm. Teague also listed on an 1816 MS Territory Census as being in Madison Co., AL.

- iii. MAGNESS TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1760; d. December 15, 1825, Madison Co., AL; m. (1) FRANCES KEY; m. (2) FRANCES RODGERS, February 01, 1798, Blount Co., TN.

Notes for MAGNESS TEAGUE:

From list compiled by Lisa R. Franklin: William & brothers Isaac & Magness Teague & a relative Joseph Teague were on a "List of Taxable Property" in Madison Co., MS Territory dtd. 19 Jul 1810; this MS area became Madison Co., AL when Alabama became a state. Wm. Teague also listed on an 1816 MS Territory Census as being in Madison Co., AL.

- iv. LURANA TEAGUE, b. October 09, 1762, Chatham Co., NC; d. October 31, 1823, Taylorsville, Alexander Co., NC; m. JAMES WATTS.

Notes for LURANA TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Buried in Three forks Church Cemetery, Alexander Co, Ga. with her husband. Have more information descendants of Luranna Teague.

From: Elisa Shizak <Shi57mej@westco.net>

Date: Tuesday, November 09, 1999 2:33 PM

Hi, Billie, here is the info I have on Jehu Barnes and Luranna Teague Barnes. Jehu DOB 1760, parents James and Sarah Carter Barnes, Luranna DOB 1762, parents Edward and Luranna Swearingen Teague. Children of Jehu and Luranna:

John

Hannah m Daniel Kerley / Child: Rachel Kerley

Edward m Hannah Payne

Lurannah

Ninivah

Rachel

Jehu

George

Michael m Elizabeth West / Children: Thomas, Carolina, Michael, Margaret, James, Mary

Sarah m John Johnson

James m Susannah Cox

- v. FRANCES TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1764, Iredell Co., NC; d. April 10, 1816, Statesville, Iredell Co., NC; m. (1) RACHEL WFE1 OF FRANCES TEAGUE ?; m. (2) MARTHA BROCK.

Notes for FRANCES TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Have 3 children for this family in Teague file.

- vi. ELIJAH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1766; m. MARTHA STANLEY.
vii. MOSES TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1770.
44. viii. NIMROD TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1772; d. 1827.
ix. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1774; d. Abt. 1834, Probably Georgia.

Notes for JOSHUA TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Marrie 1) ? Golden 2) Elizabeth Siler

- x. DAVID TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1776; d. Abt. 1834; m. ELIZABETH WFE OF DAVID TEAGUE ?; b. WFT Est. 1770-1789; d. WFT Est. 1791-1874.
xi. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1780; d. 1850; m. CORNELIUS GOBLE.

Notes for ELIZABETH TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Elizabeth and her husband are buried in Talona Cemetery, Pickens Co., GA. which is just south of Gilmer Co., Ga.

45. xii. VANDEVER TEAGUE, b. August 12, 1787; d. Aft. 1850, Alexander Co., NC.

16. RACHEL⁴ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1735 in Sheperdstown, VA or Fredrickbury, VA, and died 1798 in Ohio Co., West Virginia. She married COLONEL DAVID SHEPHERD 1755, son of THOMAS SHEPHERD and ELIZABETH VAN METRE. He was born 1734 in Sheperdstown, WV, and died 1798 in Ohio Co., West Virginia.

Notes for COLONEL DAVID SHEPHERD:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Van Metre) Shepherd. Have children of Rachael and David Shepherd.

DAR Patriot Index, David Shepard listed as follows:

SHEPARD, David Birth: VA 1- -1734
 Rank: Col CS PS Service: VA Death: VA 2 Feb 1795
 Patriot Pensioned: No Widow Pensioned: No Children Pensioned: No
 Heirs Pensioned: No Spouse: (1) Rachel Teague

abbrev.: VA for Virginia, Col for Colonel, CS for Civil Service, and PS for Patriot Service.

Children of RACHEL TEAGUE and DAVID SHEPHERD are:

- i. WILLIAM⁵ SHEPHERD, b. Bet. 1752 - 1753.
- ii. ELIZABETH SHEPHERD, b. Bet. 1755 - 1756.
- iii. SARAH SHEPHERD, b. Bet. 1755 - 1760.
- iv. RUTH SHEPHERD, b. Bet. 1757 - 1758.
- v. MOSES SHEPHERD, b. 1763.

Generation No. 5

17. THOMAS⁵ SWIFT (*ELIZABETH⁴ WHITAKER, CATHERINE³ TEAGUE, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1726, and died 1802. He married MARTHA WFE OF THOMAS SWIFT ?. She was born 1730.

Children of THOMAS SWIFT and MARTHA ? are:

46. i. CAPT. FLOWER⁶ SWIFT, b. 1750; d. 1813.
- ii. THOMAS SWIFT, JR., b. 1802.

18. VANDEVER SWEARINGEN⁵ TEAGUE (*EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1744 in Frederick Co., VA, and died 1810 in Christian Co., KY. He married (1) BRIDGET BATSELL Abt. 1767. He married (2) MARY M. CARPENTER Abt. 1779. She was born Bef. 1765.

Children of VANDEVER TEAGUE and BRIDGET BATSELL are:

- i. WILLIAM⁶ TEAGUE, b. September 12, 1769.
- ii. JACOB TEAGUE, b. 1771.
- iii. LYDIA TEAGUE, b. 1773.
- iv. ABEL TEAGUE, b. 1775; m. PATCEY FLANNERY, September 27, 1806.
- v. VANDEVER S. TEAGUE, JR., b. March 10, 1777; d. March 15, 1850; m. RACHEL DAVIS, March 20, 1804.

Children of VANDEVER TEAGUE and MARY CARPENTER are:

47. vi. JOHN⁶ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1783, Alabama; d. 1835, Arkansas.
- vii. EDWARD TEAGUE, b. 1793; m. ELIZABETH THOMPSON, August 17, 1817, Christian County, KY.
- viii. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1781; m. WILLIAM CLEMENT DAVIS, September 18, 1799.
- ix. BERTHA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1788; m. GEORGE LACY, August 23, 1810.

19. EDWARD⁵ TEAGUE, JR. (*EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1750 in Frederick Co., VA, and died 1804 in Chatham Co., NC. He married MARGARET MCDANIELS 1782 in Orange Co., NC.

Children of EDWARD TEAGUE and MARGARET MCDANIELS are:

48. i. EDWARD⁶ TEAGUE III, b. November 19, 1786, Iredell Co., NC.
- ii. AMY TEAGUE.
- iii. WILLIS TEAGUE, b. 1784, North Carolina; d. 1865, Chatham Co., NC; m. JANE DORSETT.
49. iv. JOHN TEAGUE, b. June 02, 1789, Chatham Co., NC; d. May 05, 1860.
- v. LURANNAH TEAGUE, b. 1792, North Carolina; m. CHARLES EDWARDS, June 03, 1811, Chatham Co., NC.

20. JOHN⁵ TEAGUE (*EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born January 04, 1749/50 in Frederick Co., VA, and died September 15, 1824 in Iredell Co., NC. He married MARTHA SIMONTON Abt. 1776 in Chatham Co., NC. She was born 1755, and died 1825 in Iredell Co., NC.

Notes for JOHN TEAGUE:

Had 10 children

NC Land deeds:

John Teague Jun 7, 1799 - 100 acres Middle Little River, Burke Co. entry date: May 29, 1794

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and MARTHA SIMONTON are:

50. i. HENRY⁶ TEAGUE, b. 1781, Chatham Co., NC; d. Buncombe Co., NC.
51. ii. EDWARD TEAGUE, b. 1782; d. 1832, Madison (Old Buncombe) Co., NC - (buried in Teague's Chapel Cem.).
- iii. ELEANOR TEAGUE, b. April 08, 1785, Iredell Co., NC; d. April 22, 1825.
- iv. MICHAEL S. TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1785.
- v. AMY TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1785.
- vi. SOLOMON TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1785.
- vii. JOHN TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1785.
- viii. JOSIAH TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1785.
- ix. JAMES TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1785.
- x. WILLIAM TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1785.

21. MICHAEL⁵ TEAGUE, SR. (*EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born September 29, 1755 in Pennsylvania, and died 1816 in Stokes Co., NC. He married ANNA MARIA STOLZINN December 05, 1780. She was born October 01, 1761, and died 1820 in Stokes Co., NC.

Children of MICHAEL TEAGUE and ANNA STOLZINN are:

- i. JONATHAN⁶ TEAGUE.
- ii. MARTIN TEAGUE.
- iii. CATHERINE TEAGUE, b. 1786, Surry, NC; m. JACOB FULK.
- iv. HENRY TEAGUE, b. 1788, Surry, NC; d. 1851; m. MARTHA BUEY.
52. v. GEORGE TAGUE, b. 1788, Surry, NC; d. 1871.
- vi. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. 1791, Surry, NC; m. JOSEPH STONE.
53. vii. MICHAEL TEAGUE, JR., b. 1793, North Carolina.
- viii. JACOB TEAGUE, b. 1796; m. POLLY MARTINDALE.
- ix. PHEBE TEAGUE, b. 1800, Surry, NC; m. JOHN KERR.

22. MOSES⁵ TEAGUE (*EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1774 in Wilkes Co., NC, and died Abt. 1845 in Alexander Co., NC. He married KATY PAYNE, daughter of ROBERT PAINE and RACHEL LORD. She was born Abt. 1780 in Spotsylvania Co., VA, and died Aft. 1840 in Burke Co., NC.

Notes for MOSES TEAGUE:

per G. P. Nagy (mailto:MNagy43021@aol.com), Moses Jr. had 5 or 6 sons
per Rick Reid (mailto:iemanja@home.com], Moses had 6 children

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and KATY PAYNE are:

54. i. JOHN⁶ TEAGUE, b. 1800, Alexander Co., NC; d. Bef. 1850.
- ii. RACHEL TEAGUE, b. April 30, 1813; d. March 18, 1884, Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.); m. JAMES FRANKLIN MUNDAY; b. December 12, 1810, North Carolina; d. February 10, 1894, Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.).
- iii. ELIJAH TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1840; m. MARGY MUNDAY.

23. MOSES⁵ TEAGUE, JR. (*MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1739 in Orange, Virginia, and died August 24, 1793 in Rowan, North Carolina. He married ANN WFE OF MOSES TEAGUE JR. ? WFT Est. 1756-1783. She was born WFT Est. 1735-1754, and died WFT Est. 1756-1839.

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and ANN ? are:

- i. MOSES⁶ TEAGUE III, b. 1764; d. Ash Co., NC; m. MARY ANN WFE OF MOSES TEAGUE ? III.
- ii. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. 1772; m. NATHAN POPE.

24. ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1740 in Fredrick Co., Virginia, and died 1821 in Monroe Co., Kentucky. She married JAMES WELBORN, SR. Abt. 1756 in Frederick Co., VA. He was born August 18, 1736 in St. George's Paris, Baltimore Co., Maryland, and died August 11, 1811 in Barren Co., Kentucky.

Notes for ISABELLE TEAGUE:

Some data from Bill Thurmond, 945 Sherry Cir, Hixson, TN 37343. In email he stated that an aunt and a cousin (both now

deceased) gave him info.

Children of ISABELLE TEAGUE and JAMES WELBORN are:

55. i. AARON⁶ WELBORN, b. October 13, 1760. Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. October 06, 1843, Anderson Co., South Carolina.
 ii. MOSES WELBORN.
 iii. WILLIAM WELBORN.
 iv. JAMES WELBORN, JR..
 v. ISAAC WELBORN, b. Bef. 1780; m. SARAH TEAGUE, Abt. 1790; b. 1784.
 56. vi. GIDEON WELBORN.
 57. vii. ELIZABETH WELBORN, b. 1770, Rowan Co., NC.
 viii. SAMUEL WELBORN.
 ix. RUTH WELBORN.
 x. ANNA WELBORN.
 xi. JOSHUA WELBORN.
 58. xii. JOHN WELBORN, b. Bef. 1792.

25. ABRAHAM⁵ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1745 in Fredrick Co., Virginia, and died 1800 in Rowan, North Carolina. He married HANNAH BRAZIER WFT Est. 1762-1790. She was born WFT Est. 1741-1760, and died WFT Est. 1762-1845.

Children of ABRAHAM TEAGUE and HANNAH BRAZIER are:

- i. SARAH⁶ TEAGUE, b. 1784; m. ISAAC WELBORN, Abt. 1790; b. Bef. 1780.
 ii. ABRAHAM TEAGUE, JR., b. 1788.

26. ISAAC⁵ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1748 in Fredrick, Virginia, and died June 10, 1824 in Moore Co., North Carolina. He married (1) JUDITH WFE OF ISAAC TEAGUE ? WFT Est. 1765-1798. She was born WFT Est. 1744-1764, and died WFT Est. 1765-1848. He married (2) MARY NALL WFT Est. 1765-1798. She was born 1750, and died 1824.

Child of ISAAC TEAGUE and MARY NALL is:

59. i. ISAAC⁶ TEAGUE, JR., b. 1782, Chatham Co., NC; d. 1857, Henderson Co., TN.

27. JACOB⁵ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1750 in Fredrick Co., Virginia, and died June 10, 1824 in Chatham Co., NC. He married LYDIA BARNES WFT Est. 1767-1800, daughter of BRINSLEY BARNES and ELIZABETH LINDLEY. She was born WFT Est. 1746-1766, and died WFT Est. 1767-1850.

Child of JACOB TEAGUE and LYDIA BARNES is:

60. i. JAMES⁶ TEAGUE, b. September 15, 1783, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. August 21, 1833.

28. WILLIAM ABLE⁵ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1752 in Fredrick Co., Virginia, and died February 1836 in Whitley Co., Kentucky. He married ELIZABETH PENNINGTON Abt. 1769. She was born 1762, and died WFT Est. 1796-1857.

Notes for WILLIAM ABLE TEAGUE:

In the name of God, Amen

I William Teague of the State of Kentucky, Whitley County, being in poor of body but of sound mind and disposing memory do make this my last will and Testament, the 6th, June 1835

First I will and bequeath unto my wife Elizabeth all my land where I now live during her natural life. and after her death to be sold and the receipts to be equally divided between Rachel Siler and Moses Teague my son and daughter. Second I give unto my wife Elizabeth Teague two of my horses and two cows and my stock of hogs and sheep during her life. And after her death sold and equally divided between my two children above named. Rachel and Moses. also my household furniture and farming tools.

I appoint Daniel Finthouse and William Siler my true and trusted friends as administrators to my estate, to do all according to law. to this my will and Testament made in the presence of the undersigned this date above written. William Teague. Wit:

his her his

Nathaniel X Brooks Hannah X Griffen Raleigh X Poe

Notes for ELIZABETH PENNINGTON:

poss. Elizabeth Loftin b. ca. 1765

Children of WILLIAM TEAGUE and ELIZABETH PENNINGTON are:

61. i. RACHEL⁶ TEAGUE, b. 1772, Chatham, North Carolina; d. March 20, 1839, Whitley Co., Kentucky.

- 62. ii. DAVID TEAGUE, b. 1774, Chatham, North Carolina; d. 1835.
- 63. iii. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. 1776, Chatham, North Carolina; d. 1835, Whitley, Kentucky.
- iv. NATHANIAL TEAGUE, b. 1782; d. August 08, 1840; m. JANE MOODY, 1798; b. WFT Est. 1761-1786; d. WFT Est. 1803-1876.
- 64. v. MOSES TEAGUE, b. 1785; d. WFT Est. 1802-1875.
- vi. STEPHEN TEAGUE, b. 1793; d. 1833; m. ESTER WFE OF STEPHEN TEAGUE ?, WFT Est. 1810-1830; b. WFT Est. 1789-1808; d. WFT Est. 1810-1892.

29. MICHAEL⁵ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Aft. 1760. He married RUTH BASKETT.

Children of MICHAEL TEAGUE and RUTH BASKETT are:

- 65. i. SARA⁶ TEAGUE.
- ii. MARY TEAGUE, m. JOSEPH LOWE.

30. DAVID⁵ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born April 16, 1763 in Rowan Co., NC, and died April 26, 1838. He married SARAH MCDONALD.

Children of DAVID TEAGUE and SARAH MCDONALD are:

- i. WILLIAM⁶ TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1773 - 1838.
- ii. SOLOMON TEAGUE, b. May 10, 1792.
- iii. DAVID TEAGUE, b. September 30, 1794.
- iv. PEGGY MELL TEAGUE, b. January 14, 1802.
- v. SARAH TEAGUE, b. April 02, 1805.
- vi. RACHEL TEAGUE, b. 1813.

31. JOHN⁵ TEAGUE (*ABRAHAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born January 04, 1749/50 in Frederick Co., VA, and died September 15, 1823 in Stokes Co., NC (buried in Abbotts Creek Cem., Davidson Co., NC). He married MARTHA LEDFORD.

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and MARTHA LEDFORD are:

- i. WILLIAM⁶ TEAGUE.
- ii. ELIZABETH TEAGUE.
- iii. REBECCA TEAGUE, b. 1780, Surry Co., NC; d. 1817, Stokes Co., NC; m. JOHN ROBERTSON.
- iv. ABIGAIL TEAGUE, b. December 12, 1791, Stokes Co., NC; d. March 17, 1846; m. JAMES HORNEY.
- v. ESTER TEAGUE, b. September 13, 1786; m. DAVID BODENHAMER.

32. JOHN⁵ SWAIN (*CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born April 26, 1748 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died January 16, 1827 in North Carolina. He married ELIZABETH VICKERY May 19, 1767 in Guilford Co., NC.

Child of JOHN SWAIN and ELIZABETH VICKERY is:

- i. ELIZABETH⁶ SWAIM, b. July 20, 1780, Randolph Co., NC; d. October 16, 1863; m. GEORGE SWEARINGEN, July 30, 1801; b. Bef. 1786.

33. RACHEL BESS⁵ SWAIN (*CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1752 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died Bef. October 1814 in Madison Co., KY. She married ABRAHAM INNIARD February 15, 1769 in Rowan Co., NC. He was born Abt. 1748 in Middlesex Co., NJ, and died April 13, 1809 in Richmond, Madison Co., KY.

Child of RACHEL SWAIN and ABRAHAM INNIARD is:

- 66. i. ISABELLE⁶ ENYART, b. 1787, Surry Co., NC; d. May 08, 1866, Ray Co., MO.

34. MICHAEL⁵ SWAIN (*CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1761 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died Bef. 1810 in Wilkes Co., NC. He married SARAH RIGDON July 24, 1775.

Child of MICHAEL SWAIN and SARAH RIGDON is:

- 67. i. ABRAHAM⁶ SWAIM, b. 1792, Surrey Co., NC; d. July 1836, Surry Co., NC.

35. JOSHUA⁵ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1746 in Frederick Co., VA, and died Abt. March 12, 1816 in Newberry Co., SC. He married HANNAH WFE OF JOSHUA TEAGUE ?.

Children of JOSHUA TEAGUE and HANNAH ? are:

- 68. i. ABRAHAM⁶ TEAGUE, b. 1772; d. Aft. 1831.
- ii. ISAAC TEAGUE, b. 1775, South Carolina; d. March 1860, De Kalb Co., AL; m. MARY WFE OF ISAAC TEAGUE ?.

Notes for ISAAC TEAGUE:

poss. also father of Sarah "Sallie" Teague b. ca 1815 in SC (member of Poplar Springs Bapt. Church in Laurens SC) & poss. Mary Teague (info. from Ann Coker [cokerma@worldnet.att.net])

Teague Museum: in Volume 6 are the descendants of Elijah I, son of William. The volume on Elijah I was written by Betty Morrow, the former director of the Teague Museum. On the sheet containing information on Joshua II (born 1814), she crossed out Isaac as his father and replaced him with Elijah II (born 15 April 1789, Newberry Co., SC; died 23 April 1869, Anderson Co., SC. On the sheet containing information on Elijah II, she added Joshua as the son of Elijah. She must have found some evidence that Joshua was the son of Elijah and not Elijah's brother Isaac. [Jim Hall (mailto:jmh1925@ocslink.com)]

69. iii. ELIJAH TEAGUE, b. April 15, 1789, Newberry Co., SC; d. April 23, 1869, Anderson Co., SC.

36. SAMUEL⁵ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1759 in South Carolina, and died 1841 in Ohio. He married REBECCA FURNAS Bef. 1783. She was born April 19, 1767 in The Ridge, Newberry, SC, and died June 27, 1842 in Union Co., OH.

Notes for SAMUEL TEAGUE:

Samuel was born 2 mar 1758/59 in Rowan Co NC, died 26 Feb 1841 in either Union or Miami Co OH and married Rebecca Furnas in Mar 1782/83 in Cane Creek Newberry Co SC. Rebecca was the daughter of John Furnas and Mary Wikinson [sic] born 19 Apr 1767 in Ridge, SC. She died 27 Jun 1842 in Union Co OH. Had 11 children.

Richard Fowler: According to The Newberry Annals, the Newberry Court House was to have been built on his land at Tea Table Rock, but a donation of land changed this direction. It seems that Samuel became a Quaker after the Revolutionary War. A Newberry document shows that on Feb. 9, 1796, Thomas Pearson and his wife Mary conveyed to Samuel Miles and SAMUEL TEAGUE two acres on a small branch of Bush River for their church, in consideration for "love and affection". He and his family moved to Ohio in 1805 with a large group of Quakers who left because of a developing schism with their neighbors over their opposition to slavery. His daughters were Rebecca 1784, Lurannah 1786, Alce 1788, Esther 1790, Susannah 1798, Rhoda 1801. The other children died young. Sources for names of his family: Encyclopedia of American Genealogy, Furnas Family Genealogy of 1898, Teague Magazine. Note that his daughter ALCE was probably named for his own mother, and this name should NOT be interpreted as ALICE, but as ALSEY or AILSEY a common given name of the time.

Child of SAMUEL TEAGUE and REBECCA FURNAS is:

70. i. MOSES⁶ TEAGUE, b. 1794; d. 1871.

37. SUSANNAH⁵ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born August 11, 1761, and died October 07, 1829. She married WILLIAM SUMMERS 1777 in South Carolina, son of JOSEPH SUMMERS and ELEANOR CLARY. He was born August 10, 1756 in Prince Georges, Maryland, and died October 12, 1823 in Newberry Dist., Newberry, South Carolina.

Notes for SUSANNAH TEAGUE:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !She was a member of the Bush River Baptist Church in November 1

Notes for WILLIAM SUMMERS:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !His will was written in August 1816 and named all his childre

Children of SUSANNAH TEAGUE and WILLIAM SUMMERS are:

i. JOSEPH⁶ SUMMERS, b. Bet. 1777 - 1823, South Carolina.

Notes for JOSEPH SUMMERS:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !He married Elizabeth Lynch. (Ref: Clary of Maryland, Clary, p

ii. WILLIAM SUMMERS, b. Bet. 1777 - 1823, South Carolina.

iii. ALICE SUMMERS, b. Bet. 1777 - 1823, South Carolina.

Notes for ALICE SUMMERS:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !She married Robert Worthington. (Ref: Clary of Maryland, Clary

iv. ELEANOR SUMMERS, b. Bet. 1777 - 1823, South Carolina.

Notes for ELEANOR SUMMERS:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !She married Henry Cooper. (Ref: Clary of Maryland, Clary, pg 19

v. TABITHA SUMMERS, b. Bet. 1777 - 1823, South Carolina.

Notes for TABITHA SUMMERS:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !She married Thomas Worthington. (Ref: Clary of Maryland, Clary

- vi. ELIJAH T. SUMMERS, b. Bet. 1777 - 1823, South Carolina.

Notes for ELIJAH T. SUMMERS:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !He married Margaret Peaster. (Ref: Clary of Maryland, Clary, p

- vii. SAMUEL SUMMERS, b. July 18, 1778, South Carolina.

Notes for SAMUEL SUMMERS:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !He married Delilah Cary. (Ref: Clary of Maryland, Clary, pg 193

- viii. HEZEKIAH SUMMERS, b. March 11, 1780, South Carolina; d. September 10, 1823.

Notes for HEZEKIAH SUMMERS:

[RootswebTeagueSummersChapmantyrilla.FTW] !He married Helen Pope born 10 October 1785, died 4 February 183

38. WILLIAM⁵ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born November 23, 1761 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died December 23, 1846 in Wilson Co., TN. He married ELIZABETH MILLER July 03, 1785 in Laurens Co., South Carolina. She was born June 22, 1768 in Laurens Co., South Carolina.

Notes for WILLIAM TEAGUE:

came to Laurens County, S.C. with his parents in 1771 and after serving in the Revolutionary War, he married Elizabeth Miller of Laurens County, S.C. on July 3, 1785. He moved with his family to Wilson County, Tenn., in 1806 and it is here that he filed for his pension in 1832. He died in Wilson County, Tenn., on Sept. 23, 1845, leaving a large number of descendants, a number of whom settled in Alabama.

Children of WILLIAM TEAGUE and ELIZABETH MILLER are:

71. i. JOHN C.⁶ TEAGUE, b. June 21, 1786, Laurens Co., South Carolina.
 ii. REBECCA TEAGUE, b. May 13, 1788.
 iii. MARGARET TEAGUE, b. February 05, 1790.
 iv. SARAH TEAGUE, b. February 01, 1792; m. SAMUEL T. CLEMMONS.
 72. v. JAMES JEFFERSON TEAGUE, b. February 02, 1794.

39. ABNER⁵ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born November 12, 1763 in Rowan Co., NC, and died January 07, 1842 in Laurens Co., South Carolina. He married AMELIA GARY 1785, daughter of THOMAS GARY and URIAH NEWMAN. She was born Abt. 1763 in Bush River Newberry Co., S.C., and died 1820 in South Carolina.

Children of ABNER TEAGUE and AMELIA GARY are:

73. i. JOSHUA⁶ TEAGUE, b. December 02, 1785, Clinton, Laurens Co. SC; d. WFT Est. 1812-1876.
 ii. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1785 - 1820.
 iii. ISAAC TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1785 - 1820.
 iv. MARIAH TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1785 - 1820.
 v. MARY TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1785 - 1820.
 vi. NANCY TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1785 - 1820.
 vii. STEPHEN TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1785 - 1820.
 viii. EMILY TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1787; d. Abt. 1799.
 74. ix. DR. THOMAS TEAGUE, b. December 01, 1789, Clinton, Laurens Co., SC; d. June 06, 1854, South Carolina.
 75. x. ELIJAH TEAGUE, b. March 1792, Laurens Co., SC or Rowan Co., NC/Laurens Co., SC; d. February 12, 1851, Clinton, SC.
 xi. SARAH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1794; d. Abt. 1799.
 xii. REBECCA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1796; d. Abt. 1801.
 xiii. JESSE TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1798; d. WFT Est. 1799-1888.
 xiv. ABNER TEAGUE, b. 1806; d. August 08, 1829.

40. ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born September 02, 1767 in Rowan Co., NC (some records say Rowan Co., SC), and died February 11, 1843 in Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL. He married SARAH MORGAN Abt. 1786, daughter of ELIAS MORGAN and SARAH BRADLEY. She was born December 18, 1768 in Abbeville Dist., SC, and died March 02, 1850 in Calhoun Co., AL (prev. Benton Co.).

Notes for ELIJAH ARNOLD TEAGUE:

This Elijah has two graves - one in Pleasant Hill Bapt. Church Cem. in Cleburne Co. (docd. 1978) & the other in Old Davistown Cem. nr. Iron City in Calhoun Co. (docd. 2002) & per Apr. 2000 comm. with Patsy Elaine Morin [pmorin@localaccess.net]: Dear Dave - I too am a descendant of Elijah Teague and Sarah Morgan. I have visited Old Davistown Cemetery and I can assure you there is a tomb there with Elijah Teague on it with the dates of September 2, 1767 - February 11, 1843. It even has a Revolutionary War marker on it. The following is in the court records for Calhoun County.

"1852 (only date) - J. (Joshua)Teague paid Daniel P. Houser for "bilding toom" over the grave S24.01 in the year 1852."

Some info. (supposedly a letter written by Dorothy Gaunt Teague - wife of Joshua- to her brother; ltr is in Teague Museum in Teague, TX) states that Elijah Teague is the son of Elijah Teague, b. 5/1/1726 in Cecil Co., MD; others state that the line is thru Johua Teague b. 1732. On the Cobb Forum, this Elijah is listed as the son of Elijah Teague & Alice Morgan (mailto:peaches0628@aol.com).

Another source (B J Atkinson) believes this Elijah to being from Rowan or Orange Co, NC, not SC and the son of Elijah Teague and Alice Morgan

Other records list Elijah Teague, son of Joshua Teague & Dorothy Gaunt, as b. Jan. 1759.

July 30, 1850 Court Records of (Benton) Calhoun County, Alabama (Examined and ordered to be filed and recorded.) Petition of Joshua Teague for Letters of Administration on the estate of Elijah Teague (Senior). Elijah Teague (Senior) died intestate in 1843, then a citizen of Benton County, Alabama, leaving a widow, Sarah (Morgan) Teague, and eleven children, to wit:

1. Samuel Teague
2. Elias Teague
3. Joshua Teague
4. Nancy (Teague) Norred, widow of Preston Norred
5. Elizabeth (Teague) Davis, wife of Thomas Davis
6. Benjamin Teague (he was listed twice)
7. Sarah (Teague) Smith, wife of John Smith
8. Elijah Teague
9. Lurena (Teague) Cobb, wife of Nathaniel Cobb
10. Lydia (Teague) Thompson, wife of Robert Thompson
11. Mary (Teague) Black, wife of James R. Black

All of lawful age at the time of the death of Elijah Teague, (Sr.) And, by agreement and consent of said children and heirs all the personal property and effects of said deceased Elijah Teague was advertised and sold at public outcry (except such part as was by the consent of all persons interested allotted to the said Sarah (Morgan)Teague, the widow of said deceased) and proceeds equally divided among said children. Sometime in the year 1848 and since said division Sarah (Teague) Smith, wife of John Smith, died. Sarah (Morgan) Teague, widow of Elijah Teague, (Sr.), died in March of 1850. Elijah left some 620 acres and buildings. Division can only be made lawfully by the appointment of a legal Administrator. Joshua Teague is the oldest of the heirs except two: Samuel and Elias. Joshua Teague is the Administrator of Elijah Teague, even though that it states that Samuel and Elias are older. Each child received \$371.47.

From Old Records & Adminstrations of Benton Co., AL: Elijah left some 620 acres and buildings. Division can only be made lawfully by the appointment of a legal Administrator. Joshua Teague is the oldest, except two : Samuel and Elias - of the heirs.

Land included (from sale doc.): Section 11 with the exception of the NE 80 acres and the NW 80 acres off of the same; W 1/2 of SW 114 of Section 12; and the NW 1/4 of NE 114 of Section 12 all in Tomship 16, Range 9 East in the Coosa Land District.

July 10, 1854. Report on sale of land by Joshua Teague, Administrator [of Elijah Teague Estate].

Robert Thompson purchased for \$3,405: 3 1/2 of Section 11 and W 1/2 of SW 1/4 of Section 12, Township 16, Range 9.

Elias Teague purchased for \$1,005.00: S 1/2 of NE 114 and S 1/2 of NW 1/4, Section 11, Township 16, Range 9.

Nathaniel Cobb purchased for \$105.00: NW 1/4 of NW1/4, Section 13, Township 16, Range 9.

Moved to Benton Co. AL abt 1834 - Choccolocco Vallley which became known as Teague's Cross Roads. He & other members of his family immigrated to OHIO, but he only stayed 2 years. He returned to SC then later to Alabama

From Barb Teague [mailto:bet410@attbi.com] 9/30/2002 - My branch of the family, Samuel Teague (son of Elijah b. 1726) & family, moved to Ohio in about 1806. In the Miami, Ohio website, I've come across reference to Elijah Teague, and I've often wondered which branch this Elijah belonged to since Samuel had no children named Elijah. I also wondered what had happened to Elijah since there is such brief reference to him in Ohio.

Elijah is listed in the MVGI (Miami Vally Genealogical Index) as having paid taxes in 1816 and having sold his land in Newton Twp, Miami, OH in the same year to Samuel Teague. Samuel sold this land to his son Moses, who in turn sold it to his son John just two months after John's marriage to Susan Wheelock. The following is an extract of information from the Miami County courthouse records:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|----------|------------|
| 26 Aug 1816 | Teague, Elijah | --> Teague, Samuel | 03 161 | 28 07 05 | Newton Twp |
| 01 Feb 1830 | Teague, Samuel | --> Teague, Moses | 07 370 | 28 07 05 | Newton Twp |
| 13 May 1846 | Teague, Moses | --> Teague, John | 22 447 | 28 07 05 | Newton Twp |

I'm not positive, but this land may be the land where John Teague (my gg-grndfthr) built a huge home and raised angus cattle. John Teague sold this land out of the family when he retired, probably in the late 1880s. While visiting in Miami Co. a few months ago, I had the opportunity to see the old Teague homestead in Newton Twp. The home is beautiful and the farm is still a working farm; the owner has a large herd of cattle.

Notes for SARAH MORGAN:
poss. sister of David Morgan (b. ca 1779 in NC)

Some have her as dtr. of Thomas Morgan (d. ca 1790, Newbury Co., SC) & Isabella Loftin/Lofton (d. Newbury Co., SC).

Children of ELIJAH TEAGUE and SARAH MORGAN are:

76. i. SAMUEL⁶ TEAGUE, b. April 22, 1787, Abbeville Dist., SC; d. 1860, Benton (Calhoun) Co., AL.
77. ii. ELIAS TEAGUE, b. March 15, 1789, Abbeville Dist., SC; d. December 24, 1871, Calhoun Co., AL (nr. White Plains, burried in family Cem. nr. Rabbittown).
78. iii. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. February 13, 1791, Abbeville Co., SC; d. 1864, Calhoun Co., AL.
79. iv. NANCY TEAGUE, b. April 14, 1793, Abbeville Dist., SC.
- v. ISABELLA TEAGUE, b. November 16, 1794; m. THOMAS DAVIS.
80. vi. BENJAMIN TEAGUE, b. January 24, 1798, South Carolina; d. September 08, 1874, Cleburne Co., AL.
81. vii. SARAH CALDWELL TEAGUE, b. March 18, 1800; d. August 10, 1848.
82. viii. LURANAH TEAGUE, b. July 02, 1802, Abbeville Dist., SC; d. October 09, 1859, Benton (Calhoun) Co., AL (buried in old Davistown Cem.).
83. ix. REV. ELIJAH TEAGUE, b. April 17, 1804, South Carolina; d. March 10, 1879, Calhoun Co., AL.
- x. LYDIA TEAGUE, b. August 18, 1806; d. Bef. June 12, 1854; m. ROBERT THOMPSON.
- xi. MARY TEAGUE, b. February 16, 1809; d. Bef. August 17, 1881; m. JAMES REANOLD BLACK; b. 1802; d. January 25, 1879.
- xii. SUSANNAH TEAGUE, b. 1811; d. 1816.

41. JAMES⁵ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1768 in Rowan Co., NC, and died Aft. 1825. He married ELIZABETH WILLIAMS.

Children of JAMES TEAGUE and ELIZABETH WILLIAMS are:

- i. DOROTHY GAUNTT⁶ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1800; m. SAMUEL DAVIS.
84. ii. JOHN WILLIAMS TEAGUE, b. December 14, 1798, Newberry Co., SC; d. April 22, 1856, Shelby Co., AL.
- iii. WILLIAM J. TEAGUE, b. 1803.
85. iv. ANN M. TEAGUE, b. 1812; d. 1870.

42. SARAH⁵ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1770 in Rowan Co., NC. She married WILLIAM GRAY.

Child of SARAH TEAGUE and WILLIAM GRAY is:

- i. WILLIAM⁶ GRAY.

43. SOPHIA⁵ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1774 in Laurens Co., South Carolina, and died Aft. 1850 in Shelby Co., AL. She married JOHN LYON, SR.. He was born 1770, and died 1852.

Notes for JOHN LYON, SR.:

believed to be John Lyon, Sr. (b. 1770/1 Albemarle Co., VA - d. 6/1852, Shelby Co., AL)

Child of SOPHIA TEAGUE and JOHN LYON is:

86. i. JOHN⁶ LYON, JR., b. 1807; d. 1870.

44. NIMROD⁵ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1772, and died 1827. He married LYDIA WFE OF NIMROD TEAGUE ? 1795. She was born Abt. 1774 in Possibly Iredell Co., NC.

Notes for NIMROD TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Appears in Iredell Co, NC 1800, Lincoln Co, NC 1810, Burke Co 1820, NC censuses. In 1795, Nimrod was in Pendleton Co., SC with his brother David; removed to McMinn Co., TN, then to Gilmer Co, GA. LDS Family Record #12856170

Notes for LYDIA WFE OF NIMROD TEAGUE ?:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] May have been Lydia McGee. See Merriman notes.

Children of NIMROD TEAGUE and LYDIA ? are:

- i. ? CHILDI OF NIMROD⁶ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1795.
- ii. MICHAEL TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1796, Probably Iredell Co., NC.
- 87. iii. MERRIMAN TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1798, Iredell Co., NC; d. 1870, NC.
- 88. iv. ISAAC CURRY TEAGUE, b. July 13, 1800, Iredell Co., NC; d. May 02, 1870, Gilmer Co., Ga..
- v. ELLEN TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1803, Burke Co, NC; d. Abt. 1873, McMinn Co, TN; m. WILLIAM DIXON.

Notes for ELLEN TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] LDS Records for Ellen (AFN:2148-TC7) states that she was born in Iredell Co., NC.

- vi. ? SON2 OF NIMROD TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1805, possibly Iredell Co., NC.
- 89. vii. MOSES TEAGUE, b. December 24, 1807, Possibly Iredell Co., NC; d. January 24, 1870.
- viii. LUCINDA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1811.
- ix. JAMES TEAGUE, b. June 19, 1813, Possibly Iredell Co., NC; d. June 02, 1880, Gilmer Co., Ga.; m. NANCY JANE THOMPSON, July 25, 1850, Gilmer Co. GA..
- x. ? DTR OF NIMROD TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1815, possibly Iredell Co., NC.
- xi. VANDEVER TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1817; m. EDITH WFE OF VANDEVER TEAGUE ?.

45. VANDEVER⁵ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born August 12, 1787, and died Aft. 1850 in Alexander Co., NC. He married MARY B. WFE OF VANDEVER TEAGUE ?. She was born Abt. 1805, and died Aft. 1850 in Alexander Co., NC.

Notes for VANDEVER TEAGUE:

1850 NC, Alexander Co., Ellendale Twp. district, lot #365 [TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

Married 1) Eleanor; m 2) Mary B. Newland Vandever is buried in Bell-Alexander Cemetery, Alexander Co., NC

Children of VANDEVER TEAGUE and MARY ? are:

- 90. i. VANDEVER⁶ TEAGUE, JR., b. Abt. 1816.
- ii. MARY TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1842.
- iii. SOPHRONA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1843.
- iv. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1845.
- v. AMANDA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1847.

Generation No. 6

46. CAPT. FLOWER⁶ SWIFT (*THOMAS⁵, ELIZABETH⁴ WHITAKER, CATHERINE³ TEAGUE, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1750, and died 1813. He married MARY BEDSAUL. She was born 1754, and died 1839.

Children of FLOWER SWIFT and MARY BEDSAUL are:

- i. ALFRED⁷ SWIFT, b. 1775.
- ii. MARGARET SWIFT, b. 1776.
- iii. AMY SWIFT, b. 1778.
- iv. JESTINA SWIFT, b. 1780.
- v. THOMAS SWIFT, b. 1780.
- vi. MARTHA SWIFT, b. 1781.
- vii. JOHN S. SWIFT, b. 1789.
- viii. ELIAS SWIFT, b. 1790.
- ix. ELISHA SWIFT, b. 1790.
- x. CYNTHIA SWIFT, b. 1797.
- xi. WILLIAM THOMAS SWIFT, b. 1798.
- xii. ELIZABETH SWIFT, b. 1810.

47. JOHN⁶ TEAGUE (*VANDEVER SWEARINGEN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1783 in Alabama, and died 1835 in Arkansas. He married ZILPHA STOKES November 07, 1804 in Christian County, KY. She was born Abt. 1783.

Child of JOHN TEAGUE and ZILPHA STOKES is:

- 91. i. JOHN JOINER⁷ TEAGUE, b. April 22, 1822, Independence Co., AR; d. 1895, Camp San Saba, McCulloch, TX.

48. EDWARD⁶ TEAGUE III (*EDWARD⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born November 19, 1786 in Iredell Co., NC. He married (1) MARY OVERMAN. She was born July 07, 1790, and died October 07, 1846 in Pike Co., IN. He married (2) ELIZABETH PEACH April 11, 1847.

Children of EDWARD TEAGUE and MARY OVERMAN are:

- i. JOHN⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1813.
- ii. PATSEY TEAGUE, b. 1817.
- iii. DRUSELLA TEAGUE, b. 1818.
- iv. SARAH TEAGUE, b. 1822.

Children of EDWARD TEAGUE and ELIZABETH PEACH are:

- v. WILLAS⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1848.
- vi. SIANAH TEAGUE, b. 1850.
- vii. LUCINDA TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1850.

49. JOHN⁶ TEAGUE (*EDWARD⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born June 02, 1789 in Chatham Co., NC, and died May 05, 1860. He married ANNA HORNIDAY.

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and ANNA HORNIDAY are:

- i. ISAAH⁷ TEAGUE, b. November 14, 1815.
- ii. POLLY TEAGUE, b. November 14, 1815.
- iii. KESIAH TEAGUE, b. May 28, 1824, Chatham Co., NC; d. April 26, 1862, Chatham Co., NC; m. JAMES M. STANLEY.
- iv. CHRISTOPHER TEAGUE, b. April 25, 1826, Chatham Co., NC; d. March 17, 1900, Chatham Co., NC; m. LAURA ANN YORK, November 18, 1858.
- v. EDWARD TEAGUE, b. June 30, 1833, Chatham Co., NC; d. February 08, 1919, Burlington, Orange Co., NC; m. LUCY ANN YORK, October 15, 1858, Alamance Co., NC.

50. HENRY⁶ TEAGUE (*JOHN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1781 in Chatham Co., NC, and died in Buncombe Co., NC.

Child of HENRY TEAGUE is:

- 92. i. JAMES WILSON⁷ TEAGUE, b. February 01, 1822, Haywood Co., NC; d. April 03, 1898, Haywood Co., NC.

51. EDWARD⁶ TEAGUE (*JOHN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1782, and died 1832 in Madison (Old Buncombe) Co., NC - (buried in Teague's Chapel Cem.). He married ELIZABETH PAINE.

Notes for EDWARD TEAGUE:

Had 7 children

Children of EDWARD TEAGUE and ELIZABETH PAINE are:

- 93. i. ROBERT⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1808; d. 1864, Madison (Old Buncombe) Co., NC - (buried in Teague's Chapel Cem.).
- 94. ii. AMBROSE YOUNG TEAGUE.

52. GEORGE⁶ TAGUE (*MICHAEL⁵ TEAGUE. SR., EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1788 in Surrey, NC, and died 1871. He married SUSANNAH LINEBACK. She was born 1786, and died 1846.

Children of GEORGE TAGUE and SUSANNAH LINEBACK are:

- i. ANN⁷ TAGUE, b. 1809; d. 1886.
- ii. PETER TAGUE, b. 1812; d. 1814.
- iii. ELIZABETH TAGUE, b. 1814; d. 1821.
- iv. PHEBE TAGUE, b. 1816; d. 1846.
- v. KATERINE TAGUE, b. 1818; d. 1842.
- vi. JONATHON TAGUE, b. 1821.
- vii. JEMINA TAGUE, b. 1823.
95. viii. GEORGE GREENBERRY TAGUE, b. 1828, Switzerland, IN; d. 1895.

53. MICHAEL⁶ TEAGUE, JR. (*MICHAEL⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1793 in North Carolina. He married CATHERINE HOLDER. She was born 1795 in Stokes Co., NC, and died 1884.

Children of MICHAEL TEAGUE and CATHERINE HOLDER are:

- i. ELIZABETH⁷ TEAGUE.
- ii. MARY ANN TEAGUE.
- iii. JACOB TEAGUE.
- iv. MELISSA S. TEAGUE.
96. v. LYDIA MARGARET TEAGUE.

54. JOHN⁶ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1800 in Alexander Co., NC, and died Bef. 1850. He married MARY WEBSTER. She was born Bet. 1799 - 1800.

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and MARY WEBSTER are:

- i. ELIJAH⁷ TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1825 - 1826.
97. ii. HENRY TEAGUE, b. 1836; d. 1890, Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.).
98. iii. FRANCIS MARION TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1836 - 1850; d. Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.).
- iv. ELIJAH TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1836 - 1850.

55. AARON⁶ WELBORN (*ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born October 13, 1760 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died October 06, 1843 in Anderson Co., South Carolina. He married ELIZABETH YOUNGER Bet. 1780 - 1782 in Rowan (now Davidson) Co., North Carolina. She was born March 10, 1762 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died July 11, 1836 in Anderson Co., South Carolina.

Children of AARON WELBORN and ELIZABETH YOUNGER are:

99. i. YOUNGER⁷ WELBORN.
100. ii. WILLIAM WELBORN, b. Abt. 1800, Anderson Co., South Carolina; d. Bef. 1900, Soso, Jones Co., Mississippi (buried in Old Welborn Cem.).

56. GIDEON⁶ WELBORN (*ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) He married TABITHA WFE OF GIDEON WELBORN ?.

Notes for GIDEON WELBORN:

Gideon & Tabitha were in Barren co., KY with his parents James & Elizabeth.

Children of GIDEON WELBORN and TABITHA ? are:

- i. ELIAS⁷ WELBORN, m. ELIZABETH WFE OF ELIAS WELBORN ?.

Notes for ELIAS WELBORN:

Alta Wallace (mailto:altagram@intellisys.net) is a desc. of Elias Welborn

- ii. AQUILLA WELBORN.
- iii. JEFFIE/JESSIE WELBORN.

57. ELIZABETH⁶ WELBORN (*ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1770 in Rowan Co., NC. She married (1) JOHN SWIFT. She married (2) WILLIAM PIGGOT 1794 in Rowan Co., NC. He was born July 07, 1767 in Orange Co., NC.

Child of ELIZABETH WELBORN and JOHN SWIFT is:

- i. JAMES⁷ SWIFT, m. ? WFE OF JAMES SWIFT CARNAHAN.

Notes for JAMES SWIFT:

Was in Barren Co., KY, married a Carnahan & moved to Indiana. Ann Gahan has further info.

Child of ELIZABETH WELBORN and WILLIAM PIGGOT is:

101. ii. ELIZABETH⁷ PIGGOT, b. August 16, 1814, Rowan Co., NC; d. April 04, 1869, North Homer Creek, Greenwood Co., KS.

58. JOHN⁶ WELBORN (*ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Bef. 1792. He married LYDIA MARGARET TEAGUE December 06, 1802 in Rowan Co., NC, daughter of MICHAEL TEAGUE and CATHERINE HOLDER.

Child of JOHN WELBORN and LYDIA TEAGUE is:

- i. JAMES MADISON⁷ WELBORN.

59. ISAAC⁶ TEAGUE, JR. (*ISAAC⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1782 in Chatham Co., NC, and died 1857 in Henderson Co., TN. He married AMY REBECCA LAWLER.

Children of ISAAC TEAGUE and AMY LAWLER are:

- i. ISAAC WILBER⁷ TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1795; m. ALICE FULLER.
102. ii. JOHN ROBINS TEAGUE, b. March 14, 1807, Moore, NC; d. February 22, 1891, Henderson, TN.

60. JAMES⁶ TEAGUE (*JACOB⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born September 15, 1783 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died August 21, 1833. He married ANN BROOKS, daughter of THOMAS BROOKS and MARTHA TEMPLE. She was born Bef. 1783.

Child of JAMES TEAGUE and ANN BROOKS is:

103. i. WILLIAM⁷ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1794, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. Abt. 1845, Davidson Co., NC.

61. RACHEL⁶ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1772 in Chatham, North Carolina, and died March 20, 1839 in Whitley Co., Kentucky. She married JACOB O. SILER 1789 in North Carolina, son of PLIKARD SILER and ELIZABETH HARTSOE. He was born 1770 in Lacys Creek, Chatham Co., NC, and died March 22, 1839 in Cane Creek, Knox Co., KY.

Children of RACHEL TEAGUE and JACOB SILER are:

104. i. REV. WILLIAM⁷ SILER, b. September 07, 1791, Chatham Co., NC; d. March 24, 1872, Whitley Co., Kentucky.
- ii. WEIMAR SILER, b. January 1793.
- iii. JOHN WESLEY SILER, b. September 17, 1794.
- iv. ADAM SILER, b. May 27, 1796.
- v. MARY SILER, b. December 25, 1797.
- vi. BURGESS SILER, b. April 18, 1799.
- vii. JOSEPH T. SILER, b. February 27, 1803, Cane Creek, Whitley Co., KY; d. Bet. 1831 - 1894; m. MARY ANDERSON, August 23, 1825, Whitley Co., KY.
- viii. DAVID SILER, b. January 25, 1805.
- ix. HEDERICK BENJAMIN SILER, b. January 25, 1805.
- x. JACOB O. SILER, b. February 12, 1809.
- xi. JESSE PARSONS SILER, b. July 17, 1811.
- xii. JANE SILER, b. September 30, 1814, Whitley Co., Kentucky; d. July 28, 1833; m. JOSHUA WOOSLEY.

62. DAVID⁶ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1774 in Chatham, North Carolina, and died 1835. He married ELIZABETH WFE OF DAVID TEAGUE ? WFT Est. 1791-1821. She was born WFT Est. 1770-1789, and died WFT Est. 1791-1874.

Children of DAVID TEAGUE and ELIZABETH ? are:

- i. WILLIAM⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1800.
- ii. POLLY TEAGUE, b. 1802.
- iii. PEARSON TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1835.

63. JOSHUA⁶ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1776 in Chatham, North Carolina, and died 1835 in Whitley, Kentucky. He married (1) ELIZABETH SILER, daughter of PLIKARD SILER and ELIZABETH HARTSOE. She was born Abt. 1771 in Chatham Co., NC, and died Bet. 1787 - 1865. He married (2) MARTHA ELIZABETH CLEMMONS WFT Est.

1802-1827. She was born 1790, and died WFT Est. 1828-1885.

Notes for JOSHUA TEAGUE:

Some sources (e.g. Teague Family Resource Ctr.) show Joshua's wife as Elizabeth Siler (perhaps there were two wives). Some sources (e.g. Pearley (pearl01@earthlink.net) list William Teague (b 1732/33) as fthr of Joshua.

Notes for MARTHA ELIZEBETH CLEMMONS:

Info. from Kathy Lee Cox: Joshua was married to Elizabeth Siler (b. ca 1771), dtr. of Plikard Dederic Siler.

Children of JOSHUA TEAGUE and MARTHA CLEMMONS are:

105. i. NANCY⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1796, Tennesse, USA; d. 1813, Knox Co., Kentucky.
- ii. MARTIN TEAGUE, b. 1802; d. WFT Est. 1803-1892.
106. iii. MOSES TEAGUE, b. 1805, Knox Co., Kentucky; d. 1857, Sebastian Co., AR.
107. iv. SILAS JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. December 20, 1807, Tennesse, USA; d. July 04, 1877, Stevens Co., TX.
108. v. WILLIAM TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1808, Kentucky; d. Bef. 1870, Claiborne Co., TN.
109. vi. JAMES MICHAEL TEAGUE, b. June 09, 1811, Kentucky; d. March 19, 1890.
110. vii. JACOB TEAGUE, b. October 09, 1816, Whitley Co., Kentucky; d. February 01, 1884, McNairy Co., Tennesse.
111. viii. MARY E. TEAGUE, b. 1817, Kentucky; d. Bef. 1867, Cherokee Co., AL.
- ix. ? DTR OF JOSHUA TEAGUE TEAGUE, b. 1819; d. WFT Est. 1820-1913.
112. x. MAGNESS C. TEAGUE, b. 1822, Whitley Co., Kentucky; d. Cherokee Co., AL.
113. xi. ISAAC TEAGUE, b. 1825, Whitley Co., Kentucky; d. April 09, 1885, Stone Co., Arkansas.

64. MOSES⁶ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1785, and died WFT Est. 1802-1875. He married ELIZABETH WFE OF MOSES TEAGUE ? WFT Est. 1802-1835. She was born WFT Est. 1781-1801, and died WFT Est. 1802-1885.

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and ELIZABETH ? are:

- i. SILAS⁷ TEAGUE.
114. ii. RICHARD ALEXANDER TEAGUE, b. 1833, Tennessee; d. Aft. 1892, Fern, Franklin Co., AR.
- iii. LORENZO DOW TEAGUE.

65. SARA⁶ TEAGUE (*MICHAEL⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) She married JOHN LAWS 1802 in Wilke Co., North Carolina.

Child of SARA TEAGUE and JOHN LAWS is:

115. i. GEORGE⁷ LAWS.

66. ISABELLE⁶ ENYART (*RACHEL BESS⁵ SWAIN, CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1787 in Surry Co., NC, and died May 08, 1866 in Ray Co., MO. She married JOHN MATHEWS TITUS February 16, 1809 in Madison Co., KY. He was born 1780 in Botetourt Co., VA, and died February 27, 1864 in Ray Co., MO.

Child of ISABELLE ENYART and JOHN TITUS is:

116. i. MARY ANN⁷ TITUS, b. February 06, 1820, Howard Co., MO; d. February 21, 1884, Missouri City, Clay Co., MO.

67. ABRAHAM⁶ SWAIM (*MICHAEL⁵ SWAIN, CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1792 in Surrey Co., NC, and died July 1836 in Surry Co., NC. He married MARY VESTAL April 26, 1818 in Surrey Co., NC, daughter of THOMAS/JAMES VESTAL, JR..

Children of ABRAHAM SWAIM and MARY VESTAL are:

117. i. JANE⁷ SWAIM, b. April 27, 1819, Surrey Co., NC; d. August 05, 1888, Gibson Co., IN.
- ii. LEWIS SWAIM, b. 1823.
- iii. JOHN SWAIM, b. 1827.
- iv. JAY SWAIM, b. 1830; m. SARAH OVLEY.
118. v. PRUDENCE SAMANTHA SWAIM, b. 1832; d. Bet. 1880 - 1887.
- vi. ANN SWAIM, b. 1835.

68. ABRAHAM⁶ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1772, and died Aft. 1831. He married (1) NANCY PITTS. He married (2) NANCY CLELAND.

Children of ABRAHAM TEAGUE and NANCY PITTS are:

119. i. CHARLES CROW⁷ TEAGUE, b. April 1824, Newberry Co., SC; d. November 17, 1902, Newberry Co., SC.

- ii. LUCINDA TEAGUE, b. 1807; m. JAMES LEAVELL.
- iii. JAMES E. TEAGUE, b. 1811; d. 1891; m. RACHEL PITTS.

69. ELIJAH⁶ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born April 15, 1789 in Newberry Co., SC, and died April 23, 1869 in Anderson Co., SC. He married (1) NANCY DAVIS Bef. 1814. She was born Bef. 1800. He married (2) NANCY DALRYMPLE January 04, 1849. She was born 1794 in Newberry Co., SC.

Children of ELIJAH TEAGUE and NANCY DAVIS are:

- i. JOHN REASON⁷ TEAGUE, b. November 26, 1815.
- 120. ii. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. 1814, Newberry Co., SC; d. Bef. 1900, Winston Co., AL.
- iii. NANCY TEAGUE, b. November 06, 1813.
- iv. SARAH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1816.
- v. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. February 11, 1821.
- vi. MARY TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1820.

70. MOSES⁶ TEAGUE (*SAMUEL⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1794, and died 1871. He married JANE COPPOCK January 31, 1817 in Miami Co., OH. She was born 1799, and died in Newton Twp., Miami Co., OH.

Child of MOSES TEAGUE and JANE COPPOCK is:

- 121. i. JOHN⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1821; d. 1898.

71. JOHN C.⁶ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born June 21, 1786 in Laurens Co., South Carolina. He married NANCY WIFE OF JOHN C. TEAGUE ?. She was born 1784 in North Carolina.

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and NANCY ? are:

- i. WILLIAM GASTON⁷ TEAGUE, b. October 15, 1811; m. AMELIA R. THOMAS.
- ii. RHODA WOOD TEAGUE, b. December 25, 1812, Wilson, Tenn.; m. ISIAH FLINN; b. April 23, 1807, Bedford, Tenn..

72. JAMES JEFFERSON⁶ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born February 02, 1794.

Child of JAMES JEFFERSON TEAGUE is:

- 122. i. REV. JOHN JEFFERSON⁷ TEAGUE, b. March 01, 1829, Alabama; d. June 15, 1892, Chulafinnee (buried at Cedar Creek Baptist Church).

73. JOSHUA⁶ TEAGUE (*ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born December 02, 1785 in Clinton, Laurens Co. SC, and died WFT Est. 1812-1876. He married (1) NANCY DORAW. He married (2) NANCY MCNEES WFT Est. 1804-1834. She was born March 05, 1789, and died WFT Est. 1805-1883. He married (3) MARY COOK January 22, 1806. She was born April 17, 1788, and died WFT Est. 1812-1882.

Notes for JOSHUA TEAGUE:

From some research by Gale Payne Nagy:

It said that the Teagues of Laurens Co., SC came from England by way of the Barbadoes. They were not certain if Joshua Teague, who was living in the section now called Laurens Co. SC during the Rev. War, was born there or came as immigrant. During that war he was a man of middle age and had several grown kids, several of sons served in war. Handwritten in later writing below the "typed" info. was: Mr. Cluck widower of Mrs. Cluck (which was mentioned in another post) said she was the dau of Martin Miller Teague who was a son of Jesse Teague. I will quote the following but, again, use info. carefully: "...tradiiton of Teagues of SC that there were 3 Teague brothers who came to American from Wales* settled in NC, SC, & what is now TN. In a list of members of Brush Creek Baptist Church of the Bethel Assoc. in SC (1792-1804) appears the following names: Abner, Abraham, Isaac, James, Joshua, Mary, Nancy, Sarah & Susanna Teague. Other names mentioned: Johnsons, David, James, Jane, Jehu, Jesse, John, Joseph, Martha, Mary, Rebecca, Samuel, Benjamin & William; Jones, Joseph."

Child of JOSHUA TEAGUE and NANCY DORAW is:

- 123. i. NARCISSA MARY⁷ TEAGUE, b. July 31, 1817, Laurens Co., South Carolina.

74. DR. THOMAS⁶ TEAGUE (*ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born December 01, 1789 in Clinton, Laurens Co., SC, and died June 06, 1854 in South Carolina. He married MARGARET GRIFFIN WFT Est. 1804-1834, daughter of REUBEN GRIFFIN and SARA GRIFFIN. She was born April 22, 1788, and died July 21, 1867 in South Carolina.

Children of THOMAS TEAGUE and MARGARET GRIFFIN are:

- 124. i. DR. ABNER GRIFFIN⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1813, Laurens Co., South Carolina; d. 1861, Edgefield Dist., SC.

- ii. MARTHA ELLEN TEAGUE, b. May 16, 1816, Clinton, Laurens Co., SC; d. December 23, 1858, Abbeville Co., SC; m. COL. PATRICK L. CALHOUN, November 12, 1835, South Carolina; b. 1813, Long Cane, Abbeville, SC; d. June 08, 1863, South Carolina.
- iii. LUCINDA TEAGUE, b. 1819; d. 1843.
- iv. JEFFERSON TEAGUE, b. 1822; d. Abt. 1827.
- v. EMILY C. TEAGUE, b. 1824; d. 1827.
- vi. JAMES W. TEAGUE, b. 1825; d. 1831.

75. ELIJAH⁶ TEAGUE (*ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born March 1792 in Laurens Co., SC or Rowan Co., NC/Laurens Co., SC, and died February 12, 1851 in Clinton, SC. He married ELIZABETH GRIFFIN WFT Est. 1811-1838, daughter of REUBEN GRIFFIN and SARA GRIFFIN. She was born October 09, 1797 in Laurens Co., SC, and died February 17, 1866 in Clinton, SC.

Notes for ELIJAH TEAGUE:

Info. from Richard Wayne Fowler: Elijah and Betsey were buried first in the old Teague Cemetery on the Teague plantation on the old Laurens-Chappells Stage Road, which is now called the Old Milton Road. After the Teague Plantation was lost, the headstones of all the Teagues were moved by Gus Ramage to the Chandler place not far away. (Emmaliza Teague married James Wilkerson Chandler and they owned the land) so that they are preserved. But the actual graves are long lost. The headstones of those buried here are marked below with (CH) This cemetery is featured in both my books. Also, most of Elijah's children moved to the Waterloo area after the plantation broke up following the Civil War. All the children were born in Laurens Co., SC

Children of ELIJAH TEAGUE and ELIZABETH GRIFFIN are:

- i. AMANDA⁷ TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1809-1838; d. WFT Est. 1839-1921; m. LARKIN COLEMAN, WFT Est. 1839-1873; b. 1803; d. WFT Est. 1839-1893.
- ii. JEFFERSON PERRY TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1814-1839; d. WFT Est. 1820-1920.

Notes for JEFFERSON PERRY TEAGUE:
died at age 5

- iii. LUCINDA TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1814-1839; d. WFT Est. 1819-1923.

Notes for LUCINDA TEAGUE:
died at age 23

- iv. MARTHA JANE TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1814-1839; d. WFT Est. 1819-1923; m. RICHARD HARRIS.
- v. MARY LUVENIA TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1814-1839; d. WFT Est. 1819-1923; m. HOGAN WALKER.
- vi. MATILDA CAROLINE TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1814-1839; d. WFT Est. 1819-1923.
- vii. MILLIE C. TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1814-1839; d. WFT Est. 1819-1923.

Notes for MILLIE C. TEAGUE:
died at age 3

- viii. STEPHEN PINCKNEY TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1814-1839; d. WFT Est. 1820-1920.
- 125. ix. THADDEUS SOBEISKI TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1814-1839; d. WFT Est. 1820-1920.
- x. JAMES W. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1826; d. 1831.
- 126. xi. EMMALIZA TEAGUE, b. December 18, 1828, Laurens Co., SC; d. January 17, 1886, Clinton, SC.
- 127. xii. GEORGE WASHINGTON LAFAYETTE TEAGUE, b. July 24, 1832, Laurens Co., SC; d. August 01, 1911, Laurens Co., South Carolina.
- xiii. LEVINIA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1835, South Carolina; d. February 08, 1851, South Carolina.

Notes for LEVINIA TEAGUE:
died of pneumonia at age 16; her father Elijah died 4 days later from pneumonia.

76. SAMUEL⁶ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born April 22, 1787 in Abbeville Dist., SC, and died 1860 in Benton (Calhoun) Co., AL. He married MARY PEARSON Abt. 1810. She was born 1791, and died 1860.

Notes for SAMUEL TEAGUE:

January 5, 1861

John M. Teague gives bond for \$2,400.00 as Administrator of the estate of Samuel Teague, deceased. Elijah Teague and M.J. Turnley as Securities.

March 4, 1861

Inventory and sale bill of the estate of Samuel Teague, deceased. John M. Teague, Administrator. Buyers were: William Angel, T. Clem, O. Griffin, J. B. Manning, M. Murrey, P. Murrey, E. Teague, E.C. Teague, E.T. Teague, Elias Teague, J.M. Teague, S.C. Teague, J. Williams

Samuel's descendants moved to Johnson Co., TX

Notes for MARY PEARSON:

?poss. sister of James Teague b. ca. 1795 & is fthr of Georgia Ann?

Child of SAMUEL TEAGUE and MARY PEARSON is:

128. i. SARAH CAROLINE⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1820, Georgia; d. 1900.

77. ELIAS⁶ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born March 15, 1789 in Abbeville Dist., SC, and died December 24, 1871 in Calhoun Co., AL (nr. White Plains, burried in family Cem. nr. Rabbittown). He married (1) RACHEL ATKINS, daughter of ROBERT ATKINS and JANE BARNETT. She was born 1794, and died 1827. He married (2) KATHERINE CUNNINGHAM. She was born April 14, 1803, and died March 06, 1889.

Notes for ELIAS TEAGUE:

According to the genealogy in the Teague Family Magazine, Elias was married to Harriett Crozier. However, 1860 AL census records for Cleburne Co. (Calhoun) show Harriett married to Elijah Teague with the correct children (e.g. John Morgan Teague). Family history also says John M. was the son of Elijah Teague.

Gale Payne Nagy (mailto:MNagy43021@aol.com) research shows Elijah who married Harriet Crozier as son of Elias Teague.

Children of ELIAS TEAGUE and RACHEL ATKINS are:

- i. ROBERT⁷ TEAGUE, m. JANE CROFT.
- ii. SARAH TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1832; m. OLIVER D. WHITESIDE, November 06, 1845, Benton Co., AL; b. Bef. 1830.
129. iii. LURANNA TEAGUE, b. 1817, Talladega & Clay & Calhoun Co., AL; d. 1864, Clay Co., AL.
- iv. ABNER ATKINS TEAGUE, b. October 09, 1820; m. JULIA SCARBROUGH, August 09, 1840, Benton Co., AL.

Children of ELIAS TEAGUE and KATHERINE CUNNINGHAM are:

- v. MARTHA⁷ TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1833; m. JOHNSON LEANDER WHITESIDE, March 12, 1846, Benton Co., AL.
- vi. DORCAS TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1851; m. T. ADOLPHUS WHITESIDE.
- vii. ANNA TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1851.
- viii. ELIAS TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1851; m. MARY BURTON.
- ix. CATHERINE TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1851; m. JOHN WATSON.
- x. NANCY TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1851; m. PINKNEY WATSON.
- xi. RACHEL TEAGUE, b. 1831; d. 1912; m. ROBERT N. WARNOCK, March 04, 1852, Benton Co., AL; b. 1832; d. 1903.

78. JOSHUA⁶ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born February 13, 1791 in Abbeville Co., SC, and died 1864 in Calhoun Co., AL. He married (1) SARAH GARY. He married (2) AGNES CALDWELL, daughter of JAMES CALDWELL. She was born 1792 in Newberry Dist., SC.

Notes for JOSHUA TEAGUE:

July 27, 1866

Statement for final settlement of the estate of Joshua Teague, late of Calhoun County, Alabama, deceased. Heirs and distributees given as: 1. Children of Elijah Teague, deceased: 1. Elizabeth 2. Claudius Mc Teague 3. Sarah M. Teague 4. Joshua Teague 5. John M. Teague 6. Alcey J. Teague 7. William Teague 8. Girl (name not remembered) Teague All under 21 and living with their mother, Harriet Teague, in Randolph County, Alabama 2. James C. Teague, Administrator of the estate of Joshua Teague 3. Children of John M. Teague, deceased 1. Alcey A. Teague 2. Elvira (Eleanor?) Teague 3. William Teague 4. John Teague 5. Joshua Teague All under 21 and living with their mother, Sarah Teague, and living with his grandmother, A Teague in Calhoun County 4. T.J. Teague, Perry County, Alabama, over 21 years 5. Elizabeth (Teague), wife of John Roades, over 21 years, Calhoun County 6. Agnes Teague, widow of decedent, over 21 years, Calhoun County, Alabama

Notes for AGNES CALDWELL:

poss. related to James J. Caldwell, born in Newberry Co., SC

A James Caldwell, Rev. soldier, is buried in Old Davistown Cem., Calhoun Co., AL. Also A. C. Caldwell buried in same cem.

Children of JOSHUA TEAGUE and AGNES CALDWELL are:

- i. THOMPSON⁷ TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1845.
- 130. ii. JAMES C. TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1845.
- iii. JOHN M. TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1845.

Notes for JOHN M. TEAGUE:
prob. John M(organs?). Teague

July 22, 1866

Final settlement by James C. Teague, Administrator of the estate of John M. Teague, late of Calhoun County, Alabama, deceased. Heirs and distributees given as: Sarah Teague, widow, over 21 years, Calhoun County, Alabama Josh R. Teague Ann Teague Elvira Teague William Teague John Teague (all under 21 years and reside with their mother, Sarah Teague, except J. R. Teague who resides with Mrs. Agnis Teague. All in Calhoun County, Alabama)

- iv. ABNER ATKINS TEAGUE, b. October 31, 1820; d. June 05, 1913; m. JULIA FRANCES SCARBROUGH; b. January 24, 1825; d. December 30, 1863.
- 131. v. ELIJAH M. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1817, South Carolina; d. Bet. April 28 - December 10, 1856, White Plains, Calhoun Co., AL (prev. Benton Co.).

79. NANCY⁶ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born April 14, 1793 in Abbeville Dist., SC. She married PRESTON NORRED in Abbeville Dist., SC. He was born Abt. 1790 in South Carolina, and died Abt. 1837 in Hall Co., GA.

Children of NANCY TEAGUE and PRESTON NORRED are:

- i. ELIJAH⁷ NORRED.
- ii. DARLINGTON MADISON NORRED, b. Abt. 1815.
- 132. iii. MARY W. NORRED, b. August 02, 1816, South Carolina; d. August 21, 1899, Erath Co., TX (buried at Barbee Cem. nr. Dublin, TX).
- iv. SARAH AMANDA NORRED, b. Abt. 1822; m. REV. R. G. ROBERTS; b. 1817; d. 1887.
- 133. v. SAMUEL PALMER NORRED, b. Abt. 1824, South Carolina.
- vi. ISABELLA NORRED, b. Abt. 1825.
- 134. vii. PRESTON BYRD NORRED, b. Abt. 1827, Hall Co., GA; d. July 04, 1863, Battle of Gettysburg.
- viii. OLIVER MACK NORRED, b. 1833; m. MARTHA MALINDA POOLE, December 24, 1850.
- ix. NANCY ELIZA NORRED, b. Abt. 1835; d. 1900, Calhoun Co., AL (buried in Edgemont Cem., Anniston, AL); m. JAMES H. THOMAS, March 29, 1853, Benton (Calhoun) Co., AL.
- x. ROBERT THOMPSON NORRED, b. Abt. 1837, Anniston, Calhoun Co., AL; d. February 06, 1911, Benton (Calhoun) Co., AL (buried in Edgemont Cem., Anniston, AL); m. REBECCA ABIGAIL BAUGHN.

80. BENJAMIN⁶ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born January 24, 1798 in South Carolina, and died September 08, 1874 in Cleburne Co., AL. He married ESTHER SADLER. She was born October 01, 1797 in South Carolina, and died July 20, 1875.

Children of BENJAMIN TEAGUE and ESTHER SADLER are:

- i. LOUISA⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1840; m. MALCOLM MCEACHERN; b. 1837, North Carolina; d. Paris, Lamar Co., TX.
- 135. ii. ELIJAH ARNOLD TEAGUE, b. May 30, 1830; d. March 06, 1895.

81. SARAH CALDWELL⁶ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born March 18, 1800, and died August 10, 1848. She married JOHN SMYTH. He was born January 24, 1794, and died August 20, 1861 in Calhoun Co., AL.

Children of SARAH TEAGUE and JOHN SMYTH are:

- i. LUMMA⁷ SMYTH.
- ii. JAMES W. SMYTH.
- iii. ELIJAH T. SMYTH.

- iv. THOMAS V. SMYTH.
- v. ELIAS B. SMYTH.
- vi. JOHN B. SMYTH.
- vii. JOSHUA J. SMITH.
- viii. SARAH MARGARET SMYTH.
- ix. DANIEL ISAAC SMYTH.
- x. JOSEPHINE H. J. SMYTH.

82. LURANAH⁶ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born July 02, 1802 in Abbeville Dist., SC, and died October 09, 1859 in Benton (Calhoun) Co., AL (buried in old Davistown Cem.). She married NATHANIEL COBB December 25, 1820 in Abbeville Dist., SC. He was born April 20, 1801, and died January 16, 1889 in Calhoun Co., AL.

Notes for NATHANIEL COBB:

father poss. Nathaniel Cobb, d. 1814 in Union Co., SC

Children of LURANAH TEAGUE and NATHANIEL COBB are:

- i. DORCAS⁷ COBB, b. February 15, 1822.
- ii. JAMES COBB, b. December 11, 1823.
- iii. NATHANIEL COBB, b. November 26, 1825.
- iv. EDMOND COBB, b. October 26, 1827.
- v. ELIJAH COBB, b. October 05, 1829.
- vi. JOSHUA COBB, b. September 25, 1830; d. October 1862, Calhoun Co., AL.
- vii. ELIAS COBB, b. December 15, 1832.
- viii. MARGARET COBB, b. December 13, 1834.
- ix. MARGARET COBB, b. July 30, 1838.
- x. JULIA COBB, b. August 11, 1839.
- xi. ROBERT COBB, b. November 23, 1841.

83. REV. ELIJAH⁶ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born April 17, 1804 in South Carolina, and died March 10, 1879 in Calhoun Co., AL. He married MARGARET THOMPSON Bef. 1825. She was born July 02, 1806 in Georgia, and died December 20, 1896 in Calhoun Co., AL.

Notes for REV. ELIJAH TEAGUE:

was early Methodist preacher

listed in 1860 census, p. 101 #766 (Cainland Community)

Notes for MARGARET THOMPSON:

one source (Wayne Fields - <mailto:twf-2fields@gci.net>) lists Robert Thompson as Margaret's father & states that she was born in Abbeville, SC

Children of ELIJAH TEAGUE and MARGARET THOMPSON are:

- 136. i. SUSANNAH A.⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1825.
- 137. ii. ROBERT JOEL TOWNSEND TEAGUE, b. September 18, 1836; d. October 03, 1907, Heflin, AL.
- iii. REBECCA TEAGUE, b. 1841; m. WILLIAM WRIGHT.
- iv. ELIJAH WHITFIELD TEAGUE, b. 1845; m. M. HELEN KENNEDY, December 05, 1867, Benton Co., AL.
- v. JOEL C. B. TEAGUE, b. 1847.
- vi. IDA J. BROCK TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1856.

84. JOHN WILLIAMS⁶ TEAGUE (*JAMES⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born December 14, 1798 in Newberry Co., SC, and died April 22, 1856 in Shelby Co., AL. He married MARY ELIZABETH DAVIS November 05, 1816, daughter of CHELSEY DAVIS. She was born September 29, 1797, and died May 28, 1894.

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and MARY DAVIS are:

- i. EMALINE D.⁷ TEAGUE, b. February 18, 1818; d. March 24, 1835; m. WILLIAM H. HOLCOMB.
- ii. ELDER BURDER TEAGUE, b. January 20, 1820, Newberry Co., SC; d. November 24, 1902, Shelby Co., AL; m. SOPHIA NELSON BLOUNT, December 21, 1843, Tuscaloosa, AL.
- iii. JAMES DAVIS TEAGUE, b. February 03, 1822, Newberry Co., SC; d. January 1911, Texas; m. ELIZABETH RAY, December 02, 1840.
- iv. ELEANOR S. TEAGUE, b. April 07, 1824.
- v. MARTHA ANN TEAGUE, b. May 22, 1826.
- vi. CHELSEY JUDSON TEAGUE, b. March 17, 1832, St. Clair Co., AL; d. April 30, 1892, St. Clair Co., AL; m. ELIZABETH CAROLINE ROWAN, January 23, 1855, Ashville, AL.

Notes for ELIZABETH CAROLINE ROWAN:
Robert Rowan was great-grandfather.

85. ANN M.⁶ TEAGUE (*JAMES⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1812, and died 1870. She married JOHN LYON, JR., son of JOHN LYON and SOPHIA TEAGUE. He was born 1807, and died 1870.

Child of ANN TEAGUE and JOHN LYON is:
138. i. JESSE COLLINS⁷ LYON, b. 1850.

86. JOHN⁶ LYON, JR. (*SOPHIA⁵ TEAGUE, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1807, and died 1870. He married ANN M. TEAGUE, daughter of JAMES TEAGUE and ELIZABETH WILLIAMS. She was born 1812, and died 1870.

Child is listed above under (85) Ann M. Teague.

87. MERRIMAN⁶ TEAGUE (*NIMROD⁵, WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1798 in Iredel Co., NC, and died 1870 in NC. He married ANNA COFFEE Abt. 1828 in NC. She was born Abt. 1800 in NC.

Notes for MERRIMAN TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Sometime prior to 1850, Merriman and his family moved to Ga. They lived in what eventually became Union Co 85th District M432-84 created in 1862 as part of a land lottery.

Ref: 1850 UNION CO. CENSUS, HH# 269: Merriman age 50 NC; Anna 50, NC; Frances 20, NC; Alexander 18, NC; William 16, NC; Susan 22, NC; MARY 16, NC; Merriman 13, NC; James 9, GA; John 7, GA; Jane 4, GA.

During the 1860 Union co census, Meriman worked for his daughter, Susan, a farmeress. By the 1870 Union Co. census, Marriman listed at age 75 was described as "infirm" and living with John A. Teague.

Note: The name "Merriman" appears to come from an early "Merrimon McGee". This is an indication that Nimrod's wife Lydia may have been Lydia McGerr, a d/o Merrimon McGee and a sister of Mary (McGee) Monday, wife of William Mundy (ca 1774-1835).[jteague]

Children of MERRIMAN TEAGUE and ANNA COFFEE are:

- i. ELIJAH VANDEVER⁷ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1826, NC.
139. ii. SUSAN TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1828, NC.
- iii. FRANCES TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1830, NC.

Notes for FRANCES TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Union Co Marriages: a book cited by Norman Davis <ndavis@webcombo.net> gives the following: PLESS, Ersa Franky Teague Aug 12 1852

Do not know if this is a correct attachment or not. Just speculation at this time.

- iv. JESSE ALEXANDER TEAGUE, b. October 30, 1830, Burke Co, NC; d. October 16, 1900, GA.; m. ELIZA JANE GARRISON, Bef. 1864, Polk Co., TN.

Notes for JESSE ALEXANDER TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] More info. on descendants in Teague paper file. He is not in the hshld of Merriman in 1850 hh# 269.???? I have not proven he was a son?

Notes for ELIZA JANE GARRISON:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

She is daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Garrison. She is buried in Ochiltree Co., TX.

- v. ALEXANDER E. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1832, NC; m. MARTHA SEABOLT, March 23, 1852, Union Co, Ga.; b. 1838.

Notes for ALEXANDER E. TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Information on Alexanders marriage to Martha A. Seabolt received 2/6/1999 from Jack Teague <jteague@gate.net> He states that Alexander is the brother of Mary Levina Teague and both are children of Merriman Teague. I have Merriman Teague information downloaded from Union Co. census records.

Alexander E. Teague: Georgia Cavalry, Local Defense Group, Capt. Young's Company. Nicknames "Alegany Troopers". Enlisted for 6 mo. Col. T. H. Haralson Enlisted (among others) J. W. Neely, Alex Teague, M. E. Teague.

Notes for MARTHA SEABOLT:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

I do not have any children listed for this couple.

Marriage Notes for ALEXANDER TEAGUE and MARTHA SEABOLT:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

Jack Teagues info has married in 1852.

140. vi. MARY LEVINA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1834, GA/NC; d. Bet. 1861 - 1864.
vii. WILLIAM D. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1834, NC; d. October 23, 1900, Union Co., Ga.; m. (1) REBECCA M. BOWERS, Bef. 1858, Union Co, Ga.; b. Bef. 1848; m. (2) MARCELLA JONES, Abt. 1858; m. (3) NANCY C. RICH, December 09, 1875.

Notes for WILLIAM D. TEAGUE:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Served CW. Sheriff of Union Co., Ga in 1865 <jteague@gate.net>
Have further information on William, spouses, and children in Paper files.

- viii. MERRIMAN E. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1837.

Notes for MERRIMAN E. TEAGUE:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] During the 1860 Union Co. Census, his name was spelled "Meriman" and listed as age 22. He was working as a servant for a 26 yr. old farmer from NC, McGinnes Caldwell. Merriman enlisted on 20 April, 1861 at Blairsville, GA. He became a private in the CSA on Feb. 23, 1861. He eventually was appointed Corporal. He received a disability discharge on June 5, 1862. [Ref: Muster Roll of Co. "E", 1st Regiment Georgia Regulars, Army of Tennessee, CSA.]
From Union Co ref: Ga. Cavalry, Local Defense Troops, Captain Young's Co., Nicknamed "Aleghany Troopers" Enlisted: 6 mo. CO: Col. T. H. Haralson.
Jack Teague 8/1999 - did get some info on merriman son of merriman died in pow camp in NJ

- ix. JAMES TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1841, GA..

Notes for JAMES TEAGUE:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] James was living with William and Revecca in 1860 according to the cesus. He died in the Civil War.

- x. JOHN ALEXANDER TEAGUE, b. March 26, 1843, Union Co., Ga.; d. November 05, 1898, Hall Co, Ga.; m. SARAH E. NEALY, May 15, 1865, Blairsville, Union Co., GA..

Notes for JOHN ALEXANDER TEAGUE:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Military records and family in Teague Paper files.

Notes for SARAH E. NEALY:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] d/o Willian and Jane Nealy

- xi. SARAH JANE TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1845, GA.; m. ELLIOTT BOLING, December 18, 1866.

Notes for SARAH JANE TEAGUE:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Sara listed in 1850 census living with Merriman and wife Anna. In 1860 living with SUSAN MARTIN along with Merriman age 60 (Susan's father), Eliza A. ca 1848 Ga., and Minerva J ca 1856, Ga.

Notes for ELLIOTT BOLING:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

name could be Bowlin

- xii. ELIZA A. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1848.

Notes for ELIZA A. TEAGUE:
[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Found Eliza A. listed in 1860 living with in household with Susan Martin. Merriman Teague age 70 was living in the household as well. Was Eliza another child of Merriman and Anna?? I am making that ASSUMPTION. See notes on Patricia Elizabeth. Neither child in 1850 census.

- xiii. PATRICIA ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1848; m. JOHN NICKLESON.

Notes for PATRICIA ELIZABETH TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Not listed 1850 census. In 1860 Union Co., Could this be the unknown Eliza A. Teague Living in household with Susan Martin, d/o Merriman at age 12 yrs. old. Dates work for her to have been born 1848. She could have been Patricia Elizabeth Ann, as multiple names were common.

- xiv. MINERVA? J. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1856.

Notes for MINERVA? J. TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Minerva? age 4 at the time of the 1860 census living in the household with Susan Martin and Merriman Teague. Is Minerva a child of Merriman and Anna. They would have been ca 55 when she was born? ASSUMED so in the listing of the children of Anna and Merriman.

Jack Teague has her listed as Minerva J. Martin, d/o Susan. This makes more sense. Need to see original census p. to verify correct placement of this child.

88. ISAAC CURRY⁶ TEAGUE (*NIMROD⁵, WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born July 13, 1800 in Iredell Co., NC, and died May 02, 1870 in Gilmer Co., Ga.. He married RACHEL PRICE.

Notes for ISAAC CURRY TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Have more information on Isaac.

Children of ISAAC TEAGUE and RACHEL PRICE are:

- i. JOSEPH MORGAN⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1823.
- ii. FRANKLIN CALDWELL TEAGUE, b. 1825.
- iii. DAVID TEAGUE, b. 1828.
- iv. JAMES L. TEAGUE, b. 1831.
- v. AMOS TEAGUE, b. 1833.
- vi. NIMROD R. TEAGUE, b. 1834.
- vii. LYDIA TEAGUE, b. 1835.
- viii. SARAH TEAGUE, b. 1836.
- ix. ELIZABETH E. TEAGUE, b. 1844.
- x. FRANCIS MARION TEAGUE, b. 1845; d. 1917; m. SARAH SAPHRONO TEAGUE; b. 1842.

89. MOSES⁶ TEAGUE (*NIMROD⁵, WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born December 24, 1807 in Possibly Iredell Co., NC, and died January 24, 1870. He married MARY ANN BLACK.

Notes for MOSES TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Moses is buried in Mt. Zion Baptist Church Cem, Gilmer Co., GA.

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and MARY BLACK are:

- i. SARAH SAPHRONO⁷ TEAGUE, b. 1842; m. FRANCIS MARION TEAGUE; b. 1845; d. 1917.
- ii. RACHEL E. TEAGUE, b. 1846.
- iii. MARY A. TEAGUE, b. 1848.
- iv. MOSES BENTON TEAGUE, b. 1850.

90. VANDEVER⁶ TEAGUE, JR. (*VANDEVER⁵, WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1816. He married CATHERINE WFE OF VANDEVER TEAGUE JR. ?. She was born Abt. 1817.

Notes for VANDEVER TEAGUE, JR.:

poss. from an earlier marriage

1850 Alexander Co., Ellendale Twp. district, lot #7

Children of VANDEVER TEAGUE and CATHERINE ? are:

- i. ELEANOR⁷ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1839.
- ii. JACOB D. MATHESON TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1845.

91. JOHN JOINER⁷ TEAGUE (*JOHN⁶, VANDEVER SWEARINGEN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born April 22, 1822 in Independence Co., AR, and died 1895 in Camp San Saba, McCulloch, TX. He married MARY ELVIRA YOUNG in Arkansas. She was born August 18, 1824, and died 1920 in Katemcy, Mason Co., TX.

Notes for JOHN JOINER TEAGUE:

Dudley Glass and John Teague settled the O'neal place four miles north of Augusta. Teague lake was named after the latter (Augusta was then the County seat of Jackson Co., AR)

1870 Texas Census :

Bell County, TX

H.G. Teague, age 22 (AR) Farmer [son of J.J.]

Nancy, age 15 (MS) & also A.D. RAY, age 19 - farmer (AR).

J. J. Teague, age 48. (AR) Farmer.

Margaret, age 46 (KY) -

Hanner, age 23 (AR) -

Redden, age 20 (AR) -

John, age 19 (AR) -

Mary, age 16 (TX) -

Zelpha, age 14 (TX) -

Sarah, age 12 (TX) -

Margaret, age 8 (TX) -

Melissa, age 7 (TX) -

Martha, age 5 (TX) -

William, age 4 (TX) -

Braxton, age 1 (TX)

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and MARY YOUNG are:

141. i. MARY ELIZABETH⁸ TEAGUE, b. June 19, 1845, Belton, Bell Co., TX; d. July 20, 1936, Twin Falls, ID.

142. ii. MARGARET ELOISA TEAGUE, b. November 21, 1860, Bell, TX; d. September 28, 1933.

92. JAMES WILSON⁷ TEAGUE (*HENRY⁶, JOHN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born February 01, 1822 in Haywood Co., NC, and died April 03, 1898 in Haywood Co., NC.

Child of JAMES WILSON TEAGUE is:

143. i. SILAS L.⁸ TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1856; d. 1906, Whittier, NC.

93. ROBERT⁷ TEAGUE (*EDWARD⁶, JOHN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1808, and died 1864 in Madison (Old Buncombe) Co., NC - (buried in Teague's Chapel Cem.). He married ? WIFE OF ROBERT TEAGUE WILSON.

Notes for ROBERT TEAGUE:

Had 14 children

Child of ROBERT TEAGUE and ? WILSON is:

144. i. JAMES FRANKLIN⁸ TEAGUE, b. 1833; d. 1893, Madison Co., NC (buried in Piney Grove Cem.).

94. AMBROSE YOUNG⁷ TEAGUE (*EDWARD⁶, JOHN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) He married SARAH ROGERS in Buncombe/Madison Co., NC.

Child of AMBROSE TEAGUE and SARAH ROGERS is:

i. ROBERT STOKES⁸ TEAGUE, m. ELIZA PLEMMONS.

95. GEORGE GREENBERRY⁷ TAGUE (*GEORGE⁶, MICHAEL⁵ TEAGUE SR., EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1828 in Switzerland, IN, and died 1895. He married MARGARET ANN HUNTINGTON. She was born 1829, and died 1851.

Child of GEORGE TAGUE and MARGARET HUNTINGTON is:

145. i. ANN ELIZA⁸ TAGUE, b. 1850; d. 1935.

96. LYDIA MARGARET⁷ TEAGUE (*MICHAEL⁶, MICHAEL⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) She married JOHN WELBORN December 06, 1802 in Rowan Co., NC, son of JAMES WELBORN and ISABELLE TEAGUE. He was born Bef. 1792.

Child is listed above under (58) John Welborn.

97. HENRY⁷ TEAGUE (*JOHN⁶, MOSES⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1836, and died 1890 in Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.). He married SARAH FOX Abt. 1855. She was born 1833, and died 1911 in Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.).

Children of HENRY TEAGUE and SARAH FOX are:

- i. HARRIET⁸ TEAGUE, b. 1856; m. NOAH BOWMAN, 1875; b. Bef. 1865.
- ii. M. E. TEAGUE, b. 1859; m. J. L. BOSTIAN, 1878; b. Bef. 1868.
- iii. JOHN RICHARD TEAGUE, b. 1861; d. 1939, Buried in Antioch Cem.; m. JANE TEAGUE; b. 1864.
- iv. LOVINA TEAGUE, b. August 08, 1864; d. February 19, 1940, Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.); m. JAMES M. TEAGUE, September 08, 1887; b. October 11, 1859; d. July 08, 1916, Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.).

98. FRANCIS MARION⁷ TEAGUE (*JOHN⁶, MOSES⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Bet. 1836 - 1850, and died in Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.). He married MARY J. WIFE OF FRANCIS MARION TEAGUE ?. She was born May 09, 1844, and died September 17, 1886 in Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.).

Children of FRANCIS TEAGUE and MARY ? are:

- i. ? INFANT OF FRANCIS MARION⁸ TEAGUE.
- ii. ZEBULON G. TEAGUE, b. September 13, 1874; d. October 18, 1875, Alexander Co., NC (buried in Teague-Munday Cem.).

99. YOUNGER⁷ WELBORN (*AARON⁶, ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) He married ELIZABETH BRYANT.

Child of YOUNGER WELBORN and ELIZABETH BRYANT is:

146. i. CHARITY⁸ WELBORN.

100. WILLIAM⁷ WELBORN (*AARON⁶, ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1800 in Anderson Co., South Carolina, and died Bef. 1900 in Soso, Jones Co., Mississippi (buried in Old Welborn Cem.). He married SARAH BRYANT. She was born Abt. 1800 in South Carolina, and died Bef. 1900.

Notes for WILLIAM WELBORN:

Old Welborn Cemetery north of Soso, MS. On A.E. (Pet) Welborn Farm. No Markers., Jones County, Mississippi, USA

Child of WILLIAM WELBORN and SARAH BRYANT is:

147. i. YOUNGER⁸ WELBORN, JR., b. Abt. 1824, Anderson Co., South Carolina; d. Bef. 1900, Jasper Co., Mississippi.

101. ELIZABETH⁷ PIGGOT (*ELIZABETH⁶ WELBORN, ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born August 16, 1814 in Rowan Co., NC, and died April 04, 1869 in North Homer Crek, Greenwood Co., KS. She married WILLIAM MCCOIN August 01, 1833 in North Carolina. He was born April 18, 1813 in Rowan Co., NC, and died March 05, 1896 in Emporia, Lyon Co., KS.

Child of ELIZABETH PIGGOT and WILLIAM MCCOIN is:

148. i. LOVINA ELIZABETH⁸ MCCOIN, b. June 28, 1845, Rowan Co., NC; d. February 08, 1924, Virgil, Greenwood Co, KS.

102. JOHN ROBINS⁷ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁶, ISAAC⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born March 14, 1807 in Moore, NC, and died February 22, 1891 in Henderson, TN. He married MARY POLLY READ. She was born Abt. 1813 in North Carolina.

Child of JOHN TEAGUE and MARY READ is:

149. i. DAVID WILLIAM HENRY⁸ TEAGUE, b. July 23, 1842, Gibson, TN; d. November 26, 1934, Wise, TX.

103. WILLIAM⁷ TEAGUE (*JAMES⁶, JACOB⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1794 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died Abt. 1845 in Davidson Co., NC. He married PHEBE ANN CLINARD February 05, 1819. She was born Bef. 1809.

Child of WILLIAM TEAGUE and PHEBE CLINARD is:

150. i. AQUILLA H.⁸ TEAGUE, b. October 12, 1822, Rowan Co., North Carolina; d. 1867, Davidson Co., NC.

104.. REV. WILLIAM⁷ SILER (*RACHEL⁶ TEAGUE, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born September 07, 1791 in Chatham Co., NC, and died March 24, 1872 in Whitley Co., Kentucky. He married NANCY TEAGUE Abt. 1813 in Knox Co., KY, daughter of JOSHUA TEAGUE and MARTHA CLEMMONS. She was born 1796 in Tennessee, USA, and died 1813 in Knox Co., Kentucky.

Notes for NANCY TEAGUE:

Nancy was 17 years old when she died.

Children of WILLIAM SILER and NANCY TEAGUE are:

- i. WEIMAR⁸ SILER, b. Abt. 1814.
- ii. COMFORT SILER, b. Abt. 1815.
- iii. LOREY SILER, b. Abt. 1820.
- iv. MARY SILER, b. Abt. 1825.
- v. DOWNEY SILER, b. Abt. 1827.
- vi. ANDREW SILER, b. Abt. 1832.
- vii. WILLIAM LAMBDIN SILER, b. Abt. 1834.
- viii. SUSAN SILER, b. Abt. 1840.

105. NANCY⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1796 in Tennessee, USA, and died 1813 in Knox Co., Kentucky. She married REV. WILLIAM SILER Abt. 1813 in Knox Co., KY, son of JACOB SILER and RACHEL TEAGUE. He was born September 07, 1791 in Chatham Co., NC, and died March 24, 1872 in Whitley Co., Kentucky.

Notes for NANCY TEAGUE:

Nancy was 17 years old when she died.

Children are listed above under (104) William Siler.

106. MOSES⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1805 in Knox Co., Kentucky, and died 1857 in Sebastian Co., AR. He married MARY ANN REED February 09, 1825 in Whitley Co., KY, daughter of MATHIAS REED. She was born 1806 in Kentucky, and died WFT Est. 1822-1905.

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and MARY REED are:

- i. JOSHUA⁸ TEAGUE, b. 1828.
- ii. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. 1836.
- iii. JACOB TEAGUE, b. 1837.
- iv. LAVANIA TEAGUE, b. 1840; m. GEORGE COOK.
- v. JOHN TEAGUE, b. 1843.
151. vi. SILAS O. TEAGUE, b. 1844, Arkansas.
- vii. MOSES TEAGUE, b. 1848.
- viii. MARIA TEAGUE, b. 1853.
- ix. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. 1854.

107. SILAS JOSHUA⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born December 20, 1807 in Tennessee, USA, and died July 04, 1877 in Stevens Co., TX. He married (1) LYDIA LAWRENCE WFT Est. 1824-1857. She was born WFT Est. 1803-1823, and died WFT Est. 1824-1907. He married (2) NANCY GOLDEN January 09, 1831 in Knox Co., KY, daughter of STEVEN GOLDEN and HANNAH HELMS. She was born WFT Est. 1803-1823, and died WFT Est. 1824-1907.

Notes for NANCY GOLDEN:

According to Yvonne Matlosz [mailto:yamatlosz@mindspring.com], Moses had a son named Joshua Teague born in 1805 -- he was married to Nancy Golden.

Children of SILAS TEAGUE and NANCY GOLDEN are:

- i. FRANCES⁸ TEAGUE, b. October 31, 1831.
152. ii. THOMAS JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. January 22, 1833, Kentucky; d. March 24, 1905, Nimrod, TX.
- iii. ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. January 13, 1835.
- iv. STEVEN GOLDEN TEAGUE, b. May 01, 1837.
153. v. JAMES KNOX POLK TEAGUE, b. March 07, 1839, Knox Co., Kentucky.
- vi. HANNAH TEAGUE, b. April 28, 1842.
- vii. WILLIAM B. M. TEAGUE, b. March 20, 1844.

154. viii. RICHARD B. TEAGUE, b. April 28, 1846, Knox Co., Kentucky.
 ix. ELI OLIVER TEAGUE, b. 1849.
 155. x. ROBERT CARSON BRUCE TEAGUE, b. November 24, 1850, Cherokee Co., AL; d. July 03, 1924, Lawton, Comanche Co., OK.

108. WILLIAM⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1808 in Kentucky, and died Bef. 1870 in Claiborne Co., TN. He married SARA HAMBLIN Abt. 1833 in Whitley Co., KY, daughter of GEORGE HAMBLIN and ELIZABETH BUCHANAN. She was born WFT Est. 1805-1825, and died WFT Est. 1826-1909.

Children of WILLIAM TEAGUE and SARA HAMBLIN are:

156. i. JOSHUA⁸ TEAGUE, b. September 15, 1835, Tennessee; d. December 16, 1908, Powell Valley, TN.
 157. ii. GEORGE TEAGUE, b. 1837, Claiborne Co., TN; d. Bef. 1900, Tennessee.
 158. iii. OBEDIENCE TEAGUE, b. 1844, Claiborne Co., TN.
 iv. MARTHA TEAGUE, b. 1846, Claiborne Co., TN; m. GEORGE W. WILLIAMS, August 29, 1867, Claiborne Co., TN.
 159. v. CHARLOTTE TEAGUE, b. 1849, Claiborne Co., TN.
 vi. MARY TEAGUE, b. 1852.

109. JAMES MICHAEL⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born June 09, 1811 in Kentucky, and died March 19, 1890. He married ABIGAIL HAMBLIN April 16, 1831 in Claiborne Co., TN, daughter of GEORGE HAMBLIN and ELIZABETH BUCHANAN. She was born WFT Est. 1807-1827, and died WFT Est. 1828-1911.

Children of JAMES TEAGUE and ABIGAIL HAMBLIN are:

160. i. CALVIN⁸ TEAGUE, b. 1837, Egan, TN.
 161. ii. GREEN CLAY TEAGUE, b. March 26, 1839, Egan, TN; d. June 17, 1914, Gausdale, KY.
 iii. RANEY TEAGUE, b. 1841.
 162. iv. JAMES MICHAEL TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1844, Egan, TN.
 163. v. EMELINE TEAGUE, b. May 11, 1845, Egan, TN; d. November 25, 1895, Claiborne Co., TN.
 vi. ABIGAIL TEAGUE, b. 1848.
 164. vii. LEWIS TEAGUE, b. 1850, Kentucky.
 165. viii. GEORGE TEAGUE, b. July 1850, Kentucky.
 ix. MARTHA TEAGUE, b. August 15, 1853.
 x. SARAH TEAGUE, b. 1858, Tennessee; m. NATHAN CUPP, April 12, 1884; b. Bef. 1874.
 166. xi. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. April 1865, Egan, TN.

110. JACOB⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born October 09, 1816 in Whitley Co., Kentucky, and died February 01, 1884 in McNairy Co., Tennessee. He married SARA E. JEFFREYS Bef. 1841. She was born WFT Est. 1812-1831, and died WFT Est. 1833-1916.

Notes for JACOB TEAGUE:

Info. from Kathy Lee Cox: All children born in Cherokee Co., AL

Children of JACOB TEAGUE and SARA JEFFREYS are:

- i. NANCY J.⁸ TEAGUE, b. 1841.
 ii. JOSHUA W. TEAGUE, b. 1842.
 iii. MARY E. TEAGUE, b. 1844.
 iv. WILLIAM TEAGUE, b. 1846.
 167. v. JOHN TEAGUE, b. 1847.
 vi. SARAH TEAGUE, b. 1849.
 vii. KANSADA TEAGUE, b. 1852.
 viii. THOMAS TEAGUE, b. 1858.

111. MARY E.⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1817 in Kentucky, and died Bef. 1867 in Cherokee Co., AL. She married JAMES BROOKS Abt. 1834 in Cherokee Co., AL. He was born WFT Est. 1800-1820, and died WFT Est. 1834-1906.

Children of MARY TEAGUE and JAMES BROOKS are:

- i. ELIZABETH⁸ BROOKS, b. 1835.
 ii. NELLY BROOKS, b. 1838.
 iii. LOUISA BROOKS, b. 1839.
 iv. MARY ANN BROOKS, b. 1841.
 v. JAMES BROOKS, b. 1843.
 vi. JOSHUA BROOKS, b. 1844.
 vii. ROSANAH BROOKS, b. 1846.

- viii. MAGNES BROOKS, b. 1848.
- ix. JOSEPH BROOKS, b. 1850.

112.. MAGNESS C.⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA*⁶, *WILLIAM ABLE*⁵, *MOSES*⁴, *WILLIAM*³, *EDWARD B.*², *JOHN*¹) was born 1822 in Whitley Co., Kentucky, and died in Cherokee Co., AL. He married SARAH JANE WFE OF MAGNESS TEAGUE ? WFT Est. 1839-1872. She was born WFT Est. 1818-1838, and died WFT Est. 1839-1922.

Children of MAGNESS TEAGUE and SARAH ? are:

- 1688. i. WILLIAM⁸ TEAGUE, b. 1845, Cherokee Co., AL.
- 1699. ii. MAGNESS TEAGUE, b. 1847, Cherokee Co., AL.
- 1700. iii. ROBERT G. TEAGUE, b. 1852, Cherokee Co., AL.
- iv. JOSIE TEAGUE, b. 1858.
- v. JOHN TEAGUE, b. 1863.
- vi. JAMES O. TEAGUE, b. 1868.

1113. ISAAC⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA*⁶, *WILLIAM ABLE*⁵, *MOSES*⁴, *WILLIAM*³, *EDWARD B.*², *JOHN*¹) was born 1825 in Whitley Co., Kentucky, and died April 09, 1885 in Stone Co., Arkansas. He married MARGARET JANE MILLER 1846 in Cherokee Co., AL, daughter of JOHN MILLER and SARAH ?. She was born May 1829 in Alabama or South Carolina, and died September 10, 1903 in Stone, Arkansas.

Children of ISAAC TEAGUE and MARGARET MILLER are:

- 1171. i. NANCY JANE⁸ TEAGUE, b. August 20, 1847, Cherokee County, Alabama; d. September 24, 1918.
- 1172. ii. SARA ANN TEAGUE, b. January 06, 1849, Cherokee County, Alabama; d. February 20, 1937, Calico Rock, AR.
- 1173. iii. REV. JOHN JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. May 06, 1850, Cherokee County, Alabama; d. June 15, 1892, Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Cedar Creek Cem.).
- 1174. iv. MARY LUCINDA TEAGUE, b. March 29, 1852, Missouri; d. September 30, 1934, Arkansas.
- 1175. v. WILLIAM MAGNESS TEAGUE, b. September 15, 1853, Missouri; d. 1875.
- 1176. vi. ISAAC NEWTON TEAGUE, b. June 16, 1856, Izard Co., Arkansas; d. 1926, Arkansas.
- vii. JAMES RICHARD TEAGUE, b. May 06, 1857, Izard, Arkansas; d. WFT Est. 1858-1947.
- 1177. viii. MOSES TEAGUE, b. April 22, 1858, Izard Co., Arkansas; d. April 20, 1926, Yell Co., Arkansas.
- 1178. ix. THOMAS JEFFERSON DAVIS TEAGUE, b. September 28, 1859, Izard, Arkansas; d. June 22, 1939, Stone, Arkansas.
- 1179. x. STERLING PRICE TEAGUE, b. May 18, 1862, Izard Co., Arkansas; d. December 25, 1932, Stone, Arkansas.
- 1180. xi. DANIEL BOONE TEAGUE, b. June 09, 1865, Izard Co., Arkansas; d. August 03, 1954, Warner, Muskogee Co., OK.
- 1181. xii. MARTHA MARANDA TEAGUE, b. August 12, 1867, Izard, Arkansas; d. July 05, 1905.
- 1182. xiii. FANNIE TEAGUE, b. September 24, 1870, Izard Co., Arkansas; d. 1912.

1114. RICHARD ALEXANDER⁷ TEAGUE (*MOSES*⁶, *WILLIAM ABLE*⁵, *MOSES*⁴, *WILLIAM*³, *EDWARD B.*², *JOHN*¹) was born 1833 in Tennessee, and died Aft. 1892 in Fern, Franklin Co., AR. He married MALINDA C. RHODES.

Child of RICHARD TEAGUE and MALINDA RHODES is:

- i. AMANDA JANE⁸ TEAGUE.

1115. GEORGE⁷ LAWS (*SARA*⁶ *TEAGUE*, *MICHAEL*⁵, *MOSES*⁴, *WILLIAM*³, *EDWARD B.*², *JOHN*¹) He married ? WFE OF GEORGE LAWS ?.

Child of GEORGE LAWS and ? ? is:

- i. REUBEN⁸ LAWS.

1116. MARY ANN⁷ TITUS (*ISABELLE*⁶ *ENYART*, *RACHEL BESS*⁵ *SWAIN*, *CHARITY*⁴ *TEAGUE*, *WILLIAM*³, *EDWARD B.*², *JOHN*¹) was born February 06, 1820 in Howard Co., MO, and died February 21, 1884 in Missouri City, Clay Co., MO. She married MORGAN KING December 08, 1842 in Howard Co., MO. He was born January 30, 1823 in Ray Co., MO, and died October 25, 1865 in Fremont Co., IA.

Child of MARY TITUS and MORGAN KING is:

- i. MORGAN⁸ KING, b. August 30, 1857, Ray Co., MO; d. April 04, 1947, Chandler, Clay Co., MO.

1117. JANE⁷ SWAIM (*ABRAHAM*⁶, *MICHAEL*⁵ *SWAIN*, *CHARITY*⁴ *TEAGUE*, *WILLIAM*³, *EDWARD B.*², *JOHN*¹) was born April 27, 1819 in Surrey Co., NC, and died August 05, 1888 in Gibson Co., IN. She married DAVID ALEXANDER MORRISON Abt. 1839 in Surrey Co., NC, son of JAMES MORRISON and BETHLEHEM COLLINS. He was born July 14, 1818 in S. District, Surrey Co, NC, and died March 20, 1892 in Gibson Co., IN.

Children of JANE SWAIM and DAVID MORRISON are:

185. i. COLUMBUS FRANKLIN⁸ MORRISON, b. December 1846, S. District, Surrey Co, NC; d. September 02, 1928, Hazleton, Gibson Co., IN.
 ii. RACHEL MORRISON, b. Abt. 1840, S. District, Surrey Co, NC; d. 1917; m. (1) JOSEPH J. FIELD, 1863; d. 1864; m. (2) HENRY BARTON, August 13, 1868.
 iii. LEWIS WILBORN MORRISON, b. May 04, 1841, S. District, Surrey Co, NC; m. MARTHA PHILLIPS, May 23, 1867.
 iv. NANCY C. MORRISON, b. September 17, 1842, S. District, Surrey Co, NC; d. July 27, 1898; m. (1) BARNEY MCROBERTS; m. (2) WILLIAM PAWLEY, March 16, 1870; b. Bef. 1860.
 v. GRACY ELIZABETH MORRISON, b. Abt. 1845, S. District, Surrey Co, NC; m. FRANK CUNNINGHAM, April 01, 1869, Gibson Co., IN; b. Bef. 1859.
 vi. WILLIAM G. MORRISON, b. July 29, 1848, S. District, Surrey Co, NC; d. March 24, 1861, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN.
 vii. FLETCHER ASBURY MORRISON, b. May 05, 1851, Sanfordburg, Yadkin Co., NC; m. CLARISSA WFE OF FLETCHER ASBURY MORRISON ?
 viii. JESSE C. MORRISON, b. December 28, 1852, Yadkin Co., NC; m. VICTORIA WFE OF JESSE C. MORRISON ?
 186. ix. SOPHRONIA ANN MORRISON, b. November 08, 1854, Yadkin Co., NC; d. February 25, 1935, Center Twp., Gibson Co., IN.
 x. DAVID A. MORRISON, b. October 12, 1856, Yadkin Co., NC; m. MELISSA E. BRADSHAW, April 11, 1877, Gibson Co., IN.
 xi. JOSEPH MORRISON, b. 1859, Gibson Co., IN; m. MINA DUNNING.
 xii. CLINTON F. MORRISON, b. April 15, 1861, Gibson Co., IN; d. January 24, 1943; m. MARTHA A SINKHORN, August 05, 1880.

118. PRUDENCE SAMANTHA⁷ SWAIM (*ABRAHAM⁶, MICHAEL⁵ SWAIN, CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1832, and died Bet. 1880 - 1887.

Children of PRUDENCE SAMANTHA SWAIM are:

- i. JAMES⁸ SWAIM, b. 1850.
 ii. THOMAS SWAIM, b. 1866.
 iii. JOHN SWAIM, b. 1868.
 187. iv. LUZENA CAROLINA SWAIM, b. May 15, 1869, Yadkin Co., NC; d. July 19, 1948, Los Angeles, CA.
 v. ? INFANT OF PRUDENCE SAMANTHA SWAIM, b. 1872.

119. CHARLES CROW⁷ TEAGUE (*ABRAHAM⁶, JOSHUA⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born April 1824 in Newberry Co., SC, and died November 17, 1902 in Newberry Co., SC. He married LAVINIA BOOZER 1850 in Newberry Co., SC. She was born 1833 in Newberry Co., SC, and died June 19, 1856 in Newberry Co., SC.

Child of CHARLES TEAGUE and LAVINIA BOOZER is:

188. i. ABRAHAM MATHIAS⁸ TEAGUE, b. March 11, 1853, Newberry Co., SC; d. July 02, 1924, Columbia, SC.

120. JOSHUA⁷ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁶, JOSHUA⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1814 in Newberry Co., SC, and died Bef. 1900 in Winston Co., AL. He married MARY P. CAMPBELL Abt. 1834. She was born Abt. 1805 in South Carolina, and died Bet. 1880 - 1900 in Winston Co., AL.

Notes for JOSHUA TEAGUE:

Info from Jim Hall: Joshua was born in S.C. (Newberry County, I believe. He married Mary P. Campbell and must have moved to Georgia because his first three daughters, from whom I am descended, were born in GA. He then moved to DeKalb Co., AL after the territory was opened. During the later part of 1860's he moved to Winston Co. AL, where he died some time after 1880.

Jim Hall (mailto:jmh1925@ocslink.com): The Teague Family Magazine has Joshua's father as Isaac Teague (ca. 1775, Old 96th District, Newberry Co., S. C.), married to Mary. However a relative descending from the brother of Mary P. Campbell claimed that Isaac Teague was not the father of Joshua because nothing is mentioned in Isaac's will of Joshua. According to the 1840 and 1850 U. S. Census of DeKalb Co., AL, Isaac and Joshua were living near each other in Duck Springs, DeKalb Co., AL.

Jim Hall believes that Elijah Teague (b1789) & Nancy Davis are the parents of this Joshua, but does not have confirmation as of 8/2002. As of 9/17/02, Jim Hall confirms that he is the son of Elijah & Nancy.

Children of JOSHUA TEAGUE and MARY CAMPBELL are:

- i. NANCY ELIZABETH⁸ TEAGUE, b. July 02, 1835.
 189. ii. EMILY SARAH JANE TEAGUE, b. September 05, 1836, Georgia.
 iii. ELIZABETH ANN TEAGUE, b. October 17, 1837, Georgia.
 iv. JOHN E. W. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1839, DeKalb Co., AL.
 v. MARGARET TEAGUE, b. April 26, 1840, DeKalb Co., AL; d. Aft. 1909; m. JOHN MOSES WARD, December 16, 1879.
 vi. JAMES R. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1844; d. Aft. 1907, Alabama.
 vii. JOSEPH M. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1845.

121. JOHN⁷ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁶, SAMUEL⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1821, and died 1898. He married

SUSAN WHEELOCK.

Child of JOHN TEAGUE and SUSAN WHEELOCK is:

1190. i. WARREN⁸ TEAGUE, b. 1848; d. 1912.

122. REV. JOHN JEFFERSON⁷ TEAGUE (*JAMES JEFFERSON⁶, WILLIAM⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born March 01, 1829 in Alabama, and died June 15, 1892 in Chulafinnee (buried at Cedar Creek Baptist Church). He married SARAH A. MOORE December 07, 1846 in Benton Co., AL (by Philip Archer, M. G.). She was born May 16, 1829 in South Carolina, and died March 09, 1901.

Notes for SARAH A. MOORE:

poss. dtr. of Marinda Haskew & Austin Moore??

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and SARAH MOORE are:

- 191. i. GEORGE SIMPSON⁸ TEAGUE, b. September 12, 1849; d. July 30, 1906.
- ii. GEORGIANA TEAGUE, b. 1860; d. July 04, 1941; m. S. C. OTWELL.
- iii. ROESEY TEAGUE, b. Bef. 1863.
- 192. iv. JAMES JEFFERSON TEAGUE, b. 1863; d. 1933.
- v. LAURA M. J. TEAGUE, b. 1865; m. J. F. OTWELL.
- vi. SARAH M. TEAGUE, b. 1868; m. WILLIAM M. THOMPSON.
- vii. LEANNA TEAGUE, b. 1871; m. ? HUSB OF LEANNA TEAGUE COPELAND; b. Highland, TX.

Notes for ? HUSB OF LEANNA TEAGUE COPELAND:
per Pearly, poss. J. A. Copeland, m. 12/5/1884

- 193. viii. JOHN FRANKLIN TEAGUE, b. May 08, 1874; d. August 09, 1949, Haleyville, AL.
- ix. SOLOMON MOORE TEAGUE, b. 1852; m. SARAH E. WATSON, August 12, 1874, Cleburne Co., AL.
- x. MARTHA ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. 1855; m. J. A. COPELAND.

123. NARCISSA MARY⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born July 31, 1817 in Laurens Co., South Carolina. She married DR. ABNER GRIFFIN TEAGUE Abt. 1835 in Laurens Co., SC, son of THOMAS TEAGUE and MARGARET GRIFFIN. He was born 1813 in Laurens Co., South Carolina, and died 1861 in Edgefield Dist., SC.

Notes for DR. ABNER GRIFFIN TEAGUE:

Per "History of Edgefield Co., SC" by John A. Chapman: Abner Griffin Teague was a physician and also was in a drug business with T. Jeff Teague (is this T. Jeff. poss. his brother Jefferson?). Abner's farm & home was abt. 3 mi. from Edgefield.

Children of NARCISSA TEAGUE and ABNER TEAGUE are:

- i. THOMAS J.⁸ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1835.
- ii. ARTHUR F. S. TEAGUE, b. 1839.
- iii. DURISOL W. TEAGUE, b. 1841.
- iv. N. A. TEAGUE, b. 1847.

124. DR. ABNER GRIFFIN⁷ TEAGUE (*THOMAS⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1813 in Laurens Co., South Carolina, and died 1861 in Edgefield Dist., SC. He married NARCISSA MARY TEAGUE Abt. 1835 in Laurens Co., SC, daughter of JOSHUA TEAGUE and NANCY DORAW. She was born July 31, 1817 in Laurens Co., South Carolina.

Notes for DR. ABNER GRIFFIN TEAGUE:

Per "History of Edgefield Co., SC" by John A. Chapman: Abner Griffin Teague was a physician and also was in a drug business with T. Jeff Teague (is this T. Jeff. poss. his brother Jefferson?). Abner's farm & home was abt. 3 mi. from Edgefield.

Children are listed above under (123) Narcissa Mary Teague.

125. THADDEUS SOBEISKI⁷ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born WFT Est. 1814-1839, and died WFT Est. 1820-1920. He married STELLA FULLER.

Notes for THADDEUS SOBEISKI TEAGUE:

lived on Lisbon Rd., about a mile from the Beaverdam Church

Child of THADDEUS TEAGUE and STELLA FULLER is:

194. i. ? SON OF THADDEUS SOBEISKI⁸ TEAGUE.

126. EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born December 18, 1828 in Laurens Co., SC, and died January 17, 1886 in Clinton, SC. She married JAMES WILKERSON CHANDLER January 18, 1853 in Rev S. Sprewel. He was born June 08, 1825 in Clinton, SC, and died October 07, 1921 in Clinton, SC.

Notes for EMMALIZA TEAGUE:

Emmaliza & husband owned the land (the Chandler place) where the headstones of Elijah Teague & wife Elizabeth Griffin, among others, where moved after the Teague plantation was lost.

Notes for JAMES WILKERSON CHANDLER:

lived very close to the Teague plantation in Laurens Co., SC. The Chandler house was restored in detail by David Ramage.

Children of EMMALIZA TEAGUE and JAMES CHANDLER are:

195. i. ELBERT LAFAYETTE⁸ CHANDLER, b. October 15, 1853; d. March 15, 1927.
 196. ii. MARY CHANDLER, b. September 02, 1855; d. January 30, 1883.
 iii. PERRY CHANDLER, b. September 22, 1857; d. January 03, 1865.
 197. iv. JAMES CASPER CHANDLER, b. September 22, 1859; d. February 27, 1940.
 198. v. MARTHA WELLS CHANDLER, b. May 25, 1861; d. December 18, 1941.
 199. vi. THOMAS JACKSON CHANDLER, b. May 22, 1863; d. August 29, 1946.
 200. vii. CARRIE C. CHANDLER, b. July 11, 1865; d. January 02, 1932.
 201. viii. JOHN LEE CHANDLER, b. June 08, 1869; d. July 29, 1942.
 202. ix. WIETT CHANDLER II, b. May 03, 1871; d. February 16, 1960.
 203. x. ORVIN H. CHANDLER, b. July 28, 1876; d. December 26, 1943.

127. GEORGE WASHINGTON LAFAYETTE⁷ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born July 24, 1832 in Laurens Co., SC, and died August 01, 1911 in Laurens Co., South Carolina. He married SUSAN BARKSDALE FORGY WFT Est. 1851-1883. She was born January 25, 1853, and died 1920 in Laurens Co., South Carolina.

Children of GEORGE TEAGUE and SUSAN FORGY are:

- i. CLARA⁸ TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1853-1881; d. 1897.
 ii. ANNIE HELAMS TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1853-1882; d. WFT Est. 1858-1964.
 204. iii. EDGAR WALTER TEAGUE, b. July 10, 1877; d. April 21, 1958.
 iv. EDA FAYE TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1853-1882; d. WFT Est. 1858-1964.
 v. ERNESTINE TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1853-1882; d. WFT Est. 1858-1964.
 vi. JOHN OSCAR TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1853-1882; d. 1938.
 vii. MINNIE TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1853-1882; d. WFT Est. 1884-1964; m. ANDREW FEAGAN, WFT Est. 1884-1920; b. WFT Est. 1843-1880; d. WFT Est. 1884-1958.
 viii. ROSA HILL TEAGUE, b. WFT Est. 1853-1882; d. WFT Est. 1858-1964.
 205. ix. GEORGE OSWALD TEAGUE, b. June 23, 1879, Laurens Co., South Carolina; d. February 08, 1954, Laurens Co., South Carolina.
 x. ASA TEAGUE, b. 1893; d. 1925.

128. SARAH CAROLINE⁷ TEAGUE (*SAMUEL⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1820 in Georgia, and died 1900. She married SIMEON H. PUTMAN November 01, 1837 in Benton Co., AL. He was born 1812, and died 1888.

Children of SARAH TEAGUE and SIMEON PUTMAN are:

- i. MARGARET L.⁸ PUTMAN, m. ABNER MATTISON HILL; b. 1846; d. 1928.
 ii. JOHN HOWARD PUTMAN, b. 1843; d. 1908; m. CRENA FRANCES ADKINS; b. 1846; d. 1899.

129. LURANNA⁷ TEAGUE (*ELIAS⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1817 in Talladega & Clay & Calhoun Co., AL, and died 1864 in Clay Co., AL. She married HENDERSON REEVE JOHNSTON, son of DANIEL JOHNSTON and MARGARET ?. He was born February 06, 1808 in SC, Laurens Co. >AL, Talladega & Clay & Calhoun, and died Aft. 1880 in Calhoun Co., AL.

Children of LURANNA TEAGUE and HENDERSON JOHNSTON are:

- i. REUBEN C.⁸ JOHNSON, b. 1835, >AL, Clay Co; d. Unknown; m. (1) EMILY C. GRANT; b. Bet. 1834 - 1857; d. Unknown; m. (2) MARTHA A. VIRGINIA WYNN; b. Bet. 1834 - 1857; d. Unknown.
 ii. MARGARET JOHNSON, b. 1837; m. WILLIAM J. DAVIS; b. Bet. 1830 - 1850.
 iii. SARAH E. JOHNSON, b. 1839; d. Unknown; m. LLOYD WHATLEY; b. Bet. 1830 - 1850; d. Unknown.
 iv. RACHEL A. JOHNSON, b. 1842; d. Unknown; m. GEORGE WESLEY WATTS, DR.; b. Bet. 1830 - 1850; d. Unknown.

Notes for GEORGE WESLEY WATTS, DR.:
[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW]

This is a note I received from Glenn earlier this week. Sharon

Subj: Re: Rachel A. Johnston
Date: 2/11/2002 8:16:46 PM Central Standard Time
From: gewatts@hiwaay.net (Glenn E. Watts)
To: Mhbthor@aol.com

Hi Sharon,

I noticed that the e-mail I sent you had that error in it after I had already sent it. Another thing I would be interested in is since you are doing Carpenter research, George Wesley Watts step mother was Abigail Carpenter. George's father Moses first married Mary Ann "T R" Haynes. When she died he married Abigail Carpenter. Do you have anything on Abigail? I can't remember exactly what we decided about Mary. I will try to look through some of my stuff and let you know. When they reopen the Bureau of Land Management General Land Office web site that is an excellent place to find information. Another Carpenter that I often think about was Jackie Carpenter. I went through basic training with him at Fort Benning in 1966-67. Of course I had no idea I had any Carpenter relatives back then and I am not sure where he was from, I think maybe somewhere around Mobile. My information about Rachel and George is correct. It is in the Talladega marriage book. Also my grandfather was Dr. Henderson Edwin Watts, he was named after Rachel's dad. Any pictures you would like to send would be greatly appreciated. I don't have any pictures of the Johnstons. I only have a small one of George and his brother Jacob Andrew. I can give you more information about Henderson Johnston's ancestors. I always enjoy sharing with cousins. I will tell you a little about myself. I was born Feb. 17, 1945 in Holly Pond Al. Holly Pond is in Cullman Co. I now live about 12 miles east of Decatur, Al. I retired from Solutia, formerly Monsanto, two years ago. My wife Earlene is a RN and she is still working. We have 2 children, son Shannon and daughter Rebecca, and 4 grandchildren. Let me hear from you.

Glenn

I'm sending this in two installments. Sharon

Subj: Johnston descendants
Date: 2/12/2002 1:37:24 PM Central Standard Time
From: gewatts@hiwaay.net (Glenn E. Watts)
To: Mhbthor@aol.com

Hi Sharon,

I have some of the dates, b and d, that may not be in this data. Also this may not work, but I have done it before, if I remember how.

Glenn Descendants of Thomas Johnston
Generation No. 1

1. THOMAS1 Johnston He married SARAH JONES.

Child of THOMAS Johnston and SARAH JONES is:
2. i. DANIEL2 Johnston, b. 1782, S.C.; d. 1835, Al.

Generation No. 2

2. DANIEL2 Johnston (THOMAS1) was born 1782 in S.C., and died 1835 in Al. He married MARGARET.

Children of DANIEL Johnston and MARGARET are:

3. i. HENDERSON R.3 Johnston.
- ii. REUBEN C Johnston.
- iii. JAMES D Johnston.
- iv. SARAH Johnston.
- v. ELIZABETH S Johnston.
- vi. MARY F Johnston.
- vii. MARGARET G Johnston.
- viii. HANNAH Johnston.
- ix. ELIZA Johnston.

Generation No. 3

3. HENDERSON R.3 Johnston (DANIEL2, THOMAS1) He married LURANA TEAGUE.

Children of HENDERSON Johnston and LURANA TEAGUE are:

- i. MARGARET⁴ Johnston.
- ii. SARAH Johnston.
- iii. DANIEL Johnston.
- iv. CATERINE Johnston.
- v. MARY Johnston.
4. vi. RACHEL ANN Johnston, d. 1877, Al.

Generation No. 4

4. RACHEL ANN⁴ Johnston (HENDERSON R.3, DANIEL2, THOMAS1) died 1877 in Al. She married GEORGE WESLEY WATTS October 25, 1857 in Talladega co., Al, son of MOSES WATTS and MARY Haynes. He was born July 22, 1836 in Troup co. Ga, and died December 16, 1910 in Navarro co. Tx.

Notes for GEORGE WESLEY WATTS:

George Wesley Watts was born in Troup co. Ga. in 1836 and had a 1st cousin George W. Watts born in Al. the same year. George's father Moses moved to Al. shortly after his birth. George married Racheal A. Johnson 25 Oct. 1857(Talladega Co. Marriage Book B 1852-1864). George volunteered to serve with the 31st Al. Inf. Regiment in the civil war. He was a Capt. in Company E. He fought in the battle of Vicksburg and was a POW after the surrender. He was paroled out of Demopolis and then fought with the 8th cavalry. After the war he returned to Talladega co. (now Clay co.) for a while then moved to Calhoun co. for the 1870 census then to Etowah co. for the 1880 census. His son William Thomas was born in 1876. Racheal must have died between 1876 and 1880. On the 1880 census she is not with George. I have not found an 1890 census. In 1900 he was in Cullman Co. with Polly A. Carrol b 1834 Al. George purchased 160 acres of land from the railroad on May 1, 1884, in what is now downtown Holly Pond. He built a home for his family and practiced medicine out of his home for a while. Dr. George Wesley Watts graduated from Atlanta Southern in 1888 and was board certified in 1889. In a newspaper article of the period we find that Dr. Watts, in 1896, will move his office from his residence to the vacant lot near Neal's store where he will put in a general stock of drugs. He moved an existing building to the corner lot on the Holly Pond Brooklyn Road facing the cut off road south of the new post office. Dr. G.W. Watts was one of the first to envision the town of Holly Pond and pushed for the incorporation of the town. He was a strong supporter of the Holly Pond Baptist Church. He deeded a 317 by 317 link square of land to the church in 1886 to build a church building. In 1894, he deeded additional property, but stipulated that there be no additional burials on the church grounds. I believe he wanted a community cemetery instead of a denominational one. After a division of the church Dr. G. W. Watts built his own church on Turkey Hop Branch. This building was sold in 1907 to the Holly Pond Primitive Baptist Church. At the time the deed was signed, in 1907, Dr. Watts and his wife Polly were in Navarro County, Texas. Around 1903 George is buying land and machinery in Winston Co. Al. One entry in the Winston co. chattel mortgage book is to J.O. Moore for land and a Birdsall Boiler and engine and sawmill, 1 NC corn mill 36 inch rock, 1 50-saw Pratt Gin feeder and condenser, 1 Brooks Press together with all appurtenances thereto belonging known as the J.O. Moore machinery. Also 1/2 interest in a stock of merchandise of the ferri? of J.A. Pair and W.T. Watts valued at \$300.00 together with the profits that may accrue during the year 1904. This note was satisfied Mar. 8, 1907. The land in Winston county was at Mooreland and Arley. From here Dr. G.W. Watts moved to Frost, Texas where he was board certified and practiced medicine out of his home until his death in 1910.

Marriage Notes for RACHEL Johnston and GEORGE WATTS:

Talladega County Marriage Book B #120 George W. Watts married Rachel Ann Johnson 25 Oct 1857 by Wm. T. Davis, J.P. Rachel's youngest son William Thomas was born in 1877. Rachel isn't listed with George Wesley in the 1880 census. Therefore she must have died between these dates.

More About GEORGE WATTS and RACHEL Johnston:

Death of one spouse: 1877

Marriage: October 25, 1857, Talladega co., Al

Children of RACHEL Johnston and GEORGE WATTS are:

5. i. LUELLA⁵ WATTS, b. 1861.
- ii. MARY ALICE WATTS, b. July 1862.
6. iii. LEANDER WATTS, b. July 27, 1865; d. 1945, Tx.
7. iv. HENDERSON EDWIN WATTS, b. August 21, 1868; d. 1927, Holly Pond, Cullman Co.,Alabama.
8. v. OSCAR WATTS, b. December 1873.
9. vi. WILLIAM THOMAS WATTS, b. November 14, 1876; d. January 06, 1908.

Generation No. 5

5. LUELLA⁵ WATTS (RACHEL ANN⁴ Johnston, HENDERSON R.3, DANIEL2, THOMAS1) was born 1861. She met GREER.

Child of LUELLA WATTS and GREER is:

- i. ANNIE⁶ GREER, b. 1879.

6. LEANDER⁵ WATTS (RACHEL ANN⁴ Johnston, HENDERSON R.3, DANIEL2, THOMAS1) was born July 27, 1865, and

died 1945 in Tx. He married MARGARET HANNAH BURGESS 1890 in Al. She was born 1874 in Al, and died 1945 in Tx.
More About LEANDER WATTS and MARGARET BURGESS:
Marriage: 1890, Al

Children of LEANDER WATTS and MARGARET BURGESS are:

10. i. GEORGE WILLIAM⁶ WATTS, b. 1891, Cullman Co., Al.
11. ii. MINNIE LEE WATTS, b. 1892.
12. iii. LUE ELLA WATTS, b. 1894; d. 1962.
- iv. FRANCIS MARION WATTS, b. 1897; m. CLARA NUCKLES, 1919.

More About FRANCIS WATTS and CLARA NUCKLES:

Marriage: 1919

- v. EDMON WALTER WATTS, b. 1899, Cullman Co., Al; m. MABLE ALEENE CASKEY, 1935; b. 1904.

More About EDMON WATTS and MABLE CASKEY:

Marriage: 1935

- vi. ALMOND VICTOR WATTS, b. 1904, Winston co, Al; m. ELIZABETH SMITH, 1937; b. 1917.

More About ALMOND WATTS and ELIZABETH SMITH:

Marriage: 1937

- vii. TROY WATTS, b. 1909, Navarro Co. Tx; m. RUBY, 1960.

More About TROY WATTS and RUBY:

Marriage: 1960

7. HENDERSON EDWIN⁵ WATTS (RACHEL ANN⁴ Johnston, HENDERSON R.3, DANIEL², THOMAS¹) was born August 21, 1868, and died 1927 in Holly Pond, Cullman Co.,Alabama. He married SARAH ANN BURGESS 1888, daughter of WILLIAM BURGESS and MARTHA BRAZEAL. She was born 1870 in Al, and died 1935 in Holly Pond, Cullman Co.,Alabama.

More About HENDERSON WATTS and SARAH BURGESS:

Marriage: 1888

Children of HENDERSON WATTS and SARAH BURGESS are:

13. i. RACHEL LEA⁶ WATTS, b. 1891, Cullman Co., Al; d. 1959, Blountsville,Al.
14. ii. IDA BELLE WATTS, b. 1895, Cullman Co., Al.
- iii. ANDREW DEXTER WATTS, b. 1897, Cullman Co., Al; m. BESSIE LEE SMITH, 1930; b. 1898.

More About ANDREW WATTS and BESSIE SMITH:

Marriage: 1930

15. iv. WILLIAM CURTIS WATTS, b. September 29, 1899, Cullman Co., Al; d. January 15, 1958, Birmingham, Al.
16. v. GEORGE CARLTON WATTS, b. 1904, Cullman Co., Al; d. 1966, Birmingham, Al.
17. vi. MAMIE BERNICE WATTS, b. 1906, Cullman Co., Al.
18. vii. OSCAR BERNARD WATTS, b. September 16, 1907, Holly Pond, Cullman Co., Al; d. March 29, 1977, Cullman Co., Al.
19. viii. LILLIAN IMOGENE WATTS, b. 1911, Cullman Co., Al.
20. ix. NORMA AILENE WATTS, b. 1913, Cullman Co., Al.

8. OSCAR⁵ WATTS (RACHEL ANN⁴ Johnston, HENDERSON R.3, DANIEL², THOMAS¹) was born December 1873. He married SALLIE LATHAM.

Children of OSCAR WATTS and SALLIE LATHAM are:

- i. OTTIS⁶ WATTS, b. 1895.
- ii. LUCIE B. WATTS, b. 1898.
- iii. COLEMAN WATTS, b. 1900.
- iv. ANDREW WATTS, b. 1902.
- v. HERMAN WATTS, b. 1903.
- vi. CHARLIE WATTS, b. 1906.

9. WILLIAM THOMAS⁵ WATTS (RACHEL ANN⁴ Johnston, HENDERSON R.3, DANIEL², THOMAS¹) was born November 14, 1876, and died January 06, 1908. He married MAMIE ROBERTA LATHAM December 28, 1900. She was born 1883.

More About WILLIAM WATTS and MAMIE LATHAM:

Marriage: December 28, 1900

Children of WILLIAM WATTS and MAMIE LATHAM are:

- i. RACHEL⁶ WATTS, b. September 10, 1901.
- ii. GEORGE WILLIAM THOMAS WATTS, b. July 28, 1903.

- v. DANIEL REEVE JOHNSON, b. 1843; d. Unknown; m. LOUISE EMILY STRICKLAND; b. Bet. 1835 - 1860; d. Unknown.
- vi. CATHERINE JOHNSON, b. 1846, >AL, Clay Co; d. Unknown; m. JOHN J. ROBERTS; b. Bet. 1830 - 1850, >AL, Clay Co; d.

Unknown.

- vii. MARY E. JOHNSON, b. 1848; d. Unknown; m. SAMUEL SMITH; b. Bet. 1830 - 1850; d. Unknown.
206. viii. MARTHA TEAGUE JOHNSON, b. November 04, 1850, Talladega Co., Alabama; d. November 21, 1930, Lineville, Clay Co. Alabama -Concord Bapt Cemetery.
- ix. JAMES A. JOHNSON, b. 1852, ALA listed in 1870 in Z.T. & Mattie Carpenter household; d. Unknown; m. (1) MARTHA WFE OF JAMES A. JOHNSON L.?; b. March 13, 1859, GA; d. June 08, 1911, Randolph Co., AL; m. (2) SARAH C. LEGRAND, January 01, 1874, Clay Co., AL; b. Abt. 1855; d. Unknown.

Notes for JAMES A. JOHNSON:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] LEADS:

1850 Wilcox Co ALA CENSUS

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------|------------|----|-------------|----|
| 360 | Johnson | Jas. T. | 36 | M | Lawyer 1500 | GA |
| 742 | 15 | 360 Johnson | Corzira E. | 28 | F | GA |
| 742 | 16 | 360 Johnson | George T. | 11 | M | GA |
| 742 | 17 | 360 Johnson | Charles B. | 8 | M | AL |
| 742 | 18 | 360 Johnson | Laura M. | 6 | F | AL |
| 742 | 19 | 360 Johnson | Jamie T. | 3 | M | AL |
| 742 | 20 | 360 Johnson | Julia E. | 1 | F | |

Date: Thu, 8 Apr 1999 16:16:58 EDT

From: JSouth2687@aol.com To: RAN-CLAY-L@rootsweb.com

Message-ID: <97cbfa53.243e68ba@aol.com>

Subject: [RAN-CLAY-L] Help needed with Johnson Family

I am researching a Johnson line of my Mothers family that lived in Randolph County. Several members are buried in Big Springs Cemetery toward Omaha Al.

Thomas Johnson (James Thomas Johnson) born Apr 1852 Heard Co Ga married abt 1875 to There is a small marble stone at Big Springs says "Thomas"

Martha L. (Vicy) ???? born Mar 13, 1859 GA died June 8, 1911 buried at Big Springs Cemetery Randolph Co. Their children were:

1. David H. Johnson born Nov 1878 died in Cullman Co Al married Ann Smith.
2. Sarah N. Johnson born Oct 1881
3. William J. Johnson born Nov 1883
4. Alice A. Johnson born July 1886
5. Lula A. Johnson born Feb 1889
6. Odie L. Johnson born May 1891
7. George Marvin born May 1893 died Feb 24, 1930 buried at Big Springs Cem. had a wife and "children" according to obit in paper
8. Beulah M. Johnson born Dec 1895

Any information on this family or relatives would help me a great deal. <mailto:jsouth2687@aol.com> Tony

Notes for SARAH C. LEGRAND:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] SPECULATIVE: A James H. Johnson m. Sarah LEE at the home of E.B. LEE in Clay Co on 1-1-1874, by W.BROOKS, J.P. This could be the same James listed in the census with Mattie.

130. JAMES C.⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA*⁶, *ELIJAH ARNOLD*⁵, *JOSHUA*⁴, *WILLIAM*³, *EDWARD B*², *JOHN*¹) was born Bef. 1845.

Notes for JAMES C. TEAGUE:
prob. James C. Teague

Child of JAMES C. TEAGUE is:
207. i. STACY⁸ TEAGUE.

131. ELIJAH M.⁷ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA*⁶, *ELIJAH ARNOLD*⁵, *JOSHUA*⁴, *WILLIAM*³, *EDWARD B*², *JOHN*¹) was born Abt. 1817 in South Carolina, and died Bet. April 28 - December 10, 1856 in White Plains, Calhoun Co., AL (prev. Benton Co.). He married HARRIETT T. CROZIER January 02, 1845 in Benton Co., AL (by J. S. Guthrie, M. G.). She was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Notes for ELIJAH M. TEAGUE:

According to the genealogy in the Teague Family Magazine, Elias was married to Harriett Crozier. However, 1860 AL census records for Cleburne Co. (Calhoun) show Harriett married to Elijah Teague with the correct children (e.g. John Morgan Teague). Family history also says John M. was the son of Elijah Teague.

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Mar 16, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.62494.10]

Patentee Name: Teague, Elijah

Accession Number: AL3040_.344 State: Alabama

Volume: 3040, Page: 344, Document Number: 4111

Land Office: Mardisville

Aliquot Part Reference: NENE

Section Number: 10, Township: 14 South, Range: 9 East

Meridian/Survey Area: Huntsville Meridian

Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries

Date Signed: Aug 1, 1839

Acreage: 40.20

Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

December 29, 1856

Harriet T. Teague, widow of Elijah Teague, late of Benton County, Alabama, states that her husband in his lifetime made a will and appointed his brother, Abner A. Teague, Executor. Abner A. Teague shortly after the death of her husband, being about to move out of the county, would not accept the Executorship. She relinquishes her right to administer and requests her brother-in-law, James Lee, administer with the will annexed.

December 29, 1856

James Lea (Lee) appointed Administrator with the will annexed of the estate of Elijah Teague, deceased, and gives Bond for \$20,000.00 with A.J.H. Borders and C.G. Morgan as Securities.

April 28, 1856

will of Elijah Teague dated April 28, 1856 In the name of God amend. I, Elijah Teague of the Town of White Plains, in the County of Benton, and State of Alabama being of sound mind and memory, and considering the uncertainty of this frail and transitory life, do therefore make, ordain, publish, and declare this to be my last Will and Testament; that is to say first, all the debts due me, by note, book accounts or otherwise to be collected in as hastily (sic) as possible, but not forced so as to endanger bad and doubtful debts, from ultimate collection to be left to the judgment of my executor; and fast as collections are made to be applied to the payment of my debts if any against me. After all my lawful debts are paid and discharged the remainder of my real and personal estate, I give and bequeath to my beloved wife; for the purpose of raising and educating my children; trusting she will use industry and economy so that these ends may be accomplished, without diminishing the capitol stock that my come into her hands, after all my debts are liquidated. An in the end that she may be generous and impartial in the education and distribution of what effects may be in her hands equally as my children attain their Majority. Provided my wife should marry again, then in such case and event it is my request that my executor, or the Judge of the Probate Court of the County of Benton, cause an inventory to be made of all my effects, both real, and personal, and give to my wife, an equal child's part of the amount of said inventory at the time of making the same. And guardians be selected by my executor, or appointed by the Judge of Probate for my children. Likewise I make, constitute and point my Brother Abner A. Teague to be my executor of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal the 28th day of April in the Year of our Lord on thousand & fifty six. Signed in the presence of) A. M. Williamson) M. F. Johnson) O.D. Whiteside) Elijah Teague (Seal)

March 4, 1857

State of Alabama I, Alex Woods, Judge of the Probate Court in and for the County Benton County and State foregoing hereby certify that the foregoing last will and Testament of Elijah Teague, deceased, has been duly proven and that the ____?____ that the same was recorded with the proof thereon on the 4th day of March AD 1857 in Book "Q" on Page 652 & 653 of Probate Court Records. Given under my hand this 4th day of March AD 1957 A. Woods, Judge of Probate

February 23, 1860

Statement for final settlement by James Lee, Administrator with the will annexed of Elijah Teague, late of Calhoun County, Alabama, deceased. Heirs and legatees listed as: Harriet T. Teague, Widow, Calhoun County, Alabama Laura Teague Eugene Teague Florence Teague Helen Teague (Children all under the age of 21 and reside in Calhoun County. AL)

Notes for HARRIETT T. CROZIER:

According to the genealogy in the Teague Family Magazine, Elias was married to Harriett Crozier. However, 1860 AL census records for Cleburne Co. (Calhoun) show Harriett married to Elijah Teague with the correct children (e.g. John Morgan Teague).

Family history also says John M. was the son of Elijah Teague.

Harriet's brother-in-law, James Lee, administered her husband's estate when his brother Abner A. was unable to.

Children of ELIJAH TEAGUE and HARRIETT CROZIER are:

- i. LAURA⁸ TEAGUE, b. Aft. February 1839.
- ii. EUGENE TEAGUE, b. Aft. February 1839.
- iii. FLORENCE TEAGUE, b. Aft. February 1839.
- iv. HELEN TEAGUE, b. Aft. February 1839.
- v. ALCEY J. TEAGUE, b. Aft. February 1839.
- vi. JOSHUA TEAGUE, b. Aft. February 1839.
- vii. NANCY E. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1846, Alabama.
- viii. CLAUDIS M. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1848, Alabama.
- ix. SARAH M. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1851, Alabama.
- x. G. G. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1853, Alabama.
208. xi. JOHN MORGAN TEAGUE, b. 1854, Oxford, Calhoun Co., AL; d. June 17, 1937, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.
- xii. ASA J. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1858, Alabama.
- xiii. WM. E. TEAGUE, b. Abt. November 1859, Alabama.

132. MARY W.⁷ NORRED (*NANCY⁶ TEAGUE, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born August 02, 1816 in South Carolina, and died August 21, 1899 in Erath Co., TX (buried at Barbee Cem. nr. Dublin, TX). She married JOHN SANDERS HOWELL September 18, 1837 in Benton (Calhoun) Co., AL, son of JOHN HOWELL and ELIZABETH HOWELL. He was born December 09, 1818 in Laurens Co., SC, and died February 05, 1891 in Erath Co., TX.

Children of MARY NORRED and JOHN HOWELL are:

- i. SARAH ISABELLE⁸ HOWELL, m. ADAM MABRY POOLE.
- ii. ANNE HOWELL.
- iii. NANCY HOWELL.

133. SAMUEL PALMER⁷ NORRED (*NANCY⁶ TEAGUE, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1824 in South Carolina. He married GEORGIA ANN LESTER February 15, 1846.

Children of SAMUEL NORRED and GEORGIA LESTER are:

209. i. ? SON1 OF SAMUEL PALMER⁸ NORRED.
- ii. ZEPPORAH N. NORRED, b. Abt. 1846.
- iii. ERASMUS T. NORRED, b. Abt. 1848.
- iv. OPHELIA A. NORRED, b. Abt. 1852; m. WILLIAM W. THOMAS, August 17, 1876, Calhoun Co., AL.
- v. LARKIN OLEANDER NORRED, b. March 28, 1852, Calhoun Co., AL; m. MARY LITTLE.
- vi. SARAH M. NORRED, b. Abt. 1854; m. G. G. EVANS, August 27, 1882, Calhoun Co., AL.
- vii. OLIN ALGENON NORRED, b. September 22, 1857.

134. PRESTON BYRD⁷ NORRED (*NANCY⁶ TEAGUE, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1827 in Hall Co., GA, and died July 04, 1863 in Battle of Gettysburg. He married MARY ANN PEARCE.

Children of PRESTON NORRED and MARY PEARCE are:

- i. WINPID T.⁸ NORRED, b. 1849.
- ii. LEONADA NORRED, b. December 1849.
- iii. J. T. NORRED, b. Abt. 1850.
210. iv. JAMES MADISON NORRED, b. 1854, Calhoun Co., AL.
- v. ROBERT NORRED, b. Abt. 1857.
- vi. A. J. NORRED, b. Abt. 1859.

135. ELIJAH ARNOLD⁷ TEAGUE (*BENJAMIN⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born May 30, 1830, and died March 06, 1895. He married FRANCES REBECCA A. POOLE. She was born Abt. 1823, and died Aft. 1900.

Child of ELIJAH TEAGUE and FRANCES POOLE is:

- i. THOMAS SANFORD⁸ TEAGUE, b. November 19, 1865.

136. SUSANNAH A.⁷ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1825. She married DAVID ANDREW WRIGHT February 20, 1845 in Benton Co., AL, son of DAVID WRIGHT. He was born May 08, 1825 in Laurens Co., SC, and died October 21, 1904 in Calhoun Co., AL.

Children of SUSANNAH TEAGUE and DAVID WRIGHT are:

- i. LYBEAS⁸ WRIGHT, b. 1846.
- ii. ELI MARTIN WRIGHT, b. 1847.
- iii. WESLEY B. WRIGHT, b. 1849.
- iv. DAVID P. WRIGHT, b. 1853.
- v. MARGARET R. WRIGHT, b. 1855.
- vi. JANULLER WRIGHT, b. 1859.

137. ROBERT JOEL TOWNSEND⁷ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born September 18, 1836, and died October 03, 1907 in Heflin, AL. He married NANCY L. BARKER December 20, 1860 in Cleburne Co., AL, daughter of EPHRIAM BARKER and MARY MORGAN. She was born March 23, 1842, and died April 18, 1916.

Notes for ROBERT JOEL TOWNSEND TEAGUE:

owned several hundred acres of land below Heflin along the Tallapoosa River near the Berryman Bridge; home place now owned by Horace White

was in battles in Port Gibson, Mississippi; Chicamauga, Jonesboro, and Franklin, TN

Children of ROBERT TEAGUE and NANCY BARKER are:

- i. LABON GREEN⁸ TEAGUE, b. 1862, Cleburne Co., AL; d. July 20, 1933; m. CORA CORNELIA LOCKWOOD, October 1898.
- ii. LULA MARGARET TEAGUE, b. September 10, 1867; d. May 06, 1943, Center Point, Texas; m. SOLOMON G. HOLLOWAY, March 12, 1891.
- iii. KATURAH LORETTA TEAGUE, b. February 16, 1869; d. 1923, Red Bluff (near Lolita, TX), TX; m. J. F. WILLOUGHBY, December 18, 1890, Cleburne Co., AL.
211. iv. ADA SONORAH TEAGUE, b. March 14, 1873; d. March 20, 1920, Anniston, AL (buried in Edgemont Cemetery).
- v. DELLA BEULAH TEAGUE, b. March 26, 1874; d. March 21, 1940, Calhoun Co., AL (buried in Harmony Church Cemetery); m. ROBERT J. FULKNER, 1896; d. Calhoun Co., AL (buried in Harmony Church Cemetery).
- vi. LANORA GANORA TEAGUE, b. August 22, 1876; d. December 08, 1908, Heflin, AL; m. (1) BEN B. D. CHASE; d. Heflin, AL (buried at New Harmony Church Cemetery); m. (2) JOHN F. ROSS, August 23, 1898; d. Heflin, AL.
- vii. ELIZABETH LUCRETIA TEAGUE, b. September 20, 1878; d. July 01, 1917, Heflin, AL (buried at New Harmony Church Cemetery).
212. viii. ROBERT EVAN TEAGUE, b. June 24, 1880; d. December 12, 1951, Heflin, AL (buried at New Harmony Church Cemetery).
- ix. ANTORA JUDSON TEAGUE, b. February 11, 1886; d. April 07, 1911, buried in new Harmony Baptist Church Cemetery; m. J. W. WALTON, July 23, 1891.

138. JESSE COLLINS⁷ LYON (*JOHN⁶, SOPHIA⁵ TEAGUE, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1850. He married MARY ANN TAYLOR. She was born 1854.

Child of JESSE LYON and MARY TAYLOR is:

213. i. WILLIAM⁸ LYON, b. 1873.

139. SUSAN⁷ TEAGUE (*MERRIMAN⁶, NIMROD⁵, WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1828 in NC. She married (1) ALFRED NICHOLSON Bef. 1855. She married (2) JOHN MARTIN October 03, 1855.

Notes for SUSAN TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] During the 1860 Union Co census, hh# 163 Meriman at age 60 living with Susan. Also living with her was Sarah Jane, age 14, Eliza A. (prob. a close relative), and Manervie J. Martin, age 4 assumed to be her daughter. No spouse listed.

Notes for JOHN MARTIN:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

A John E. Martin listed on the Roster of 52nd Georgia Infantry Regiment from Union Co, Co "G" as a 2nd Lt.

Child of SUSAN TEAGUE and JOHN MARTIN is:

- i. MANERVIE J.⁸ MARTIN, b. Abt. 1856.

140. MARY LEVINA⁷ TEAGUE (*MERRIMAN⁶, NIMROD⁵, WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1834 in GA/NC, and died Bet. 1861 - 1864. She married HENRY WASHINGTON SEABOLT July 21, 1853 in Union Co, Ga.. He was born December 20, 1830 in GA, and died November 07, 1902 in Cherokee Co., NC..

Notes for MARY LEVINA TEAGUE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] 1850 UNION CO. CENSUS: Merriman's daughter Mary, age 16 in 1850 b. ca 1834 in NC, not Ga. My Mary found in 1860 Union Co. census married to Henry Washington Seabolt, says age 24 (b. 1836) in Ga. not NC as Mary daughter of Merriman has in 1850????? Mary Teague and William D. Teague were twins. <jteague@gate.net>

Notes for HENRY WASHINGTON SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW]

1840 Union Co. Census: Henry Washington one of the 2 sons age 5<10 listed in HH#541

1850 Union Co. Census: Henry listed, age 19, oldest child still living at home.

1860 Union Co. Census: 713/715

Seabolt, H. N. age 29, head of household born Ga & Mary, age 24 born Ga

+William A. age [2], born Ga.+Sarah E. age 1 born Ga.

1870 Union Co. Census: # 878

Seabolt, Henry, age 37 Head of household, Farmer, 300/300 born Ga. & Marinda, age 36 and 9 children, all b. Ga.:

+William 15 M Farm Laborer, School, Ga.+Ally 13 F Ga+Sallie 11 F Ga.

+John 9 M Ga.+Georgia 6 F Ga.+Jackson 5 M Ga.+La Fayette M Ga.+Nancy 3/12 F Ga.

1880 Union Co. Census: # 43

Seabolt, H. W. 50 Head of Household Ga, NC, PA. & Nancy 36 Wife Ga, SC, NC [is this Nancy Miranda, or another wife???

+Alley Ann 23 Daughter Ga, Ga, Ga.+Georgia Ann 16 daughter, Ga, Ga, Ga.

+Andrew J. 14 son Ga, Ga, Ga.+Nancy A. 11 Daughter Ga, Ga, Ga.

+Rachael C. 9 Daughter Ga, Ga, Ga.+Washington 4 Son Ga, Ga, Ga.

+Rebecca 2 Daughter Ga, Ga, Ga.+Florence 6 g-daughter Ga, Ga, Ga.

Union county Early Marriages (WEB site) ref:

Georgia Infantry, Local Defence Troops, captain Anderson's Company

Nickname: "Anderson's Guard" Enlisted: 6 months CO: Colonel T.J. Haralson

Enlisted (among others) E. Pless, H. W. Seabolt, J.P. Teague, William Teague

According to Louise Lunsford July 21, 1999 <bootsie@locnet.com> Henry and Maranda, his 2nd wife, moved to Cherokee Co., NC and he is buried there.

1900 Cherokee Co., NC, Murphy township #214/215

Henry Seabolt - March 1832 age 68 head [birthdate here is different from info. in Seabolt file!!!]

Marinda April 1844 age 56 wife

+Vina Rogers March 1871 age 29 daughter - md.+Columbus April 1881 age 19 son

++Emma Dec 1884 age 15 granddaughter (who does she belong to?)

*Samuel V. Rogers Jan 1865 age 35 son-in-law ++William Rogers Jan 1900 age 4 mo. grandson

Marriage Notes for MARY TEAGUE and HENRY SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Union Co Marriages: a book cited by Norman Davis <ndavis@webcombo.net> gives the following:

Seabolt, Henry Margaret Teague JUL 21 1853 (I have different first names for her)

Children of MARY TEAGUE and HENRY SEABOLT are:

214. i. WILLIAM ALEXANDER⁸ SEABOLT, b. October 20, 1854, GA.; d. Bet. October 02 - 18, 1955.
ii. SARAH E. SEABOLT, b. 1857, Union Co., GA.; d. 1942, Cherokee Co., NC.; m. PRESLEY MONROE GARRETT.

Notes for SARAH E. SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Children of Sarah Seabolt and Presley Garrett are: [sent by Louise Lunsford <bootsie@locnet.com>]

i. ELIZABETH (LIZZIE)4 Garrett, b. Abt 1882, Union Co. GA; d. July 25, 1926, Cherokee Co. NC; m. THOMAS SATTERFIELD.

ii. AMANDA Garrett, b. 1880.

5. iii. REBECCA Garrett, b. 1884, Union Co. GA; d. April 24, 1961, Cherokee Co. NC.

- iv. VINA Garrett, b. 1886.
- v. ROBERT WILLIAM Garrett, b. 1890, Union Co. GA; d. October 16, 1950, Cherokee Co. NC; m. ADA CORDELIA KEPHART.
- vi. DAVID Garrett, b. 1891, Union Co. GA; m. NELLIE MCTAGGART.
- 6. vii. WILLIS ELBERT Garrett, b. 1892, Union Co. GA; d. 1969, Cherokee Co. NC.
- 7. viii. JOSEPH WESLEY Garrett, b. May 06, 1894, Union Co. GA; d. December 31, 1967, Cherokee Co. NC.
- ix. MAUDE Garrett, b. 1897, Union Co. GA; d. 1981, Cherokee Co. NC; m. ? MCHAN.
- x. MAMIE Garrett, b. 1898.
- xi. AVERY Garrett, b. 1900.

NEXT GENERATION:

5. REBECCA⁴ Garrett (SARAH³ Seabolt, HENRY WASHINGTON², SOLOMON¹) was born 1884 in Union Co. GA, and died April 24, 1961 in Cherokee Co. NC. She married HENRY MOSS August 28, 1904 in Cherokee Co. NC, son of Anderson Moss and Martha Allman.

Children of Rebecca Garrett and Henry Moss are:

- i. AREY⁵ MOSS, b. 1906.
- ii. BONNIE MOSS, b. 1910.
- iii. FLOYD MOSS, b. March 17, 1911.
- iv. GLADYS MOSS, b. 1917.
- v. FRED MOSS.

6. WILLIS ELBERT⁴ Garrett (SARAH³ Seabolt, HENRY WASHINGTON², SOLOMON¹) was born 1892 in Union Co. GA, and died 1969 in Cherokee Co. NC. He married ANNA Lunsford.

Child of Willis Garrett and Anna Lunsford is:

- i. CLAUDE⁵ Garrett.

7. JOSEPH WESLEY⁴ Garrett (SARAH³ Seabolt, HENRY WASHINGTON², SOLOMON¹) was born May 06, 1894 in Union Co. GA, and died December 31, 1967 in Cherokee Co. NC. He married LOCKIE ARKANSAS ELIZABETH Seabolt, b Jan 15, 1900 in Cherokee Co., NC., daughter of James Seabolt and Alice Morrow. [I don't know how this James and Alice Morrow Seabolt fits in??]

Children of Joseph Garrett and Lockie Seabolt are:

- i. OFFIE CLINTON⁵ Garrett, b. September 26, 1930.
- ii. HOWARD HENRY Garrett, b. January 09, 1932.
- iii. MARION Garrett, b. March 23, 1937.

- iii. ALLIE SEABOLT, b. 1859.
- iv. MONROE SEABOLT, b. 1861.

Generation No. 8

141. MARY ELIZABETH⁸ TEAGUE (*JOHN JOINER⁷, JOHN⁶, VANDEVER SWEARINGEN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born June 19, 1845 in Belton, Bell Co., TX, and died July 20, 1936 in Twin Falls, ID. She married HENRY C. MCLAUGHLIN January 10, 1875 in Llano Co., TX. He was born July 27, 1836.

Child of MARY TEAGUE and HENRY MCLAUGHLIN is:

- i. JOUN⁹ MCLAUGHLIN, b. October 30, 1878, Camp San Saba, McCulloch, TX; d. April 15, 1952, Hanford, Kings Co., TX; m. ? WIFE OF JOUN MCLAUGHLIN ?.

142. MARGARET ELOISA⁸ TEAGUE (*JOHN JOINER⁷, JOHN⁶, VANDEVER SWEARINGEN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born November 21, 1860 in Bell, TX, and died September 28, 1933. She married OLIVER PERRY SALLEE. He was born 1857 in Bell, TX, and died December 06, 1938.

Child of MARGARET TEAGUE and OLIVER SALLEE is:

- i. SAMUEL RUSSELL⁹ SALLEE, b. March 12, 1884; d. March 10, 1948; m. MARTHA ANN TURNER; b. 1886.

143. SILAS L.⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES WILSON⁷, HENRY⁶, JOHN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born Bef. 1856, and died 1906 in Whittier, NC.

Child of SILAS L. TEAGUE is:

- i. JAMES WILSON⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1878, Haywood Co., NC; d. 1958, Haywood Co., NC.

144. JAMES FRANKLIN⁸ TEAGUE (*ROBERT⁷, EDWARD⁶, JOHN⁵, EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1833, and died 1893 in Madison Co., NC (buried in Piney Grove Cem.). He married ? WFE OF JAMES FRANKLIN TEAGUE HARBIN.

Notes for JAMES FRANKLIN TEAGUE:
had 6 children

Child of JAMES TEAGUE and ? HARBIN is:

- i. KIAH GOLDMAN⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1857; d. 1916, Madison Co., NC (buried in Piney Grove Cem.); m. MOLLY ANN DAVIS; d. Aft. 1910, Marshall, Madison Co., NC.

Notes for KIAH GOLDMAN TEAGUE:
had 12 children

145. ANN ELIZA⁸ TAGUE (*GEORGE GREENBERRY⁷, GEORGE⁶, MICHAEL⁵ TEAGUE, SR., EDWARD⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1850, and died 1935. She married WILLIAM TRIMBLE SNIDER. He was born 1843, and died 1917.

Child of ANN TAGUE and WILLIAM SNIDER is:

- i. MARGARET ANN⁹ SNIDER, b. 1876; d. 1958; m. WILBUR MURRAY ELLISON; b. 1869; d. 1941.

146. CHARITY⁸ WELBORN (*YOUNGER⁷, AARON⁶, ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) She married WILLIAM HARRIS(ON) MAULDIN.

Child of CHARITY WELBORN and WILLIAM MAULDIN is:

- i. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN⁹ MAULDIN, m. ANNICE ARNELL DYKES.

147. YOUNGER⁸ WELBORN, JR. (*WILLIAM⁷, AARON⁶, ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1824 in Anderson Co., South Carolina, and died Bef. 1900 in Jasper Co., Mississippi. He married SARAH ELIZABETH DYKES. She was born Abt. 1832 in Mississippi, and died Bef. 1865 in Jones Co., MS.

Child of YOUNGER WELBORN and SARAH DYKES is:

- i. CALHOON H.⁹ WELBORN, b. May 09, 1856, Soso, Jones Co., MS; d. February 26, 1915, Pelican, De Soto parish., Louisiana (buried in Pelican Cem.); m. FRANCIS DAVIS, Bet. 1879 - 1880, Mississippi; b. January 18, 1863, Mississippi; d. February 21, 1958, De Soto parish, Louisiana.

148. LOVINA ELIZABETH⁸ MCCOIN (*ELIZABETH⁷ PIGGOT, ELIZABETH⁶ WELBORN, ISABELLE⁵ TEAGUE, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born June 28, 1845 in Rowan Co., NC, and died February 08, 1924 in Virgil, Greenwood Co, KS. She married MARION TAYLOR OZBURN November 27, 1866 in Eureka, Greenwood Co., KS. He was born June 21, 1846 in Perry Co., AL, and died October 21, 1890 in Quincy, Greenwood Co., KS.

Child of LOVINA MCCOIN and MARION OZBURN is:

- i. CORA ELIZABETH⁹ OZBURN, b. November 12, 1869, Virgil, Greenwood Co, KS; d. October 30, 1921, Quincy, Greenwood Co., KS; m. WILLIAM WATTS, May 19, 1891, Eureka, Greenwood Co., KS; b. February 28, 1871, Quincy, Greenwood Co., KS; d. June 23, 1934, Quincy, Greenwood Co., KS.

149. DAVID WILLIAM HENRY⁸ TEAGUE (*JOHN ROBINS⁷, ISAAC⁶, ISAAC⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born July 23, 1842 in Gibson, TN, and died November 26, 1934 in Wise, TX. He married JOSEPHINE LOVE BURKETT. She was born July 28, 1842 in Tennessee.

Child of DAVID TEAGUE and JOSEPHINE BURKETT is:

- i. JESSIE ELIZABETH⁹ TEAGUE, b. February 02, 1873, Henderson, TN; d. April 16, 1900, Emory, TX; m. JOHN SMITH, December 24, 1891, Raines, TX.

150. AQUILLA H.⁸ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁷, JAMES⁶, JACOB⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born October 12, 1822 in Rowan Co., North Carolina, and died 1867 in Davidson Co., NC. He married CHRISTINA EVANS July 22, 1845 in Davidson Co., NC, daughter of JAMES EVANS and ANNA TEAGUE. She was born Bef. 1835.

Child of AQUILLA TEAGUE and CHRISTINA EVANS is:

- i. JOSEPH S.⁹ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1827, Davidson Co., NC; d. 1863, Small Pox Field, Forsyth Co., NC; m. MARTHA EMILY IDOL, October 28, 1848, Stokes Co., NC.

151. SILAS O.⁸ TEAGUE (*MOSES⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1844 in Arkansas.

He married (1) SARAH BRIDGES Bef. 1867. She was born 1846 in Tennessee, and died Abt. 1885 in TN or AR. He married (2) GEORGIA NAVARRO Aft. 1885.

Children of SILAS TEAGUE and SARAH BRIDGES are:

- i. WILLIAM H.⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1867, Sebastian Co., AR.
- ii. SARAH TEAGUE, b. 1868, Sebastian Co., AR.
- iii. MOSES TEAGUE, b. 1871, Sebastian Co., AR.
- iv. ALEA TEAGUE, b. 1874, Sebastian Co., AR.
- v. JOSHUA GREEN TEAGUE, b. March 26, 1876, Sebastian Co., AR; d. September 01, 1958, Eastland Co., TX; m. EDNA E. HOUSTON.
- vi. MARY MARGARET TEAGUE, b. 1879, Sebastian Co., AR.
- vii. ELSIE ANN KATHERINE TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1867 - 1885; m. ? HUSB. OF ELSIE A. K. TEAGUE GOTCHER.

152. THOMAS JOSHUA⁸ TEAGUE (*SILAS JOSHUA⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born January 22, 1833 in Kentucky, and died March 24, 1905 in Nimrod, TX. He married SAPHRONIA EMALINE BAKER September 29, 1853 in Big Flat, Searcy Co., AR.

Children of THOMAS TEAGUE and SAPHRONIA BAKER are:

- i. MARTHA JANE⁹ TEAGUE, b. October 24, 1854.
- ii. SARAH E. TEAGUE, b. November 24, 1856.
- iii. MARY AMANDA TEAGUE, b. April 21, 1858.
- iv. CYNTHIA ADALINE TEAGUE, b. December 20, 1860, Searcy Co., AR; d. April 14, 1912, Nimrod, TX; m. (1) AARON BOLES, 1877; m. (2) THOMAS FERGUSON, November 18, 1896.
- v. NANCY HANNAH TEAGUE, b. December 01, 1863.
- vi. WILLIAM CHARLES TEAGUE, b. October 16, 1867.
- vii. SILAS LITTLETON TEAGUE, b. December 18, 1869.
- viii. SAPHRONIA EMMALINE TEAGUE, b. August 30, 1872, Stone Co., Arkansas; d. June 01, 1930, Fort Worth, TX; m. JAMES WILLIAM DAY, December 25, 1890, Nimrod, TX.
- ix. JOSEPHINE TEAGUE, b. July 24, 1876.
- x. CORA TEAGUE, b. October 01, 1879.
- xi. ROXIE TEAGUE, b. June 19, 1881.

153. JAMES KNOX POLK⁸ TEAGUE (*SILAS JOSHUA⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born March 07, 1839 in Knox Co., Kentucky. He married JANE RISNER Bef. 1863.

Children of JAMES TEAGUE and JANE RISNER are:

- i. LUCINDA JOEY⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1863.
- ii. SILAS A. TEAGUE, b. 1866.
- iii. NANCY TEAGUE, b. 1868.
- iv. LEUSANY LAURA TEAGUE, b. 1870.

154. RICHARD B.⁸ TEAGUE (*SILAS JOSHUA⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born April 28, 1846 in Knox Co., Kentucky. He married HANNAH WFE OF RICHARD B. TEAGUE ?.

Children of RICHARD TEAGUE and HANNAH ? are:

- i. NANCY E.⁹ TEAGUE, b. Bet. 1856 - 1872; m. ROBERT F. YANCEY, January 03, 1887, Lamar Co., TX.
- ii. LOUISE TEAGUE.
- iii. THOMAS TEAGUE.

155. ROBERT CARSON BRUCE⁸ TEAGUE (*SILAS JOSHUA⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born November 24, 1850 in Cherokee Co., AL, and died July 03, 1924 in Lawton, Comanche Co., OK. He married ARCHANER ANGELINE POWELL August 17, 1879 in Comanche Co., Oklahoma Territory, daughter of JOHN POWELL and LUCY NEWTON.

Children of ROBERT TEAGUE and ARCHANER POWELL are:

- i. JOHN SILAS⁹ TEAGUE, b. May 27, 1880, Erath Co., TX; d. November 10, 1951, Manteca, CA; m. (1) ROSIE TEAGUE; m. (2) ANNIE FOSTER HILL, February 03, 1903.
- ii. WILLIAM OLIVER TEAGUE, b. February 03, 1882.
- iii. CHARLES RICHARD TEAGUE, b. July 23, 1884.
- iv. NANCY ALMETTY TEAGUE, b. April 14, 1888.
- v. HERMAN BENJAMIN TEAGUE, b. April 01, 1891.
- vi. MINNIE ANN TEAGUE, b. 1894.

156. JOSHUA⁸ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born September 15, 1835 in Tennessee, and died December 16, 1908 in Powell Valley, TN. He married NANCY HARP October 31, 1856 in Claiborne Co., TN, daughter of WILLIAM HARP and ELIZABETH WILSON.

Children of JOSHUA TEAGUE and NANCY HARP are:

- i. SARAH ELIZABETH⁹ TEAGUE, b. March 15, 1857, Claiborne Co., TN; d. March 22, 1923, Claiborne Co., TN; m. ANDREW HAMILTON WATSON, Abt. 1876, Claiborne Co., TN.
- ii. MARY A. TEAGUE, b. 1859.

157. GEORGE⁸ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1837 in Claiborne Co., TN, and died Bef. 1900 in Tennessee. He married ELIZABETH CAROLINE BUCHANAN Abt. 1859 in Tennessee. She was born Bef. 1849.

Children of GEORGE TEAGUE and ELIZABETH BUCHANAN are:

- i. THOMAS⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1860.
- ii. REN E. TEAGUE, b. 1862.
- iii. SARAH A. TEAGUE, b. 1863.
- iv. JOHN TEAGUE, b. 1865.
- v. WILLIAM M. TEAGUE, b. June 29, 1869, Claiborne Co., TN; m. AMANDA MAUDE HALL, Abt. 1895.

158. OBEDIENCE⁸ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1844 in Claiborne Co., TN. She married JACOB SOWDER Abt. 1858 in Tennessee.

Children of OBEDIENCE TEAGUE and JACOB SOWDER are:

- i. GENERAL⁹ SOWDER, b. Abt. 1859.
- ii. ELIZABETH SOWDER, b. Abt. 1861.

159. CHARLOTTE⁸ TEAGUE (*WILLIAM⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1849 in Claiborne Co., TN. She married GEORGE LAMBDIN April 05, 1866 in Whitley Co., KY, son of WILLIAM LAMBDIN and MARY SILER.

Children of CHARLOTTE TEAGUE and GEORGE LAMBDIN are:

- i. WILLIAM DOREY⁹ LAMBDIN, b. 1866.
- ii. JOHN DOREY LAMBDIN, b. 1882.

160. CALVIN⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES MICHAEL⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1837 in Egan, TN. He married VIRGINIA JANE BUCHANAN, daughter of REN BUCHANAN and ANNA PARROTT. She was born Bef. 1849.

Children of CALVIN TEAGUE and VIRGINIA BUCHANAN are:

- i. CRAIG GILLIS⁹ TEAGUE, b. June 01, 1859, Claiborne Co., TN; d. April 02, 1920, Egan, TN; m. MARY E. LAMBDIN.
- ii. LUCINDA TEAGUE, b. 1863.
- iii. JAMES S. TEAGUE, b. 1866.
- iv. ANGELINE TEAGUE, b. June 28, 1868, Claiborne Co., TN; m. WILLIAM KING.
- v. SHANNON TEAGUE, b. March 1870.
- vi. MARY E. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1874.
- vii. SARAH ALICE TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1877.

161. GREEN CLAY⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES MICHAEL⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born March 26, 1839 in Egan, TN, and died June 17, 1914 in Gausdale, KY. He married MARTHA LAMBDIN August 20, 1865 in Claiborne Co., TN, daughter of SAMUEL LAMBDIN and NANCY CALVAN.

Children of GREEN TEAGUE and MARTHA LAMBDIN are:

- i. SARAH⁹ TEAGUE, b. March 17, 1867.
- ii. CASILLIS M. TEAGUE, b. August 14, 1869.
- iii. NANCY JANE TEAGUE, b. August 26, 1871.
- iv. JAMES TEAGUE, b. March 17, 1873.
- v. ELLEN GRANT TEAGUE, b. May 15, 1880.
- vi. HARRIET A. TEAGUE, b. January 24, 1882.
- vii. FLORIDA TEAGUE, b. May 21, 1885, Teague, KY.
- viii. GARRETT GREEN TEAGUE, b. April 10, 1887.
- ix. CHARLES F. TEAGUE, b. July 13, 1889.

162. JAMES MICHAEL⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES MICHAEL⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born Abt. 1844 in Egan, TN. He married MARGARET LAMBIN August 15, 1869 in Tennessee.

Children of JAMES TEAGUE and MARGARET LAMBIN are:

- i. MINOR⁹ TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1871.
- ii. DANT TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1873.
- iii. JAMES P. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1876.
- iv. SILAS TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1878.
- v. ALICE TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1880.
- vi. ROSIA TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1882.
- vii. CASSIE M. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1885.

163. EMELINE⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES MICHAEL⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born May 11, 1845 in Egan, TN, and died November 25, 1895 in Claiborne Co., TN. She married THOMAS M. C. KING Abt. 1864 in Tennessee, son of EDWARD KING and MARY LEACH.

Children of EMELINE TEAGUE and THOMAS KING are:

- i. WILLIAM M.⁹ KING, b. 1866.
- ii. EDWARD KING, b. 1874.
- iii. MARTHA J. KING, b. 1880.

164. LEWIS⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES MICHAEL⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1850 in Kentucky. He married MARTHA CHADWELL Abt. 1888 in Claiborne Co., TN. She was born Bef. 1878.

Child of LEWIS TEAGUE and MARTHA CHADWELL is:

- i. WILLIAM H.⁹ TEAGUE, b. July 08, 1890, Egan, TN; d. March 30, 1952, Clarfield, TN; m. LINDA THOMAS, September 18, 1918, Tennessee.

165. GEORGE⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES MICHAEL⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born July 1850 in Kentucky. He married ANGELINE LAMBDIN December 08, 1870 in Claiborne Co., TN, daughter of WILLIAM LAMBDIN and OLIVIA SEXTON.

Children of GEORGE TEAGUE and ANGELINE LAMBDIN are:

- i. SALLIE H.⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1873.
- ii. ELIZA TEAGUE, b. 1876.
- iii. EVELYN TEAGUE, b. 1879.
- iv. GREEN F. TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1881.
- v. PHOEBE TEAGUE, b. November 15, 1884.
- vi. ELLEN TEAGUE, b. May 13, 1887.
- vii. WILLIAM TEAGUE, b. June 07, 1892, Claiborne Co., TN; m. ARIZONA KING.

166. JOSHUA⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES MICHAEL⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born April 1865 in Egan, TN. He married MARTHA KING November 22, 1890 in Claiborne Co., TN.

Children of JOSHUA TEAGUE and MARTHA KING are:

- i. ARTHUR⁹ TEAGUE, b. May 1893.
- ii. MAUDE TEAGUE, b. November 1894.
- iii. SARAH TEAGUE, b. July 1899.

167. JOHN⁸ TEAGUE (*JACOB⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1847.

Child of JOHN TEAGUE is:

- i. ANDREW⁹ TEAGUE.

168. WILLIAM⁸ TEAGUE (*MAGNESS C.⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1845 in Cherokee Co., AL. He married ELIZABETH WFE OF WILLIAM TEAGUE ? Bef. 1877.

Children of WILLIAM TEAGUE and ELIZABETH ? are:

- i. MARTHA⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1877.
- ii. MARY TEAGUE, b. 1878.
- iii. ETHEL TEAGUE, b. 1879.

169. MAGNESS⁸ TEAGUE (*MAGNESS C⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1847 in Cherokee Co., AL. He married INDIANNA WFE OF MAGNESS TEAGUE ? Bef. 1876.

Children of MAGNESS TEAGUE and INDIANNA ? are:

- i. WILLIAM⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1876.
- ii. JAMES O. TEAGUE, b. 1878.
- iii. ERNEST TEAGUE, b. 1880.
- iv. DORA M. TEAGUE, b. 1883.

170. ROBERT G.⁸ TEAGUE (*MAGNESS C⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1852 in Cherokee Co., AL. He married (1) MARTHA J. WFE OF ROBERT G. TEAGUE ? Bef. 1879 in Cherokee Co., AL. He married (2) JOSIE WFE2 OF ROBERT G. TEAGUE ? Bef. 1884.

Child of ROBERT TEAGUE and MARTHA ? is:

- i. WILLIS A.⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1879.

Children of ROBERT TEAGUE and JOSIE ? are:

- ii. MAGGIE⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1884.
- iii. ROBERT TEAGUE, b. 1889.
- iv. SALLIE TEAGUE, b. 1890.

171. NANCY JANE⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born August 20, 1847 in Cherokee County, Alabama, and died September 24, 1918. She married (1) H. ZANE MITCHELL Bef. 1866. He was born WFT Est. 1830-1850, and died WFT Est. 1864-1936. She married (2) GEORGE BOONE COYLE Bef. 1883. He was born WFT Est. 1830-1850, and died WFT Est. 1864-1936.

Children of NANCY TEAGUE and H. MITCHELL are:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH⁹ MITCHELL, b. 1866.
- ii. SARAH MITCHELL, b. 1868.
- iii. ISAAC NEWTON MITCHELL, b. 1870.
- iv. JOHN H. MITCHELL, b. 1872.

Children of NANCY TEAGUE and GEORGE COYLE are:

- v. LILLIE MAE⁹ COYLE, b. 1883.
- vi. ALBERT P. COYLE, b. 1886.

172. SARA ANN⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born January 06, 1849 in Cherokee County, Alabama, and died February 20, 1937 in Calico Rock, AR. She married (1) DRURY H. SOUTHARD Abt. 1870. He was born 1850 in North Carolina, and died WFT Est. 1883-1941. She married (2) THOMAS F. CLARK July 22, 1888 in Baxter, Arkansas. He was born WFT Est. 1834-1868, and died WFT Est. 1892-1952.

Children of SARA TEAGUE and DRURY SOUTHARD are:

- i. JAMES W.⁹ SOUTHARD, b. 1872; d. WFT Est. 1873-1962.
- ii. JOBE HENRY SOUTHARD, b. September 26, 1873, Ash Flat, Arkansas; d. April 08, 1937, Rodney, Arkansas; m. (1) FANNIE ADAMS, WFT Est. 1886-1917; b. May 12, 1869; d. January 02, 1938, Rodney, Arkansas; m. (2) SARA A. WATSON, November 09, 1890; b. July 1869; d. WFT Est. 1901-1963.

Notes for JOBE HENRY SOUTHARD:

Jobe Henry Southard was a farmer, store owner and postmaster in Covey, Arkansas. Jobe was married twice. First wife was Sara A. Watson. Jobe and Sara had two sons, William H. and Alvin Dewey, and two daughters, Eliza Ann and Ada May. Jobe died April 8, 1937 and was buried at Waylon Arbor, Arkansas.

Notes for FANNIE ADAMS:

Fannie Adams was married twice. First husband was Lee Hewitt. Fannie and Lee had two daughters, Willie and Mary. Second husband was Jobe Henry Southard. Fannie and Jobe had three daughters, Grace Pearl, Virgie Delorse and Ewin Hodges, and one son, Orville. Fannie belong to the Methodist Church. Fannie died on January 2, 1938 and was buried at Wayland Arbor, Arkansas.

- iii. JOHN H. SOUTHARD, b. 1876; d. WFT Est. 1877-1966.
- iv. GEORGE E. SOUTHARD, b. 1879; d. WFT Est. 1896-1969; m. ELENDR VAUGHN, WFT Est. 1896-1929; b. WFT Est. 1875-1895; d. WFT Est. 1896-1979.

- v. ALICE DOLLY SOUTHARD, b. May 1880; d. WFT Est. 1881-1974.
- vi. WILLIAM THOMAS SOUTHARD, b. 1886.

173. REV. JOHN JOSHUA⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born May 06, 1850 in Cherokee County, Alabama, and died June 15, 1892 in Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Cedar Creek Cem.). He married SARAH HARRIS Bef. 1868. She was born May 16, 1826, and died March 09, 1901 in Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Cedar Creek Cem.).

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and SARAH HARRIS are:

- i. OCTAVIA⁹ TEAGUE.
- ii. WILLIAM B. TEAGUE, b. 1868.
- iii. ISAAC ROBERT TEAGUE, b. March 01, 1871.
- iv. BERRY BARTON TEAGUE, b. May 07, 1885.

174. MARY LUCINDA⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born March 29, 1852 in Missouri, and died September 30, 1934 in Arkansas. She married HUGH GENTRY SOUTHARD 1869 in Izard Co., AR. He was born WFT Est. 1835-1855, and died WFT Est. 1869-1941.

Children of MARY TEAGUE and HUGH SOUTHARD are:

- i. NANCY CATHERINE⁹ SOUTHARD.
- ii. EDWARD J. SOUTHARD.
- iii. LUCINDA JANE SOUTHARD.
- iv. HULDA A. SOUTHARD.
- v. WILLIAM SOUTHARD.
- vi. JOE M. SOUTHARD.
- vii. JOHN C. SOUTHARD.
- viii. FRANCIS ELI SOUTHARD.
- ix. EPHRAM LLOYD SOUTHARD.
- x. ISAAC ZACHARIAH SOUTHARD, b. January 28, 1872.

175. WILLIAM MAGNESS⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born September 15, 1853 in Missouri, and died 1875. He married ZORAH HERD Bef. 1870. She was born WFT Est. 1849-1862, and died WFT Est. 1869-1950.

Child of WILLIAM TEAGUE and ZORAH HERD is:

- i. SARAH JANE⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1870.

176. ISAAC NEWTON⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born June 16, 1856 in Izard Co., Arkansas, and died 1926 in Arkansas. He married (1) VINETTA SEXTON WFT Est. 1873-1905. She was born WFT Est. 1852-1871, and died WFT Est. 1873-1956. He married (2) ELLEN SEXTON Bef. 1883 in Arkansas. She was born WFT Est. 1852-1871, and died WFT Est. 1873-1956.

Children of ISAAC TEAGUE and ELLEN SEXTON are:

- i. CHARLEY⁹ TEAGUE, b. January 1883.
- ii. LOUELLA TEAGUE, b. March 1885.
- iii. MARCUS LEON TEAGUE, b. July 07, 1886.
- iv. JOSEPH TEAGUE, b. December 02, 1888.
- v. STELLA TEAGUE, b. September 1890.
- vi. ANDY TEAGUE, b. October 1896.
- vii. JASPER TEAGUE, b. March 1899.

177. MOSES⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born April 22, 1858 in Izard Co., Arkansas, and died April 20, 1926 in Yell Co., Arkansas. He married (1) SARA LEONA STEPHENS February 28, 1886 in Arkansas. She was born WFT Est. 1854-1874, and died WFT Est. 1875-1958. He married (2) ALMEDA MARTIN November 1900 in Sylamore, Stone Co., AR. She was born WFT Est. 1854-1874, and died WFT Est. 1875-1958.

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and SARA STEPHENS are:

- i. CHINA JANE⁹ TEAGUE, b. October 15, 1887.
- ii. SARAH IDA TEAGUE, b. July 20, 1892.

Children of MOSES TEAGUE and ALMEDA MARTIN are:

- iii. MARY⁹ TEAGUE.
- iv. ROBERT TEAGUE.
- v. CLEVELAND TEAGUE.

178. THOMAS JEFFERSON DAVIS⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born September 28, 1859 in Izard, Arkansas, and died June 22, 1939 in Stone, Arkansas. He married AMERICA ANGELINA SEXTON February 27, 1884 in Stone Co., AR. She was born WFT Est. 1846-1868, and died WFT Est. 1889-1957.

Children of THOMAS TEAGUE and AMERICA SEXTON are:

- i. MAGGIE B.⁹ TEAGUE, b. January 1885.
- ii. THOMAS J. TEAGUE, b. September 1886.
- iii. BERTHA ANN TEAGUE, b. February 1888.
- iv. JOHN ROBERT TEAGUE, b. June 1890.
- v. JAMES FRANK TEAGUE, b. June 1894.
- vi. LUCIE GUSTOVA TEAGUE, b. January 1897.
- vii. AMERICA ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. October 1899.

179. STERLING PRICE⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born May 18, 1862 in Izard Co., Arkansas, and died December 25, 1932 in Stone, Arkansas. He married NANCY PARADINE SEXTON September 30, 1882 in Stone Co., AR. She was born WFT Est. 1845-1869, and died WFT Est. 1887-1958.

Children of STERLING TEAGUE and NANCY SEXTON are:

- i. CHARLES BARTON⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1883.
- ii. GEORGE TEAGUE, b. March 1885.
- iii. WILLIAM W. TEAGUE, b. June 1886.
- iv. JEFFERSON L. TEAGUE, b. 1889; d. 1977; m. RHODA ELIZABETH COYLE.
- v. CORDELIA D. TEAGUE, b. November 1895.
- vi. BETTIE CATHERINE TEAGUE, b. June 30, 1898.
- vii. NATHAN HALE TEAGUE, b. 1901.
- viii. VIOLA BERTHA TEAGUE, b. 1904.

180. DANIEL BOONE⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born June 09, 1865 in Izard Co., Arkansas, and died August 03, 1954 in Warner, Muskogee Co., OK. He married NANCY ELMIRA QUALLS December 21, 1887 in Stone Co., AR. She was born WFT Est. 1849-1873, and died WFT Est. 1892-1962.

Children of DANIEL TEAGUE and NANCY QUALLS are:

- i. DELLA⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1889.
- ii. HORACE STERLING TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1891.
- iii. ROBERT TEAGUE, b. Abt. 1892.
- iv. MARTHA LUELLEN DOVIE TEAGUE, b. 1893.
- v. GEORGE ARTHUR TEAGUE, b. 1895.
- vi. ADA ELIZABETH TEAGUE, b. 1901.
- vii. STONEWALL JACKSON TEAGUE, b. 1903.
- viii. FRANCES ETHEL TEAGUE, b. February 22, 1908.
- ix. MINNIE CORDELIA TEAGUE, b. 1912.
- x. COLUMBUS TEAGUE, b. 1914.

181. MARTHA MARANDA⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born August 12, 1867 in Izard, Arkansas, and died July 05, 1905. She married ROLAND STEPHEN COYLE November 14, 1882 in Stone Co., AR. He was born WFT Est. 1837-1867, and died WFT Est. 1887-1954.

Children of MARTHA TEAGUE and ROLAND COYLE are:

- i. SARAH JANE⁹ COYLE, b. 1885.
- ii. ROLAND NEWTON COYLE, b. 1887.
- iii. DESSIE COYLE, b. 1890.
- iv. THOMAS ELBERT ROSCO COYLE, b. 1896; m. ? WFE OF THOMAS ELBERT ROSCO COYLE ?.
- v. JULIAS ARTHUR COYLE, b. 1901.
- vi. JULIA ANN COYLE, b. 1904.

182. FANNIE⁸ TEAGUE (*ISAAC⁷, JOSHUA⁶, WILLIAM ABLE⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born September 24, 1870 in Izard Co., Arkansas, and died 1912. She married JOHN R. YEARRY January 19, 1888. He was born WFT Est. 1843-1870, and died WFT Est. 1893-1957.

Notes for FANNIE TEAGUE:

Fannie married John Yearry at the age of 15. Fannie died at the age of 38.

Children of FANNIE TEAGUE and JOHN YEARRY are:

- i. MAGGIE⁹ YEARRY, b. 1888.
- ii. EMILLIOUS L. YEARRY, b. 1891.
- iii. ROSA L. YEARRY, b. 1892.
- iv. THOMAS YEARRY, b. 1893.
- v. WILLIAM H. YEARRY, b. 1895.
- vi. LORIA NORA YEARRY, b. 1898.
- vii. GERTRUDE YEARRY, b. 1902.
- viii. LOLA YEARRY, b. 1906.
- ix. OSCAR YEARRY, b. 1910.

183. REUBEN⁸ LAWS (*GEORGE⁷, SARA⁶ TEAGUE, MICHAEL⁵, MOSES⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) He married ? WFE OF REUBEN LAWS ?.

Child of REUBEN LAWS and ? ? is:

- i. SARAH FRANCES⁹ LAWS.

184. MORGAN⁸ KING (*MARY ANN⁷ TITUS, ISABELLE⁶ ENYART, RACHEL BESS⁵ SWAIN, CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born August 30, 1857 in Ray Co., MO, and died April 04, 1947 in Chandler, Clay Co., MO. He married NANCY ELIZABETH POE January 25, 1883 in Clay Co., MO. She was born June 09, 1863 in Missouri City, Clay Co., MO, and died January 24, 1937 in Missouri City, Clay Co., MO.

Child of MORGAN KING and NANCY POE is:

- i. EVELYN MORGAN⁹ KING, b. November 26, 1888, Missouri City, Clay Co., MO; d. April 13, 1979, Phoenix, Maricopa Co., AZ; m. CHARLES VINCENT, May 11, 1912, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO; b. January 06, 1887, Muscle Fork, Chariton Co., MO; d. October 15, 1951, Kansas City, Jackson Co., MO.

185. COLUMBUS FRANKLIN⁸ MORRISON (*JANE⁷ SWAIM, ABRAHAM⁶, MICHAEL⁵ SWAIN, CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born December 1846 in S. District, Surrey Co, NC, and died September 02, 1928 in Hazleton, Gibson Co., IN. He married NANCY I. DECKER September 08, 1869, daughter of JOSEPH DECKER and MARTHA PHILLIPS. She was born September 14, 1851 in Gibson Co., IN, and died June 29, 1924 in Hazleton, Gibson Co., IN.

Children of COLUMBUS MORRISON and NANCY DECKER are:

- i. ELLA MAY⁹ MORRISON, b. May 28, 1872, Hazleton, Gibson Co., IN; d. April 1943, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL; m. GARRETT FRANKLIN JONES, February 17, 1892, Gibson Co., IN; b. June 23, 1868, Wood Co., OH; d. 1933, Gainesville, Alachua Co., FL.
- ii. CLEVE ASHLEY MORRISON, b. November 10, 1884.

186. SOPHRONIA ANN⁸ MORRISON (*JANE⁷ SWAIM, ABRAHAM⁶, MICHAEL⁵ SWAIN, CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born November 08, 1854 in Yadkin Co., NC, and died February 25, 1935 in Center Twp., Gibson Co., IN. She married ALBERT C. DUNNING November 18, 1874. He was born Bef. 1864.

Children of SOPHRONIA MORRISON and ALBERT DUNNING are:

- i. GEORGE⁹ DUNNING, b. November 02, 1875, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN; d. February 07, 1901, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN.
- ii. ROBERT CHARLES DUNNING, b. February 20, 1877, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN; d. October 09, 1890, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN.
- iii. JANE ELIZABETH DUNNING, b. April 23, 1882, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN; d. March 03, 1938, Center Twp., Gibson Co., IN; m. EDWARD WILLIAMS, December 24, 1900; b. Bef. 1890.
- iv. DAVID DUNNING, b. October 04, 1883, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN; d. August 30, 1977.
- v. JOHN EARL DUNNING, b. January 28, 1886, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN; d. September 04, 1886.
- vi. BERTHA ETHEL DUNNING, b. December 30, 1887, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN; d. Aft. 1908; m. MONROE M. WOODBURN, November 25, 1908; b. Bef. 1898.
- vii. LORA ELSIE DUNNING, b. April 01, 1894, White River Twp., Gibson Co., IN; d. August 07, 1972, Center Twp., Gibson Co., IN; m. EDWARD ROSWELL, December 15, 1915; b. Bef. 1905.

187. LUZENA CAROLINA⁸ SWAIM (*PRUDENCE SAMANTHA⁷, ABRAHAM⁶, MICHAEL⁵ SWAIN, CHARITY⁴ TEAGUE, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born May 15, 1869 in Yadkin Co., NC, and died July 19, 1948 in Los Angeles, CA. She married (1) OBE VESTAL,

son of MICHAEL VESTAL and ISABEL FINNEY. He was born January 01, 1867 in Yadkin Co., NC, and died February 28, 1900 in Reno Co., KS. She married (2) ZACKERIAH ADAMS 1888 in Yadkin Co., NC. He was born Bef. 1878.

Children of LUZENA SWAIM and OBE VESTAL are:

- i. WILLIAM ELMER⁹ VESTAL, b. February 15, 1890, Yadkin Co., NC; d. December 27, 1969, Portland, OR; m. JESSIE MINNIE REDSULL, November 22, 1912, Twin Falls, ID; b. Bef. 1902.
- ii. ETHEL VESTAL, b. 1892.
- iii. LEWIS VESTAL, b. 1894.
- iv. OLIVE VESTAL, b. 1896.
- v. HELEN VESTAL, b. 1898.

Child of LUZENA SWAIM and ZACKERIAH ADAMS is:

- vi. MARY ELLEN⁹ ADAMS, b. 1889.

188. ABRAHAM MATHIAS⁸ TEAGUE (*CHARLES CROW⁷, ABRAHAM⁶, JOSHUA⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born March 11, 1853 in Newberry Co., SC, and died July 02, 1924 in Columbia, SC. He married SARA EUGENIA KILGORE September 16, 1880 in Newberry Co., SC. She was born March 01, 1853 in Abbeville Co., SC, and died April 09, 1948 in Columbia, SC.

Child of ABRAHAM TEAGUE and SARA KILGORE is:

- i. CHARLES EUGENE⁹ TEAGUE, b. July 11, 1883, Newberry Co., SC; d. December 09, 1969, Columbia, SC; m. ETHLENE MELINDA PRIESTER, July 06, 1915, Augusta, GA; b. April 12, 1894, Barnwell Co., SC; d. July 14, 1975, Columbia, SC.

189. EMILY SARAH JANE⁸ TEAGUE (*JOSHUA⁷, ELIJAH⁶, JOSHUA⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born September 05, 1836 in Georgia. She married DAVID WILLIAM MULLINS Abt. 1858 in DeKalb Co., AL. He was born April 20, 1831, and died February 10, 1871 in Winston Co., AL.

Child of EMILY TEAGUE and DAVID MULLINS is:

- i. MARY EMILY⁹ MULLINS, b. July 29, 1865; d. Aft. 1910, Walker Co., AL; m. ? HUSB OF MARY EMILY MULLINS ?.

Notes for MARY EMILY MULLINS:

Jim Hall (mailto:jmh1925@ocslink.com) is the grt-grmdson of Mary Mullins

190. WARREN⁸ TEAGUE (*JOHN⁷, MOSES⁶, SAMUEL⁵, ELIJAH⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1848, and died 1912. He married ? WFE OF WARREN TEAGUE ?.

Child of WARREN TEAGUE and ? ? is:

- i. CLARENCE⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1889; d. 1964; m. ? WFE OF CLARENCE TEAGUE ?.

191. GEORGE SIMPSON⁸ TEAGUE (*JOHN JEFFERSON⁷, JAMES JEFFERSON⁶, WILLIAM⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born September 12, 1849, and died July 30, 1906. He married MATTIE OLIVA HOWLE December 28, 1872 in Cleburne Co., AL. She was born January 17, 1852, and died April 02, 1938.

Children of GEORGE TEAGUE and MATTIE HOWLE are:

- i. JOHN WILMAN⁹ TEAGUE, b. 1875.
- ii. THOMAS JEFFERSON DAVIS TEAGUE, b. 1874.
- iii. PETER FRANKLIN TEAGUE, b. 1876; m. MORA BLAKE; b. September 28, 1875; d. Aft. 1950.
- iv. DOLLY TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1862.
- v. IZORA TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1862.
- vi. BESSIE TEAGUE, b. Aft. 1862.
- vii. A. B. TEAGUE, b. 1878.
- viii. DOTRODGE S. TEAGUE, b. 1886.
- ix. C. D. TEAGUE, b. 1889; m. WILMA BRADLEY.
- x. GROVER CLEVELAND TEAGUE, b. 1891.
- xi. BENJAMIN HOWLE TEAGUE.

192. JAMES JEFFERSON⁸ TEAGUE (*JOHN JEFFERSON⁷, JAMES JEFFERSON⁶, WILLIAM⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born 1863, and died 1933. He married DILLA A. J. OTWELL November 21, 1880 in Cleburne Co., AL.

Children of JAMES TEAGUE and DILLA OTWELL are:

- i. BENJAMIN JEFFERSON⁹ TEAGUE.
- ii. WINSTON MARION TEAGUE.

- iii. JOHN CLAYTON TEAGUE.
- iv. WILLIAM ANDERSON TEAGUE.
- v. ALBERT ALEXANDER TEAGUE.
- vi. JOSIE TEAGUE.
- vii. SARAH JANE TEAGUE.
- viii. MARY ANN TEAGUE.

193. JOHN FRANKLIN⁸ TEAGUE (*JOHN JEFFERSON⁷, JAMES JEFFERSON⁶, WILLIAM⁶, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born May 08, 1874, and died August 09, 1949 in Haleyville, AL. He married TENNESSEE PRICE September 19, 1892 in Cleburne Co., AL. She was born May 09, 1875, and died December 06, 1937 in Haleyville, AL.

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and TENNESSEE PRICE are:

- i. DESSIE⁹ TEAGUE, m. AB WHITE, 1910, Cleburne Co., AL.
- ii. LESSIE TEAGUE.
- iii. JOSEPH HURST TEAGUE, m. ? WFE OF JOSEPH HURST TEAGUE ?.
- iv. EMMA LEE TEAGUE.
- v. MYRTLE TEAGUE.
- vi. VERA BELL TEAGUE.
- vii. DAISY TEAGUE, m. ? HUSB OF DAISY TEAGUE PERRY.

194. ? SON OF THADDEUS SOBEISKI⁸ TEAGUE (*THADDEUS SOBEISKI⁷, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*)

Child of ? SON OF THADDEUS SOBEISKI TEAGUE is:

- i. CARROLL HUDGENS⁹ TEAGUE.

Notes for CARROLL HUDGENS TEAGUE:

started the Teague Museum in Teague, Texas

195. ELBERT LAFAYETTE⁸ CHANDLER (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born October 15, 1853, and died March 15, 1927. He married MARGARET KING WFT Est. 1901-1924. She was born February 05, 1873, and died February 18, 1960.

Children of ELBERT CHANDLER and MARGARET KING are:

- i. GERTRUDE⁹ CHANDLER, b. October 05, 1891; d. October 28, 1969; m. CLARENCE COPELAND, WFT Est. 1919-1951; b. WFT Est. 1875-1894; d. WFT Est. 1919-1981.
- ii. MARY CHANDLER, b. October 08, 1893; d. October 16, 1913; m. CLARENCE COPELAND; b. WFT Est. 1875-1894; d. WFT Est. 1919-1981.

196. MARY⁸ CHANDLER (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born September 02, 1855, and died January 30, 1883. She married LUDY C. TRIBBLE. He was born February 27, 1849, and died June 17, 1920.

Children of MARY CHANDLER and LUDY TRIBBLE are:

- i. WILLIAM WALTER⁹ TRIBBLE, b. August 13, 1876; d. WFT Est. 1877-1966.
- ii. OLA W. TRIBBLE, b. November 15, 1880; d. WFT Est. 1881-1974.
- iii. MARY ALMA TRIBBLE, b. January 19, 1883; d. January 05, 1964; m. WILLIAM EDGER BAILEY, 1920; b. WFT Est. 1837-1872; d. WFT Est. 1922-1961.

197. JAMES CASPER⁸ CHANDLER (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born September 22, 1859, and died February 27, 1940. He married AGNES ELIZABETH AUSTIN WFT Est. 1897-1927. She was born May 19, 1869, and died December 29, 1949.

Children of JAMES CHANDLER and AGNES AUSTIN are:

- i. JAMES AUSTIN⁹ CHANDLER, b. February 19, 1893; d. WFT Est. 1894-1983.
- ii. WILLIAM REX CHANDLER, b. November 03, 1894; d. WFT Est. 1895-1984.
- iii. ETHEL LEE CHANDLER, b. August 24, 1896; d. May 29, 1967; m. DR. CLAUDE BENJAMIN MILLS, WFT Est. 1924-1937; b. WFT Est. 1873-1902; d. March 01, 1939.
- iv. THOMAS RAY CHANDLER, b. October 13, 1900; d. November 26, 1972; m. ANNIE MAE BOSTIC.
- v. KATHLEEN CHANDLER, b. Bet. 1900 - 1915.
- vi. HENRY GRADY CHANDLER, b. Bet. 1900 - 1915; m. BRUNELLA HORTON.
- vii. ZACK PIERCE CHANDLER, b. Bet. 1900 - 1915; m. BESSIE HITT.

198. MARTHA WELLS⁸ CHANDLER (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born May

25, 1861, and died December 18, 1941. She married HENRY ALLEN COLEMAN WFT Est. 1889-1922. He was born 1855, and died 1938.

Children of MARTHA CHANDLER and HENRY COLEMAN are:

- i. MARY ETTA⁹ COLEMAN, b. September 25, 1880; d. WFT Est. 1881-1974.
- ii. JAMES ALLEN COLEMAN, b. January 30, 1884; d. March 27, 1937; m. CARRIE ELIZABETH ADAIR, WFT Est. 1915-1934; b. July 01, 1887; d. October 07, 1964.
- iii. RUFUS HENRY COLEMAN, b. November 08, 1886; d. September 03, 1973; m. MARGRET ADELL CARTER, January 19, 1913; b. January 26, 1888; d. October 03, 1965.
- iv. EFFIE PERL COLEMAN, b. August 25, 1891; d. WFT Est. 1929-1986; m. JOHN CAMPBELL CARTER, November 22, 1908; b. July 15, 1888; d. September 10, 1945.
- v. EMMA COLEMAN, b. January 24, 1893; d. June 16, 1950; m. EARL BRYSON, November 09, 1910; b. May 11, 1891; d. October 30, 1918.

199. THOMAS JACKSON⁸ CHANDLER (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born May 22, 1863, and died August 29, 1946. He married DOROTHY ANN SIMPSON January 26, 1888. She was born June 07, 1867, and died September 25, 1951.

Children of THOMAS CHANDLER and DOROTHY SIMPSON are:

- i. FLORENCE IRBY⁹ CHANDLER, b. April 21, 1889; d. May 22, 1902.
- ii. CARL IRBY CHANDLER, b. May 06, 1890; d. May 11, 1972; m. MAGGIE LYNCH.
- iii. HAYNE REEDER CHANDLER, b. May 06, 1890; d. November 1958; m. FLOSSIE SESSIONS, WFT Est. 1934-1955; b. March 05, 1906; d. May 05, 1976.
- iv. ELLEN ELIZA CHANDLER, b. March 28, 1892; d. August 30, 1977; m. ALBERT AUGUSTUS RAMAGE, January 17, 1912; b. April 23, 1891; d. March 27, 1965.
- v. ELEMUEL THOMAS CHANDLER, b. December 19, 1893; d. WFT Est. 1894-1983.
- vi. EMMA JANE CHANDLER, b. December 06, 1895; d. April 17, 1981; m. TALMADGE HENRY, December 20, 1919; b. WFT Est. 1872-1903; d. WFT Est. 1932-1987.
- vii. LOIS EUDORA CHANDLER, b. December 30, 1897; d. October 1968; m. CLAUDE BRADLEY DESCHAMPS, WFT Est. 1928-1959; b. October 04, 1897; d. WFT Est. 1935-1988.
- viii. FRANCES EUGENIA CHANDLER, b. October 28, 1901, Clinton, SC; m. ARIEL JARRETT, March 16, 1930, Clinton, SC; b. September 25, 1890; d. September 03, 1968, Spartanburg, SC.
- ix. JAMES WILKERSON CHANDLER, b. Bet. 1902 - 1917; m. MILDRED ALVERTA VANN.
- x. EDWARD SIMPSON CHANDLER, b. Bet. 1902 - 1917; m. VIRGINA GREENWOOD KEY.
- xi. ANNIE VIOLA CHANDLER, b. Bet. 1902 - 1917.
- xii. DOROTHY VIRGINIA CHANDLER, b. Bet. 1902 - 1917; m. WARD HUZARD.

200. CARRIE C.⁸ CHANDLER (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born July 11, 1865, and died January 02, 1932. She married HENRY ELMORE SIMPSON WFT Est. 1898-1925. He was born May 03, 1867, and died May 03, 1930.

Children of CARRIE CHANDLER and HENRY SIMPSON are:

- i. HENNIE OLA⁹ SIMPSON, b. September 26, 1885; d. June 02, 1887.
- ii. HENRY DRAYTON SIMPSON, b. October 09, 1887; d. WFT Est. 1888-1977.
- iii. JAMES WILKERSON SIMPSON, b. December 26, 1888; d. WFT Est. 1889-1978.
- iv. ELBERTA IDA LEE SIMPSON, b. November 15, 1890; d. WFT Est. 1930-1985; m. JOHN BOYD, December 26, 1909; b. WFT Est. 1865-1897; d. WFT Est. 1930-1982.
- v. GEORGE SPENCER SIMPSON, b. August 20, 1892; d. WFT Est. 1893-1982.
- vi. FRANK HUNTER SIMPSON, b. January 29, 1894; d. January 03, 1973; m. MARY ETTA LYNCH.
- vii. MATTIE LENA BOOZER SIMPSON, b. June 13, 1898; d. July 29, 1936; m. (1) BENJAMIN A. LYLES, December 20, 1917; b. March 10, 1897; d. March 01, 1922; m. (2) JOHN S. VANDYKE, Private.
- viii. MARY EMMA SIMPSON, m. FRANK MCCOY; b. WFT Est. 1779-1897; d. WFT Est. 1923-1984.

201. JOHN LEE⁸ CHANDLER (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born June 08, 1869, and died July 29, 1942. He married PAULINE BARKSDALE September 26, 1908. She was born June 07, 1869, and died WFT Est. 1913-1964.

Children of JOHN CHANDLER and PAULINE BARKSDALE are:

- i. EARL TEAGUE⁹ CHANDLER, m. FAY MILSTEIN.
- ii. OLIN BARKSDALE CHANDLER, m. MILDRED MCKITTRICK.

202. WIETT⁸ CHANDLER II (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B², JOHN¹*) was born May 03,

1871, and died February 16, 1960. He married BERNICE QUARTERMAN 1898. She was born WFT Est. 1859-1882, and died October 06, 1954.

Children of WIETT CHANDLER and BERNICE QUARTERMAN are:

- i. LORENA⁹ CHANDLER, b. Bef. 1921; m. SAMUAL KNUTSON; b. WFT Est. 1872-1899; d. WFT Est. 1922-1986.
- ii. GEORGE WILKERSON CHANDLER, b. Bef. 1921; m. HELEN OSTEEN.

203. ORVIN H.⁸ CHANDLER (*EMMALIZA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born July 28, 1876, and died December 26, 1943. He married CAROLINA REBECCA MARTIN WFT Est. 1907-1935. She was born WFT Est. 1861-1886, and died November 23, 1953.

Children of ORVIN CHANDLER and CAROLINA MARTIN are:

- i. BENEDICT MAJOR⁹ CHANDLER, b. January 29, 1907; d. August 1964; m. REBECCA WHITICE.
- ii. WILLIAM WILKERSON CHANDLER, b. Bef. 1926; m. GLADYS OSTEEN.
- iii. ARVIN C. CHANDLER, b. Bef. 1926; m. (1) HENRY MILTON JERNIGAN; m. (2) THEODORE OSTEEN.

204. EDGAR WALTER⁸ TEAGUE (*GEORGE WASHINGTON LAFAYETTE⁷, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born July 10, 1877, and died April 21, 1958. He married JOSEPHINE MCPHERSON. She was born May 10, 1884, and died July 01, 1960.

Children of EDGAR TEAGUE and JOSEPHINE MCPHERSON are:

- i. WOODROW WILSON⁹ TEAGUE, b. May 16, 1912, Laurens Co., SC; d. February 13, 1990, Philadelphia, PA; m. JULIA BELLE HILL; b. August 10, 1907, Laurens Co., SC; d. February 19, 1989, Philadelphia, PA.
- ii. HAROLD TEAGUE, b. May 16, 1912, Laurens Co., SC; d. Bef. 2001, California.

Notes for HAROLD TEAGUE:

according to his twin brother, Harold moved to CA and was in the film business; they lost contact with him. He had two children, and died before 2001.

205. GEORGE OSWALD⁸ TEAGUE (*GEORGE WASHINGTON LAFAYETTE⁷, ELIJAH⁶, ABNER⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born June 23, 1879 in Laurens Co., South Carolina, and died February 08, 1954 in Laurens Co., South Carolina. He married ANNIE BYRD BENJAMIN December 23, 1908 in Laurens Co., South Carolina. She was born May 12, 1887 in Laurens Co., South Carolina, and died August 08, 1970 in Laurens Co., South Carolina.

Children of GEORGE TEAGUE and ANNIE BENJAMIN are:

- i. BERTHA ERNESTINE⁹ TEAGUE, b. December 22, 1910; d. December 11, 1945, Spartanburg, South Carolina; m. JESSE LEROY FOWLER; b. Af. 1900.
- ii. FLORENCE EDA TEAGUE, b. May 31, 1913; d. September 29, 1992, Laurens Co., South Carolina; m. GEORGE BENJAMIN BISHOP.
- iii. FRANCES SUE TEAGUE, m. BURGIN SMITH; b. WFT Est. 1892-1912; d. 1971.
- iv. EDITH AILEENE TEAGUE, m. (1) TOM OWENS, Private; b. WFT Est. 1900-1920; d. 1953; m. (2) TOM OWINGS.
- v. GEORGE OSWALD TEAGUE, JR., m. FRANCES REAMS.

206. MARTHA TEAGUE⁸ JOHNSON (*LURANNA⁷ TEAGUE, ELIAS⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born November 04, 1850 in Talladega Co., Alabama, and died November 21, 1930 in Lineville, Clay Co, Alabama -Concord Bapt Cemetery. She married ZACHARIAH THOMAS* CARPENTER, SR. Abt. 1868. He was born July 29, 1848 in Henry Co, Georgia >Lebanon AL > Clay Co AL, and died August 10, 1908 in Lineville, Clay Co, Alabama -Concord Bapt Cemetery.

Notes for MARTHA TEAGUE JOHNSON:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] NOTE: Tombstone of Z.T. says married to Mattie Teague Johnston (Johnson). The Carpenter Book said married to Mattie DAVIS.

***** NOTES:

Mattie was listed in the 1920 census as head of household and daughter, Beatrice age 35 single, lived with her. She listed her parents place of birth as United States. *Mattie died in Lineville and is buried at the Concord Baptist Cemetery. TOMBSTONE reads Mrs. Z.T. Carpenter 1850-1930.

Mrs. Ross's book gives her last name as DAVIS. I have found nothing on this yet. In 1870 a James Johnson lived with them. Speculate he was a brother or cousin. Zachariah's sister Abigail married Thomas L. Johnson in 1858. The James of this census was born 1852, before she was married. Perhaps he was a child of Thomas L. Johnson's brother.

1870 ALA Clay Co. Census -No Township -Lineville P.O.

#130-137 page 233

Carpenter, S. (F) age 50 Keeps House b. GA
Mathenia C. (F) age 26 b. GA cannot write
David H. (M) age 19 Works farm b. ALA
James W. (M) age 14 Works farm b. ALA cannot write
MORGAN, Judy (F) age 73 b. GA cannot write / read

#139-138 page 233

Carpenter, Z. T. (M) age 21 Farmer b. GA cannot write
Martha (F) age 20 Keeps House b. ALA
Johnson, James (M) age 18 b. ALA attended school w/in yr

1920 ALA Clay Co. Census -Township: Coppermines Beat (looklike) 2

#119-120 Sheet 7A

Carpenter, Mattie T. (F) age 69-W reads writes b.ALA parents: U.S.A
Beatrise (F) age 35-S reads writes b.ALA parents: ALA both

(Either living w/Mackeys or taker missed number)

Mackeys #117-118 Sheet 7A ref #C615

Carpenter, John B. (m) age 25-M reads writes b. ALA parents: ALA both
occupation: crushing op. at Graphite Mill
Maybill (F) age 22-M reads writes b. ALA parents: ALA both
Fred (M) age 4 1/2 b. ALA parents: ALA both

* ref: surname TEAGUE* for connection to Mattie T. Johnson **

CLAY CO MARRIAGES

#59-468 W. F. Johnson to Mary J. DAVIS on December 20 1877 by J.D. Carmichael, JP at residence of B.M. Davis. Bond: W.F. Johnson and T.G. Hammond.

The FOLLOWING PROBATE RECORD FOUND BY SHARON BOLING:

This is the first part of the probate of Z. T. Carpenter. He is the father of John Warren Carpenter. Sharon

"State of Alabama, Clay County. Probate Court, February Term, 1910,

February 12, 1910. To Hon. F. J. Ingram, Judge of Probate of said County:

Your petitioner, M.T. Carpenter, showeth unto your Honor the following facts:

- "1.) That she is over the age of twenty-one years, and is a bona fied resident of the State of Alabama, in said County.
- "2.) That she is widow of Z. T. Carpenter, deceased, who died on or about the 10th day of August, 1908, and at the time of his death was a resident of this State and resided in said Conty, and that he left surviving him at the time of his death your petitioner, his widow, and one minor child, to-wit: Irene Carpenter, who was at the time of his death 17 years of age.
- "3.) That the names, ages, and residence of the other children and heirs at law of said Z.T. Carpenter, deceased, are as follows, to-wit: J. W. Carpenter, R. L. Carpenter, H. O. Carpenter, W. E. Carpenter, M. E. Carpenter, G. C. Carpenter, and Z. T. Carpenter and Beatric Carpenter who each reside in Clay County, Alabama and are 21 years of age.
- "4.) Your petitioner further shows unto your Honor that said Z.T. Carpenter, deceased, has been dead more than sixty days prior to this date, and that no administration on his estate has been granted, and that he died seized and possessed of the following described real estate, to-wit:

"The S. 1/2 of S.W. 1/4, and the N.W. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 less 5 1/2 acres on west side of said last named 40 in Sec. 21, T. 19, R. 8, also 13 1/2 acres on _____ side of N. 1/2, S.E. 1/4 of S.E. 1/4 Sec. 20, T.X. 19, R. 8 less 6 acres on above described land heretofore deeded to the A.B. & A. Railroad Company for right-of-way, all in Clay County, Alabama.

"Your petitioner further shows unto your Honor that the said Z. T. Carpenter and his family, at the time of his death, resided upon said above described land as his homestead, and that said lands constituted all the real estate owned by said Z. T. Carpenter at the time of his death, and that it is less in area than 160 acres, and in value Two Thousand (\$2,000) Dollars, and that your petitioner and her said minor child Irene Carpenter, are entitled, under the Laws of Alabama, to said property as a homestead exemption as the widow and minor child of Z. T. Carpenter, deceased.

"THE PREMISES CONSIDERED, your petitioner prays that your Honor will appoint two commissioners to appraise and set apart said real estate as exempt to her and her said minor child, Irene Carpenter, to estimate the value of same, and make return of such appraisal and their action in setting same apart, to this Court within ten days as required by law, and that your Honor will make all necessary orders and decrees in the premises necessary and proper to set apart and allot said property hereinbefore mentioned to her and her said minor child as exempt from administration. Respectfully submitted. Attest, Edgar L. Whatley. M. T. [her mark] Carpenter, Petitioner. Sworn to and subscribed before me on this the 12th day of February, 1910. F. J. Ingram,

Judge of Probate."[FN:Copy of original estate records viewed by me on June 26, 2001, at the annex of the Clay County, AL, Courthouse in Ashland, AL. I have a copy of these in my file.:FN]

"Order Filing Report of Commissioners to Set Apart Homestead. The State of Alabama, Clay County. In Probate Court. February 14th, 1910. In the matter of the petition of Mrs. M. T. Carpenter to have homestead set apart to her as the widow of Z. T. Carpenter deceased, and Irene Carpenter, the only minor child of said deceased.

"J. S. J. Robertson and Alfred Shadix, the commissioners heretofore appointed and commissioned in this cause to set apart homestead to said widow and minor child, have on this the 14th day of February 1910, filed in this Court their report in writing setting apart to them as prayed for in petition, filed in this Court on the 12th day of February 1910, the following described real estate as a homestead, to-wit: S1/2 of SW1/4 and NW1/4 of SW1/4 less 5 1/2 acres on west side of said last named forty in Section 21, Township 19, Range 8. Also 7 1/2 acres on the east side of N1/2 of SE1/4 of SE1/4 of Section 20, Township 19, Range 8, situated in Clay County, Alabama. The amount of said real estate set apart to said widow and minor child by the said commissioners being 116 acres more or less, and the valuation fixed upon same by said commissioners is \$1000.00, and it appearing to the Court from said report that said real estate constitutes all of the real estate owned by said Z. T. Carpenter deceased at the time of his death, from said report, that the said widow and minor child are entitled to have said real estate exempt and set apart to them as a homestead, It is therefore ordered that said report be set for hearing on the 17th day of March 1910, at or before which time the next of kin and heirs at law of said decedent may appear in this Court and file exceptions to said report and contest same if they think proper. Witness my hand, this the 14th day of February 1910. F.J. Ingram, Judge of Probate."[FN:Copy of original estate records viewed by me on June 26, 2001, at the annex of the Clay County, AL, Courthouse in Ashland, AL. I have a copy of these in my file.:FN]

"Order Setting Apart Homestead to Widow and Minor Child. The State of Alabama, Clay County. In Probate Court. March 17th, 1910. In the matter of the petition of Mrs. M. T. Carpenter to have homestead set apart to her and minor child as the widow of Z.T. Carpenter deceased. "This cause coming on to be heard on this the 17th day of March 1910, and it appearing to the Court from the petition and the evidence adduced in support of same, and from the report of the Commissioners, J.S.J. Robertson and J.A. Shadix who were on the 12th day of February 1910, duly appointed and commissioned to set apart homestead to Mrs. M.T. Carpenter, the said widow, and minor child, Irene Carpenter, and filed in this cause on the 14th day of February 1910, that Z.T. Carpenter deceased, who departed this life on or about the 10th day of August 1908, left surviving him the petitioner, Mrs. M.T. Carpenter, his widow, and Irene Carpenter, his only minor child at the time of his death, and that at the time of his death, he owned and was residing upon with the said M.T. Carpenter, as his wife, and said minor child, a homestead consisting of the following lands to-wit: S1/2 of SW1/4 and NW1/4 of SW1/4 less five and one-half acres on west side of said last named 40 in Section 21, Township 19, Range 8. Also 7 1/2 acres on the east side of N1/2 of SE1/4 of SE1/4 of Section 20, Township 19, Range 8, No of acres 122 less 6 acres to R.R. The total number of acres owned by decedent being 116 acres more or less, and that he died seized and possessed of said described lands all of said described lands being situated in Clay County, Alabama. And it further appearing to the Court that there has been no administration of the estate of Z.T. Carpenter deceased, and that no exceptions have been filed by any of the heirs at law of the said Z. T. Carpenter deceased, in this cause, and more than thirty days have elapsed since the report of the said commissioners was filed, in this Court, in this cause, and that said commissioners did set apart the said described real estate as an exempt homestead to the said Mrs. M.T. Carpenter, the widow of said decedent, and Irene Carpenter, the only minor child of Z.T. Carpenter at the time of his death, and that said described real estate, or lands, do not exceed in area 160 acres and did not at the time of the deat of the said Z.T. Carpenter exceed in value \$2000.00, but was of the value at such time \$1000.000, and that said widow and said minor child are entitled to said real estate hereinbefore described as a homestead. And it further appearing that said real estate so set apart to said widow and said minor child, constituted all the real estate left by the said Z.T. Carpenter deceased, at the time of his death, and that he did not own any right title or interest in any other real estate other than that set apart to said widow and said minor child by said commissioners, and that said real estate was less in value than \$2000.00., and less in area than 160 acres. It is therefore considered, ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that said real estate, hereinbefore described and set apart to said widow and minor child as a homestead by said commissioners, be, and it is hereby set apart to Mrs. M.T. Carpenter, widow of Z.T. Carpenter deceased, and Irene Carpenter the only minor child of said deceased, as a homestead, and they have and hold under the law of Alabama an absolute title in fee simple to same, and that all the right, title, interest and estate which the said Z.T. Carpenter deceased, had and held in and to said described real estate at the time of his death vests absolutely in Mrs. M.T. Carpenter and Irene Carpenter, the said widow and minor child, as provided by Section 4227 of the Code of Alabama. (1907). Witness my hand this the 17th day of March 1910. F. J. Ingram, Judge of Probate, Clay County, Alabama."[FN:Copy of original estate records viewed by me on June 26, 2001, at the annex of the Clay County, AL, Courthouse in Ashland, AL. I have a copy of these in my file.:FN]

I finally went to the Health Department today and got the death certificate for Martha "Mattie" Carpenter, wife of Zachariah Thomas Carpenter. These are the parents of John Warren Carpenter. She is listed as Martha Teague Carpenter. She was born on November 4, 1850, and died on November 21, 1930 at 7:15 p.m. Cause of death is listed as acute indigestion -- probably a heart attack. Her father is listed as Henderson Johnson. and he is listed as being born in Clay County. The mother's maiden name is not known. She was buried on November 23, 1930, at Concord.

This still presents a dilemma of sorts. Was her maiden name Martha Teague Johnson? Or Was she married before, hence Martha Johnson Teague? Sure wish I could find the marriage license.

Sharon*****

Subj: Henderson Reeve Johnston Date: 2/11/2002 5:45:13 PM Central Standard Time

From: gewatts@hiwaay.net (Glenn E. Watts) To: mhbthor@aol.com

Henderson Reeve Johnston was my gggrandfather. My gggrandfather, Dr. George Wesley Watts, married Rachel. Rachel was Martha's sister. I have some information on this line that was given to me by Margaret Chaney. I know you spelled the surname Johnson and you will find it spelled both ways but Johnston is the correct spelling. Instead of retyping the information I will forward the one Margaret sent to me. If you have the Al census data Henderson is in Talladega co. in 1860, in 1870 he is living with his son Daniel in Calhoun co. and in 1880 he is living with his daughter Caterine Johnston Roberts who married John Roberts. Anyway let me hear from you it is always good to learn of new cousins.

Glenn E Watts gewatts@hiwaay.net*****

Now we know where the Teague came from! Sharon

Subj: Fw: Henderson Johnston Date: 2/11/2002 5:49:46 PM Central Standard Time

From: gewatts@hiwaay.net (Glenn E. Watts) To: Mhbthor@aol.com

----- Original Message -----

From: Margaret Chaney <marlane@gulfiel.com> To: Glenn E. Watts <gewatts@hiwaay.net>

Sent: Sunday, March 25, 2001 8:55 PM Subject: Henderson Johnston

Margaret has sent me a lot more information and I will pass it along to you as we get time. Glenn Glenn, My sister who died 7 years ago was the family genealogist. She researched all her maternal and paternal lines for many years, usually all at the same time. She had considerable info on the Johnston line so I don't know just what to send you. I'll start with Henderson Johnston's father. By the way she had a copy of the family Bible record that came down thru Reuben Johnston's family.

Daniel Johnston born 11 Feb 1782 Newberry Co SC, died 12 June 1815 Benton Co AL. Married about 1806 in South Carolina Margaret _____? (After Daniel's death she married Samuel Morgan.) Their children:

Henderson Reeve Johnston - Reuben Cecil Johnston - Sarah Johnston - Elizabeth Johnston - Mary F. Johnston - Margart G. Johnston - James D. Johnston - Hannah Johnston (md John Wright. This is my line) - Eliza Johnston .

Henderson Reeve Johnston was born 6 Feb 1808 Laurens Co SC and died after 1880 in Calhoun Co AL. He married Luranna Teague, born in 1817 and died in 1864 in Clay Co AL. Their children

Reuben C. married 1st Emily C. Grant 2nd Martha A. Virginia Wynn
Margaret married William J. Davis / Sarah E. married Lloyd Whatley
Rachel A. married George W. Watts / Daniel Reeve married Louise Emily Strickland
Catherine married John J. Roberts / Mary E. married Samuel Smith
Martha T. married Zackery T. Carpenter / James A. married Sally C. LeGrand

In 1870 Henderson Johnston was 62 and lived in household of Daniel and Louise Johnston, per Clay Co AL census. In 1880 Calhoun Co AL census he was living with John and Catherine Roberts. Showed age 74

I would like to add your family info to this line if you will share it. Hope the above will help you. I live six miles from the Gulf in Baldwin Co AL. Moved here in 1979 from Birmingham. Margaret Chaney

Notes for ZACHARIAH THOMAS* CARPENTER, SR.:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW]

Zack is buried at the -Concord Baptist Cemetery

1870 ALA Clay Co. Census -No Township -Lineville P.O.

#130-137 page 233 for Sarah (Harlan) Carpenter

Carpenter, S. (F) age 50 Keeps House b. GA

Mathenia C. (F) age 26 b. GA cannot write

David H. (M) age 19 Works farm b. ALA

James W. (M) age 14 Works farm b. ALA cannot write

MORGAN, Judy (F) age 73 b. GA cannot write / read

#139-138 page 233

Carpenter, Z. T. (M) age 21 Farmer b. GA cannot write

Martha (F) age 20 Keeps House b. ALA

Johnson, James (M) age 18 b. ALA attended school w/in yr

_____page 233

Head of household is E. Carpenter

11920 ALA Clay Co. Census -Township: Coppermines Beat (looklike) 2
#119-120 Sheet 7A

Carpenter, Mattie J. (F) age 69-W reads writes b.ALA parents: U.S.A
Beatrise (F) age 35-S reads writes b.ALA parents: ALA both
(Either living w/Mackeys or taker missed number)

Mackeys #117-118 Sheet 7A ref #C615

Carpenter, John B. (m) age 25-M reads writes b. ALA parents: ALA both
occupation: crushing op. at Graphite Mill
Maybill (F) age 22-M reads writes b. ALA parents: ALA both
Fred (M) age 4 1/2 b. ALA parents: ALA both

From: Steve Martanak

<http://www.chrysalis.org/stevem/>

>Was the census info you sent for Which Year? Which County?

>Donna - Here's my full extractions:

(written)Page No: 14 Supervisor's Dist No: 2 Enumeration Dist No: 32
Township: Coppermine Beat No 2 County: Clay State: AL
Date: 11 Jun 1880 Enumerator: W J GREEN
Dwelling No: 123 Family No: 123 (printed)Page No: 20
Carpenter Zack WM 46 M Farming AL AL AL
Carpenter Martha WF 38 WIFE M Keeping AL AL AL
Carpenter John WM 9 SON S AL AL AL
Carpenter George H WM 5 SON S AL AL AL
Carpenter Oscar WM 2 SON S AL AL AL
Carpenter Sisie WF 1 DAU S AL AL AL SHOULD BE "WILLIE"???

Neighbors: HOLMAN, TODD, STOCKS, SMITH, HEDRICK, CALLOWAY, HEDRICK, QUAILES, LEE, WATTS
Notes:

(written)Page No: 18 Supervisor's Dist No: 2 Enumeration Dist No: 35
Township: Beat No 8 Brownhill County: Clay State: AL
Date: 22 Jun 1880 Enumerator: M W WHATLEY
Dwelling No: 143 Family No: 143 (printed)Page No: 56
Carpenter Mary J WF 46 W Keeping House W GA GA GA
Carpenter Zackariah WM 18 SON S Farmer R W AL GA GA

Neighbors: MCCAIN, GARRETT, HOLCOMB, QUARLES, JONES, COZA, ROZELL, RICE, STEWART, ROZELL
Notes:

*****CLAY CO DEATH RECORDS

Harriett E. Carpenter-Female, White, Married; Age 37-0-0; Died Feb. 8, 1897. Wife of ???

Children of MARTHA JOHNSON and ZACHARIAH CARPENTER are:

- i. JOHN WARREN*9 CARPENTER, b. May 01, 1871, AL, Ashland >Barfield & Delta ALA>Ashland AL; d. January 23, 1941, AL, Talledega bur:Concord Bapt Cemetery; m. IRENA VIOLA* DEAN, December 07, 1890, Lineville, Alabama Judge Hiram M. EVANS & Rev MORE; b. December 26, 1873, AL, Clay Co; d. September 23, 1958, AL, Anniston, Talledega bur: -Concord Bapt Cemetery.

Notes for JOHN WARREN* CARPENTER:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] 1900 Clay CO Census ALA:
John W. age 28 b. may 1872 AL & Irena V. age 27 b. dec 1872 AL

+Charlie Thomas age 7 b. Sept 1892 AL+John B. age 6 b. Jan 1894 AL
+Lacy F. age 4 b. Aug 1895 AL+Sallie A. age 3 b. April 1897 AL+Cecil L. age 1 b. dec 1898 AL

MARRIAGE LICENSE CLAY CO Dec 9, 1891 ALA between Irena Dean and John W. Carpenter
Jiram M. EVANS Judge of Probate E.M. More (?) Minister
MARRIAGE BOND

C.J. HAMLIN and J.W. Carpenter signed a \$200.00 bond for the marriage of John W. and Irena on Dec 9, 1890.
A.T. Dean and wife S.E. Dean signed no objections to the marriage of their daughter on Dec 7, 1890.

Subj: Re: Carpenter Date: 98-07-29 08:59:58 EDT
From: carpenter5805@juno.com To: DCPHX16107@aol.com

PS The 1900 census listed Charlie Thomas Carpenter as son of John Warren. How does the O'neal fit in there?

Charlie Thomas (C.T.) Carpenter is my Grandfather and of course, the Father of my Father " Charles O'Neal Carpenter" who has always simply been called "O'Neal".

Dad remembers the day Great-Grandfather John Warren died very well. He died of the flu while living with Charlie and Maud down on the Bemiston Hwy at Talladega. C.T. had a small Gulf gas station and he personally had the flu so dad and John Warren were keeping the store. Dad noticed that John Warren seemed to be cold all day and he ask him if he felt ok. John said he felt alright but just couldn't get warm. The next day he had a serious case of the flu and he died at home.

Wish I could see you rock and mineral collection. It has been years and I have forgotten a lot of the terminology but the allure is still there. I used to love rock hunting.

I started doing Ham radio again and that is a lot of fun. I am just doing 2-meter stuff now which is pretty much local, but if I ever start doing high frequency, perhaps I can get a local phone patch into you someday :-)

We have had a few evening showers here so it has helped the temp. some. Hope you all cool off soon and get some rain. Love you all; Richard

Clay Co MARRIAGES BOOK D

#569 John W. Carpenter to Irena V. Dean on December 10, 1890 by E. M. Moore at his father's resident (sic). Bond: C. J. Hamlin and J. W. Carpenter. "Dec the 7th 1890: This is to certifi (sic) that I have no objections to John W. Carpenter and my daughter, Irena V. Dean marrying."

Signed: N. T. Dean and S. E. Dean.

Donna,

Last summer, Jackie Carpenter Freeman, my mother, my aunt Ruby, and I went to a house that had been identified as the "Carpenter House" by the owner of the property. It is called that because Viola and John Warren lived in it when Uncle Arthur was a teenager. Aunt Nobie remembers living in it and tells the story that Uncle Arthur used to sneak out to go dancing from this house.

Anyway, I'm attaching a picture of the front of the house. The living room is to the left of the door (which leads into the kitchen). There is a dogtrot down the middle between the living room and the kitchen and bedroom.

Take care, Sharon (*see carphut.jpg) *****

Further reviewing the maps from 1834 to 1868 it appears that Lineville (could be the name was derived from being on the county line) was right on a section line, road intersection, and county line which was then a town called Court Hill. Ashland appears to be where a town was then called Hillabee P.O.. These towns if not the same are very close to Lineville and Ashland. I am using the section line and the road intersections as an index. If this is the case then in 1850 the Carpenters lived about 5 miles inside Talladega west from the border with Randolph. Is five miles a reasonable distance for a census district to have overlapped in 1850?

Richard Aug 13. 2001 rsoard@mindspring.com

Notes for IRENA VIOLA* DEAN:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW]

Stated as "Viola Carpenter" on her stone, she is buried at the Concord Cemetery in Ashland, Clay Co, ALA.

FUNERAL NOTICE

Leaves 127 descendants. Died Sept 23 at 84 yrs old. Concord Baptist church burial. Left five daus. Lacie Haynes, Slalie Haynes, Lessie HAMTON, Eula BRADLEY and Nobie HALLMARK. Sons: Barney, Cecil, Arthur, Roy and Aackie. A brother, three half sisters, 43 grandchildren, 63 great grandchildren and 11 grt grt grandchildren.

NOTES:

Subj: Re: Your message to me Date: 98-03-15 06:59:51 EST

From: Dbcarpen To: DCPHX16107

Donna,

I think that your page is great. It is bound to attract a lot of Carpenter attention. The latest information that I had passed along

was about Irene Viola Dean Carpenter, John Barney's mother. I heard from Bobby Sprayberry who has done a limited amount of research on the family (mostly on Sprayberry's). He said that she was a twin and that the twin had died at birth. He also passed along that her dad, Alsey Thomas Dean was also a twin. I am surprised that we don't have more in the family. I once heard from a member of the Dean family who lived in Miami and was trying to trace that branch of the family. I don't have much. Her mother died when she was young and she had a step mother most of her life. They were also from Clay County Alabama.

Alsey Thomas was born about 1853. He married Lacy Hudson in Clay County on 11-20-1872. She was Viola's mother. She apparently died. He married Seletta E. Calloway (Liddy) on 8-25-1878. His mom and dad were from South Carolina. There was a Mary Dean living next to them in the 1880 census who I assumed was his mom. (69 then). Her parents were also from S. Carolina so roots here go back a while if that is correct.

Thanks for the picture. You sure are doing a great job with the family roots.

Love, Don

Dear Don,

Thank you so much for the Dean info. Aunt Nobie had told me Irena's mother was a LACY so I kept searching that surname. No wonder I couldn't find them. Also, she said that the way her mother died was that she went down by the river to pick (something) and had Irena with her. A tree limb fell on her and it was near evening before they found her. *I think that's the story, would need to check my notes for certain. Now the story makes sense and I know who her step mother was. THANK YOU!

Love, Cousin Donna

Subj: Repeat Message Please Date: 98-07-06 12:54:57 EDT
From: thor@internettport.net (heath boling) To: RoxNGems@aol.com (Donna Carpenter)

Hi!

Hope you had a great fourth. My daughter came in and brought several of her friends, so we had a house full of people.

Can you please repeat the e-mail messages that you sent today? My son printed and deleted them. Unfortunately, my printer messed up and didn't print the complete message. I especially am interested in the one that was from Ed Elliott. It seems to have given some info that I don't have.

I was cleaning out some stuff looking for my printer disks when I came across some things that I had typed when Grandmother was still alive. It lists all of her brothers and sisters and all of their children (I think). I'm enclosing names and dates and will forward the rest to you in the mail.

Descendants of John and Viola Carpenter.

1. Charles T. (Charlie), b. Sept. 30, 1892, d. Nov 17, 1956, in Talladega, AL. Married to Maude Ward. Children are Eudell, O'neal, Sara, Nell, Lena Mae, and Evelyn. {Maude and at least one of the girls has died.}
2. John Barnett (Barney), b. Jan. 15, 1894, d. May 30, 1981, married Mabel Cruise. Their children are Fred and Lamar.
3. Lacey Idola, b. Aug. 8, 1895, d. Dec. 19, 1972, in Talladega, AL. She married Lonnie Haynes. Her children are Lucille, Curtis, Marie, William, Merrill, Selton and Helen (twins), and Lowell.
4. Sallie Ibertie, b. April 26, 1897, d. recently, in Cullman Co., AL. She married Doc Haynes (a cousin of Lonnie's). Their children are Ola Bell, Clifton, Harvey, and Ira Dean.
5. Cecil Lykirkus, b. Dec. 22, 1898, d. within the last 3 years in Talladega, AL. He married Maudie Watts. Their children are Kara, Christine, Catherine, Walter, J.C., Bonnie Ruth, and Marvin.
6. Artur Lee, b. Aug 11, 1901, d. Sept. 5, 1968, in Talladega, AL. Was Married to Beulah ?. Their children are Donnie, Jackie, Wayne, and Jimmy.
7. Olin, b. Aug 26, 1902, d. Jan. 1, 1903. His is one of the unmarked graves at Concord. He is buried right beside his mom and dad.
8. Lessie Viola, b. Nov. 28, 1907, d. Sept. 28, 1995, in Anniston, AL. She married Homer Hampton (b. Jan. 28, 1906, d. Mar. 10, 1972) on Oct. 31, 1926. (See entry below) Their children are Pauline May (b. Aug. 9, 1927), Sara Ruth (b. April 18, 1929) and Ruby Louise (b. May 27, 1934).
9. Eula, b. July 15, 1910, died 1996, Iowa. Married first to Wyatt Hallmark with whom she had three children, Wyatt, Jr., Willie Gene, and Robert Lesley. After Wyatt died, she married Roger Bradley and had a daughter Betty.
10. Nobie Eulalah, b. Sept. 14, 1912. Still living in Talladega, AL. She married Howard Hallmark, a brother to Wyatt. They have three children Pat, Skip, and Janie Sue.
11. Roy Sem, b. Aug. 29, 1914, d. Dec. 25, 1997. He married Doris Kennedy (recently deceased). They had two children Jimmy and Doris Ann (deceased).
12. Zackie Woodrow, b. Oct. 6, 1916, d. Jan. 1, 1983. He married Nadie Forbes. They had two children Betty and Woodrow.

T.E. Hampton, b. May 19, 1881, d. Mar. 2, 1918, Clay Co. Married Cynthia Carpenter (b. Feb. 27, 1880, d. Mar. 31, 1943), a daughter of David Harlen Carpenter. They probably married in 1901. They had seven children (I think Grover was the oldest,

but I'm not sure).

1. Grover, lived in Ashland, AL. Married Ara ? He died in Dec., 1963? His children are Kathryn, Esther, Burl, Frank, Ann, and Tommy.
2. Homer Edward, my granddaddy. (See entry above)
3. Clifton, b.?, d. 1983, Talladega, AL. Married to Elizabeth ? Children: Sherry and Frances.
4. Z.T., lives in Virginia. Married to Sylvia (deceased). Children: Andrew and Cynthia.
5. Frank, d. in Talladega, AL. Married to Yvonne. No children, but adopted Yvonne's grandson.
6. Clarence, died when he was in his late teens or early twenties, in Clay County, AL.
7. Lela Mae, married Pelham Griffin (deceased). She lives in Talladega, AL. Children: Mary John and Tommy.

I know that you already have some of this info, but hope the rest helps.

Sharon

Lew (Griffin) lewgriffin@home.com

I have the mother of Alsey Thomas Dean listed as Mary E. Stokes, and his parents' marriage date as April 8, 1833, in Wilcox Co., GA. I have no idea where that info came from. Could she have been married before she married John Wesley Dean?

Also, according to family tradition, Martha H. Dean, also called Aunt Mat, never married because her fiancée was killed shortly before they were to be married. I believe I have a picture of her.

I have just looked at my records. I separated my Carpenter and Dean info; both files seem to have info that the other doesn't. I can send them separately, or I can wait to send them after I have all the info in one file. Your choice.

The picture that I am attaching to this e-mail is of Irena "Viola" Dean Carpenter, shortly before she died. The older child in the picture is her granddaughter, Janie Sue Hallmark, daughter of Nobie Eulalah Carpenter. The younger child is her great granddaughter, Sharon Nannette Patterson, daughter of Pauline May Hampton, daughter of Lessie Viola Carpenter. In other words, me. Sharon

- ii. REUBEN HENDERSON CARPENTER, b. March 08, 1873, Lineville, Alabama; d. July 12, 1897, Lineville, Alabama -Concord Bapt Cemetery; m. MARGIE LEE, Abt. 1892; b. Abt. 1873; d. Unknown.

Notes for REUBEN HENDERSON CARPENTER:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] TOMBSTONE reads R.H. son of Z.T. and M.T. Carpenter born 3-8-1873 Died 7-12-1897

- iii. GEORGE H. CARPENTER, b. Abt. 1874; d. Bef. 1912.
- iv. ROBERT CARPENTER, SR., b. January 04, 1875, Lineville, Alabama; d. August 09, 1968, Ashland, Clay Co, Alabama; m. NORA BROWN; b. June 27, 1873; d. September 22, 1965.

Notes for ROBERT CARPENTER, SR.:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] Per my father, Lamar Carpenter, his father John Barney Carpenter used to go visit his Uncle Lee in Ashland, AL as late as 1955-1965.

- v. HENRY OSCAR CARPENTER, b. December 14, 1876, Lineville, Alabama; d. March 20, 1938, Clay Co., AL Concord Bapt Cemetery; m. CARRIE HICKS, Abt. 1897; b. October 03, 1879, Unknown; d. July 21, 1954, Clay Co., AL Concord Bapt Cemetery.

Notes for HENRY OSCAR CARPENTER:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] According to a home page listing Clay Cemeteries, Oscar's tombstone reads H. Oscar Carpenter

- vi. WILLIE EDWARD CARPENTER, b. May 31, 1879, Clay Co., ALA> Alexander City, AL; d. March 06, 1959, Clay Co., ALA; m. ANNIE IOLA HICKS; b. November 06, 1874; d. May 09, 1966.
- vii. MARTIN EVAN CARPENTER, b. June 12, 1881, Lineville, Clay Co, Alabama; d. February 17, 1959, Anniston, AL Clay Co., AL; m. KATHERINE "CARRIE" CARPENTER, Abt. 1900, ALA; b. 1887, Unknown; d. 1980, Concord Bapt Cemetery, Clay Co., AL.

Notes for MARTIN EVAN CARPENTER:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] He was retired employee of Anniston Ordnance Depot and resident of Anniston for 38 yrs. *****

Donna, I was at the Anniston library and found the following on M. Evans Carpenter. The source is the 1959 Anniston Funeral Home Records, p. 419. It is not in any particular order, but I thought you might like to have the information.

M. Evans Carpenter -- b. 6/12/1881 in Clay County, AL -- d. 2/17/1959, Anniston, AL -- date and place of service Concord Baptist Church [Clay Co., AL], 2/18/59, Wednesday. Ministers in charge of service were D. Hurst, Billy Kitchens, and Gilbert Howard. The body was to be delivered to Glen Addie Civic Center. His address at the time of his death was L-12 Glen Addie Apts., Anniston, AL. He had been ill for 6 months. He was a retired AOD (Anniston Ordnance Depot [This was the former

name for it; it is now Anniston Army Depot)) worker. His father was Z.T. Carpenter. His mother was Mattie Johnson. Informant was M. L. Andrews; Physician was Dr. Williams, Jr. He was survived by his wife, Carrie; one daughter, Mrs. M. L. Andrews from Bettendorf, Iowa; 7 grandchildren; 5 great-grandchildren; 2 brothers, Willie E. Carpenter of Alex(ander) City and R. L. of Ashland; 2 sisters, Mrs. Beatrice Hall of Ashland and Irene Haynes of Anniston. Pallbearers were Roy Carpenter, Zackie Carpenter, Albert Johnson, Ewell Coleman, Douglas Haynes, and Howard Worthy. He had been a resident of Anniston since 1921. He was a member of _____ Baptist Church. Sharon

- viii. MARGARET BEATRICE CARPENTER, b. April 23, 1883, Lineville, Alabama; d. September 12, 1961, Clay Co, Alabama bur: Ashland City Cemetery; m. (1) ? HUSB OF MARGARET BEATRICE CARPENTER HALL; b. Abt. 1880; m. (2) W. WARNER TODD, Aft. 1920, prob. Clay Co ALA; b. December 28, 1870; d. January 06, 1946, Clay Co, Alabama bur: Pleasant Grove Cemetery.

Notes for MARGARET BEATRICE CARPENTER:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] In the 1920 census Beatrice was listed as single and 35 yrs old living with her mother, Mattie. Mattie was listed as head of household.

- ix. GROVER CLEVELAND CARPENTER, SR., b. December 03, 1885, Lineville, Alabama; d. July 13, 1923, Unknown; m. WINCEY ROSELEE POWELL; b. July 03, 1890, >Sycamore, ALA > Fayetteville, ALA; d. December 23, 1954, Clay Co, Ala bur: Concord Cemetery.

Notes for GROVER CLEVELAND CARPENTER, SR.:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW] Sharon, Isn't Grover the one who shot himself? Cousin Richard told me this story, only I don't remember which relative it was: (Let's say Grover) worked as a watchman at the mine. Grover raised chickens. One night he heard a noise, thinking something was after his chickens, he got up and in the dark tripped over his own rifle. It went off and killed him. Is this correct? mailto:Donnadcaguila@psn.net ICQ=21109087 HOME PAGES:

<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/a/r/Donna-K-Carpenter/>

http://members.tripod.com/~Donna_Carpenter/ & <http://www.angelfire.com/az/Cruise49/>

Donna, That's him. After he died, his wife moved to Sycamore, AL, with all of the kids. Sycamore is in lower Talladega County; therefore, the move to Fayetteville was only a hop, skip, and jump. He worked for the Peerless Graphite Mines. Sharon

- x. ZACHARIAH THOMAS CARPENTER, JR., b. April 30, 1888, Lineville, Alabama; d. March 26, 1953, ALA; m. IDORA HAYNES; b. December 30, 1894; d. August 18, 1981, bur: Oak Hill Cemetery Talladega, AL.
- xi. IRENE CARPENTER, b. June 13, 1891, Clay Co, Alabama >Cullman Co., AL>lived at Holly Ponk, AL>Anniston; d. October 31, 1969, Anniston, Calhoun Co., ALA bur: Concord Cemetery; m. GARFIELD HAYNES; b. May 22, 1890; d. December 11, 1965, Anniston, ALA bur: Concord Cemetery.

Notes for GARFIELD HAYNES:

[JohnstonTeg_CuzzeDonna20020219.FTW]

SPECULATE: Since J.A. and Garfield are buried in same cemetery and born 1 yr apart, I speculate them to be bros. or cousins.

207. STACY⁸ TEAGUE (*JAMES C.⁷, JOSHUA⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) She married ? HUSB. OF STACY TEAGUE MIGURA.

Child of STACY TEAGUE and ? MIGURA is:

- i. MARK⁹ MIGURA, b. Aft. 1940.

208. JOHN MORGAN⁸ TEAGUE (*ELIJAH M.⁷, JOSHUA⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1854 in Oxford, Calhoun Co., AL, and died June 17, 1937 in Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL. He married GEORGIA A. PEARSON Abt. 1876, daughter of JAMES PEARSON and SARAH ?. She was born 1856 in Georgia, and died 1939 in Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.

Notes for JOHN MORGAN TEAGUE:

verbal family legend said that John Teague's parents moved over from Ireland; my mother remembered stories about aunts or great-aunts (sisters of John Teague) who arrived from Ireland with steamer trunks of Irish linen and lace. However, later research (census records, county records) showed that John's father, Elijah, was born in S. Carolina

Notes for GEORGIA A. PEARSON:

Family history states Georgia Ann Pearson was born in Georgia; she's listed in the 1860 census as being born in Alabama; brothers & sisters were born in either South Carolina or Alabama

Children of JOHN TEAGUE and GEORGIA PEARSON are:

- i. AUSTIN⁹ TEAGUE.

- ii. MELLIE TEAGUE.
- iii. ? DTR OF JOHN MORGAN TEAGUE TEAGUE.
- iv. LIDA MARY TEAGUE, b. November 29, 1876, Cleburne Co., AL; d. September 12, 1959, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL; m. CHARLES MARION ROBERTS, December 13, 1908; b. March 19, 1878, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL; d. April 28, 1955, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.

Notes for CHARLES MARION ROBERTS:

The C. M. Roberts' property was ca. 45 acres in the NE 1/4 of the NW 1/4, S20, T17, R10 in Cleburne Co., AL; Riddle Bridge Farm Rd & Market Rd. pass through the property. The plat is recorded in Plat Bk #4, p. 69 in Cleburne Co.

- v. ELIGE MORGAN TEAGUE, b. 1881; d. May 10, 1928.
- vi. ANNIE MARGARET TEAGUE, b. September 05, 1887; d. April 01, 1976, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL; m. GROVER CLEVELAND ROBERTS, December 25, 1907; b. June 08, 1884; d. May 27, 1950, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.

209. ? SONI OF SAMUEL PALMER⁸ NORRED (*SAMUEL PALMER⁷, NANCY⁶ TEAGUE, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*)

Child of ? SONI OF SAMUEL PALMER NORRED is:

- i. CORA L.⁹ NORRED, b. April 1870; m. JAMES B. MCGREGOR, December 16, 1888, Calhoun Co., AL (by Ira J. Reaves).

210. JAMES MADISON⁸ NORRED (*PRESTON BYRD⁷, NANCY⁶ TEAGUE, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1854 in Calhoun Co., AL. He married SALLY ANN CARSON. She was born Bef. 1866.

Notes for JAMES MADISON NORRED:

Names and birth dates (of children) from a hand written list of Norred and Clayton family members provided by Nancy Rice April 1988. The Norred information was credited as follows: From a scrap of paper found in a book, "When Iron Did Swim: The Story of Elisha", inscribed: To Howard Clayton, from grandma Norred December 25, 1917. Howard would have been 10 years old then. Howard Clayton was Nancy's father.

Children of JAMES NORRED and SALLY CARSON are:

- i. ROBERT ARCHIE⁹ NORRED, b. October 07, 1876, Hodge, LA; m. DORA STRINGER, December 23, 1900, Punkin Center, Hodge, LA.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH NORRED, b. February 12, 1878.
- iii. W. L. NORRED, b. January 13, 1882.
- iv. B. L. NORRED, b. August 25, 1885.
- v. S. A. NORRED, b. October 20, 1888.
- vi. JAMES NORRED, b. June 10, 1891.
- vii. JOHN E. NORRED, b. October 24, 1893.

211. ADA SONORAH⁸ TEAGUE (*ROBERT JOEL TOWNSEND⁷, ELIJAH⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born March 14, 1873, and died March 20, 1920 in Anniston, AL (buried in Edgemont Cemetery). She married JOHN HANKENS AMOS February 21, 1891 in Cleburne Co., AL.

Child of ADA TEAGUE and JOHN AMOS is:

- i. SARA SUSAN⁹ AMOS, b. Aft. 1891; m. PHILIP SMITH.

212. ROBERT EVAN⁸ TEAGUE (*ROBERT JOEL TOWNSEND⁷, ELIJAH⁶, ELIJAH ARNOLD⁵, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born June 24, 1880, and died December 12, 1951 in Heflin, AL (buried at New Harmony Church Cemetery). He married LAVORA ZANER July 20, 1929. She was born March 16, 1895, and died May 01, 1979 in Heflin, AL (buried at New Harmony Church Cemetery).

Child of ROBERT TEAGUE and LAVORA ZANER is:

- i. CELIA⁹ TEAGUE, b. February 21, 1936; m. HARVEY SANDERS; b. October 08, 1931.

213. WILLIAM⁸ LYON (*JESSE COLLINS⁷, JOHN⁶, SOPHIA⁵ TEAGUE, JOSHUA⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born 1873.

Child of WILLIAM LYON is:

- i. RAY⁹ LYON, m. MARGARET STINSON.

214. WILLIAM ALEXANDER⁸ SEABOLT (*MARY LEVINA⁷ TEAGUE, MERRIMAN⁶, NIMROD⁵, WILLIAM⁴, WILLIAM³, EDWARD B.², JOHN¹*) was born October 20, 1854 in GA., and died Bet. October 02 - 18, 1955. He married REBECCA JANE ELIZABETH FRADY January

23, 1876. She was born October 22, 1855, and died Bet. January 01 - 31, 1922.

Notes for WILLIAM ALEXANDER SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Living in Greenville at the time of his daughter Mollie's death. Submitter has picture of "Grandpa Seabolt taken right before he died just 18 days shy of his 101 birthday. [Gainsville Ga. Newspaper clipping]

Have a picture of William Alexander and Rebecca Jane Frady Seabolt with 2 daughters, Mollie and Lillie taken ca 1900. Also have a picture of William Alexander [Grandpa Seabolt] at age 100.

Watson Jones mentioned that "Grandpa Seabolt", which I am assuming means Vella's Grandfather, lived at Copper Hill, TN at some time. Two of his sons lived in TN: Copperhill and Epworth (Ga or TN?)

Vella Garrett Jones Bible information has date of death as Oct 2, 1955. SHLD CHECK THIS CONFLICT.

Census data sent [ELECTRONIC FROM ROSEMARY <g.harbin@aol.com>] 1880 Union Co. Census

4. Seabolt, William 35 GA GA NC (b. 1845) & Rebecca 24 Wife GA GA GA & James 3 Son GA GA GA

1900 Union Co. Census

111 Seabolt William A H W M Oct 1854 23 GA GA GA Farmer (23 is # of years married!)

Rebecca E W W F Oct 1855 23 5/5 GA NC GA (5/5 is # of children / # living)

+Mary E D W F Jun 1888 GA GA GA +Lillie A D W F Jun 1892 GA GA GA

+John F S W M Jan 1896 GA GA GA +Gilreath Sarah M CO W F Mar 1881 GA GA GA

Notes for REBECCA JANE ELIZABETH FRADY:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Died of a stroke. Was a deaconess at the Mt. Zion Baptist Church

Children of WILLIAM SEABOLT and REBECCA FRADY are:

- i. TED⁹ SEABOLT???

Notes for TED SEABOLT???:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Remembrances of Watson Jones: stated that Grandpa Seabolt had 3 sons, the youngest being Ted. He was a cripple have had infantile paralysis. He lived in Copperhill, TN right on the TN River. Ted was a T.V and Radio Repairman and was killed in an auto accident. He married Juanita and had a daughter Joline who married Max Pittman. Lived in Townes Co, Young Harris Ga. Ted, Clay, and John bought property, built and sold it then went to Epworth where Juanita's daughter lived.

I found a Theodore who was the son of James Henry Seabolt, brother to Molly. I tend to believe that this might be the Ted that Watson is remembering, since Clay is also a son of James Henry Seabolt. But there might be two.

- ii. JAMES HENRY SEABOLT, b. November 13, 1876; d. June 29, 1969; m. MARTHA GRIZZLE, Abt. 1898; b. Abt. 1880.

Notes for JAMES HENRY SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Living in Young Cane, Ga. when his sister Mollie Garret died [Obituary]. Cannot find it on present day Ga. map.

1910 census for Union county:

James Seabolt 33 yrs. old m. 12 years & Martha (wife) 30 yrs. old

Clay (son) 10 yrs. old : Bonnie (dau.) 9 yrs. old : Hay (son) 6 yrs. old : Bessie (dau.) 1 yr. Old

Marriage Notes for JAMES SEABOLT and MARTHA GRIZZLE:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] 1910 census states married 12 years.

- iii. MARTHA JEANETTE "MATTIE" SEABOLT, b. April 04, 1883; d. April 06, 1959; m. JOHN HARTFORD LUNSFORD.

Notes for MARTHA JEANETTE "MATTIE" SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Living in Gainsville, Hall Co., Ga. at the time of her sister Mollie's death [Obituary] William Alexander "Grandpa Seabolt" was living with "Aunt Mat" when he died in 1966 of cancer.

- iv. MARY ELIZABETH "MOLLIE" SEABOLT, b. June 03, 1888, Union Co., Ga; d. June 07, 1947, Greenville, Greenville Co, SC; m. JOHN HENRY GARRETT, 1905; b. February 15, 1885, Union Co., Ga; d. June 17, 1958, Greenville, Greenville Co, SC.

Notes for MARY ELIZABETH "MOLLIE" SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Mollie Garrett died of Stroke /Cancer. At the time of her death she and John Garrett

lived at 111n Ottaray St, Greenville, SC. [The house still stands in 1998] She died at home. Most of her life was spent in Danielsville Ga. Vella Garrett tells the story of her mother and father coming down the mountain in Union Co. in 1912 when Mollie was pregnant with Vella. For the last 10 years of her life she and her husband lived in Greenville, SC She was a member of Washington Ave. Baptist Ch.

Notes for JOHN HENRY GARRETT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Obituary: John H. Garrett 73, of 111 Ottaray St., died at a local hospital Tuesday following 5 days of serious illness. Mr Garrett was born in Union Co., Ga., the son of the late Elzie and Jane Cochran Garrett. He was a retired textile employee, and a member of the Tabernacle Baptist Ch. He was first married to the late Mollie E. Garrett and from this union survive 3 daughters, Mrs. Dupree Evans and Mrs. Dewey Gilreath of Greenville, and Mrs. Thomas Watson Jones of Belvedere, SC. and 4 sons, Coy F. Garrett and Talmadge Garrett of Greenville and W. H. Garrett of Kannapolis, NC. [Walter's name was left out here]. Mr. Garrett was then married to Mrs. Essie Finley Garrett, who survives him, [Also lists] sister Mrs. Carrie Gooch of Thomasville, Ga, and brothers George Garrett of Greenville, SC; N.B. Garrett of Kent, Ohio; Lewis Garrett of Dahlonga, Ga.; and Tom Garrett of Suches, Ga.....[Copy of the obituary in the possession of Billie S. Jones]

In one piece of paper written ca 1987, Vella Jones, daughter of John Henry Garrett writes death date as July 17, 1958???

- v. LILLIE (ANN/MAY) SEABOLT, b. June 20, 1893; d. January 05, 1929; m. FRANK WHITE.

Notes for LILLIE (ANN/MAY) SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Have a picture of Mollie and Lillie with parents taken ca 1900. One Family sheet calls her Lillie Ann and on another page calls her Lillie May???

- vi. JOHN FRANKLIN SEABOLT, b. June 09, 1895; d. January 18, 1949; m. MATTIE GOOCH, January 21, 1921; b. Abt. 1900.

Notes for JOHN FRANKLIN SEABOLT:

[TEAGUE_EdwfromBillieJones.FTW] Living in Gainsville Ga. at the time of Mollie S. Garrett's death (Obituary)

Descendants of Robert Roberts

Generation No. 1

1. ROBERT¹ ROBERTS was born 1776 in Virginia, and died Aft. 1860 in Cleburne Co., AL (prev. Benton Co.). He married POLLYANN WFE OF ROBERT ROBERTS ?. She was born December 13, 1778, and died April 08, 1850 in Cleburne Co., AL (prev. Benton Co.).

Notes for ROBERT ROBERTS:

From Geneva White (ArtGeneva@aol.com): Robert Roberts is part of my family tree. He is found living with Joshua Roberts in Benton County, Al on the 1860 Census. Wife seems to be Pollyann Roberts. Her name found on rock tombstone at Camp Creek Church Cemetery, Oak Level, Her birth date on tombstone is December 13, 1778, Death Date April 8, 1850. He was living next to Joshua Roberts on 1830 Jackson County, Ga. Census. When Joshua moved to Alabama, Robert Roberts also disappeared from the Jackson Census and appeared in the household of Joshua by 1860. Both, Robert and Pollyann moved since are both in Cemetery. But she was dead before the 1860 Census. You may not want this but your site has been helpful in my research. Thank you. Geneva White

Child of ROBERT ROBERTS and POLLYANN ? is:

2. i. JOSHUA² ROBERTS, b. July 21, 1795, Albermarle Co., VA; d. July 21, 1876, Oak Level, Cleburne Co., AL (prev. Benton Co.).

Generation No. 2

2. JOSHUA² ROBERTS (ROBERT¹) was born July 21, 1795 in Albermarle Co., VA, and died July 21, 1876 in Oak Level, Cleburne Co., AL (prev. Benton Co.). He married ANNA LITTLE November 29, 1827 in Jackson County, GA, daughter of WILLIAM LITTLE and SARAH? ?. She was born March 14, 1807 in Jackson, Butts Co., GA, and died March 06, 1885 in Oak Level, Celburne Co., AL (prev. Benton Co.).

Notes for JOSHUA ROBERTS:

[Brøderbund Family Archive #255, Ed. 1, Land Records AL, AR, FL, LA, MI, MN, OH, WI 1790-1907, Date of Import: Mar 16, 2000, Internal Ref. #1.255.1.53680.21]

Patentee Name: Roberts, Joshua

Accession Number: AL3050__265 State: Alabama

Volume: 3050, Page: 265, Document Number: 4310

Land Office: Mardisville

Aliquot Part Reference: NWNW

Section Number: 11, Township: 14 South, Range: 11 East

Meridian/Survey Area: Huntsville Meridian

Act/Treaty Authorizing Sale: Sale-Cash Entries

Date Signed: Aug 17, 1838

Acreage: 40.00

Signed: Yes, the document on file at the BLM contains a signature.

Children of JOSHUA ROBERTS and ANNA LITTLE are:

3. i. JAMES LITTLE WELCOME³ ROBERTS, b. April 25, 1829, Jackson Co., GA; d. June 22, 1911, Cleburne Co., AL.
4. ii. WILLIAM COLUMBUS ROBERTS, b. February 27, 1832, Jackson Co., GA; d. May 23, 1914, Oak Level, AL.
5. iii. ATHARILLA E. ROBERTS, b. January 19, 1833, Georgia; d. January 1908, AL.
6. iv. DR. DAVID PARKS ROBERTS, b. April 11, 1835, Georgia; d. July 24, 1910, Oak Level, AL (buried at Camp Creek Baptist Church Cemetery).
- v. MARY ANN ROBERTS, b. May 1837, Benton Co., AL; d. WFT Est. 1841-1934; m. J. W. PARKER, March 20, 1859, Calhoun Co., AL.
- vi. MARIAH A. ROBERTS, b. August 27, 1839, Alabama; m. JAMES M. HOUSTON, March 20, 1857, Benton Co., AL.
7. vii. JOSEPH LITTLE ROBERTS, b. March 14, 1840, Oak Level, Alabama; d. November 15, 1935, Oak Level, AL (buried at Camp Creek Baptist Church Cemetery).

- viii. NANCY JANE ROBERTS, b. September 05, 1841, Benton Co., Alabama; d. July 14, 1901; m. JAMES ARTHUR WADDELL, February 09, 1860.
- 8. ix. THOMAS JEFFERSON ROBERTS, b. April 26, 1842, Cleburne Co., Alabama; d. January 14, 1911, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.
 - x. ROBERT H. ROBERTS, b. August 20, 1845, Alabama; d. Bef. 1870, Oak Level, AL (buried at Camp Creek Baptist Church Cemetery).
- 9. xi. SARAH ANN ROBERTS, b. February 10, 1846, Benton Co., AL; d. June 13, 1914, Calhoun Co., AL.

Generation No. 3

3. JAMES LITTLE WELCOME³ ROBERTS (*JOSHUA², ROBERT¹*) was born April 25, 1829 in Jackson Co., GA, and died June 22, 1911 in Cleburne Co., AL. He married NANCY OLIVE DUKE January 13, 1853, daughter of CHARLES DUKE and MARETTE ?. She was born April 02, 1832, and died November 05, 1903 in AL.

Children of JAMES ROBERTS and NANCY DUKE are:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH⁴ ROBERTS, b. Abt. 1853; d. Abt. 1900, Wood Co., TX; m. GEORGE LAMINACK, October 18, 1874, Cleburne Co., AL.
- ii. WILLIAM JOSEPH ROBERTS, b. Abt. 1856.
- iii. JAMES WELCOME ROBERTS, b. Abt. 1859.
- iv. DAVID JACKSON ROBERTS, b. Aft. 1860.
- v. FRANCES MEAREN ROBERTS, b. April 13, 1865.
- vi. JOHN THOMAS ROBERTS, b. May 25, 1878, Alabama; d. August 19, 1934, Winston Co., AL; m. DELANEY BLAKE, January 28, 1900; b. October 23, 1881, Alabama; d. October 29, 1968, Addison, Winston Co., AL.

Notes for JOHN THOMAS ROBERTS:

John T. & wife Delaney Blake lived in Randolph Co., Alabama most of their lives, but moved to Winston Co., Alabama before their death.

Notes for DELANEY BLAKE:

John T. & wife Delaney Blake lived in Randolph Co., Alabama most of their lives, but moved to Winston Co., Alabama before their death.

- vii. NANCY ANN ROBERTS, b. Aft. 1860.
- viii. ROBERT NEWTON ROBERTS, b. July 04, 1868, Oak Level, AL, USA; m. NANCY VIOLA TANNER, January 13, 1898, home of the bride; b. October 23, 1873.

Notes for ROBERT NEWTON ROBERTS:

had farm in Mars Hill, AL community in Cleburne Co., AL; grew cotton, corn, & vegetables

Boarded a teacher, Bessie Mae Bradford & also two male sawmillers

carried corn to Uncle John Williams' grist mill

4. WILLIAM COLUMBUS³ ROBERTS (*JOSHUA², ROBERT¹*) was born February 27, 1832 in Jackson Co., GA, and died May 23, 1914 in Oak Level, AL. He married SARAH M. HOWELL January 03, 1855 in Benton Co., AL. She was born March 1827 in AL, and died February 13, 1907 in AL.

Children of WILLIAM ROBERTS and SARAH HOWELL are:

- i. THOMAS⁴ ROBERTS, b. Abt. 1856.
- ii. MARY ANNA ROBERTS, b. 1860.
- iii. A. Z. ROBERTS, b. Aft. 1860.
- iv. JOSHUA ROBERTS, b. Aft. 1860.
- v. L. L. ROBERTS, b. Aft. 1860.
- vi. LENORA ROBERTS, b. Aft. 1860.
- vii. LEONARD ROBERTS, b. Aft. 1860.
- viii. MARION ROBERTS, b. Aft. 1860.

5. ATHARILLA E.³ ROBERTS (*JOSHUA², ROBERT¹*) was born January 19, 1833 in Georgia, and died January 1908 in AL. She married JOHN O. JACKSON January 04, 1855 in Benton Co., AL. He was born December 17, 1834, and died 1865 in Civil War casualty.

Notes for ATHARILLA E. ROBERTS:

had four (4) children; names are unknown

Child of ATHARILLA ROBERTS and JOHN JACKSON is:

- i. ALICE ANN⁴ JACKSON.

6. DR. DAVID PARKS³ ROBERTS (*JOSHUA², ROBERT¹*) was born April 11, 1835 in Georgia, and died July 24, 1910 in Oak Level, AL (buried at Camp Creek Baptist Church Cemetery). He married (1) EMMA LUCINDA THACKERSON October 04, 1853, daughter of RICHARD THACKERSON and LAURENDA ?. She was born August 22, 1835 in South Carolina, and died May 08, 1902 in Oak Level, AL (buried at Camp Creek Baptist Church Cemetery). He married (2) MARY JANE JAMES WALLACE October 04, 1902 in Cleburne Co., AL. She was born October 03, 1834 in Cherokee Co., GA, and died November 12, 1923 in Polk Co., GA.

Notes for DR. DAVID PARKS ROBERTS:

According to 1860 Census, David Roberts was born in SC

Children of DAVID ROBERTS and EMMA THACKERSON are:

- i. JOHN⁴ ROBERTS.
- ii. JAMES ROBERTS.
- iii. THOMAS ROBERTS.
- iv. SUSAN C. ROBERTS.
- v. ROBERT HODGES ROBERTS, b. Abr. 1857.
- vi. GEORGE W. ROBERTS, b. August 15, 1859; d. December 11, 1923, Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Camp Creek Cemetery); m. SARAH FRANCES WFE OF GEORGE W. ROBERTS ?; b. September 20, 1859; d. February 07, 1920, Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Camp Creek Cemetery).
- vii. COLUMBUS PARKS ROBERTS, b. May 01, 1865; d. July 30, 1946, Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Camp Creek Cemetery).
- viii. SARAH ROBERTS, b. June 25, 1869; d. August 13, 1946, Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Camp Creek Cemetery).

7. JOSEPH LITTLE³ ROBERTS (*JOSHUA², ROBERT¹*) was born March 14, 1840 in Oak Level, Alabama, and died November 15, 1935 in Oak Level, AL (buried at Camp Creek Baptist Church Cemetery). He married (1) MARY ADELINE HOWELL September 05, 1861 in Calhoun County, AL, daughter of WILLIAM HOWELL and MARY ROPER. She was born Bef. 1850, and died July 19, 1900 in Oak Level, AL. He married (2) SOPHIA ELIZABETH HOWELL June 05, 1910, daughter of WILSON HOWELL and HARRIET PARKER. She was born January 13, 1855 in Oak Level, Benton Co., AL.

Notes for JOSEPH LITTLE ROBERTS:

also lived in Oak Level & Lebanon communities; his house at Lebanon was built in 1910 and was still standing in 1998

Notes for SOPHIA ELIZABETH HOWELL:

seems to have been married to a Fagon & a Rowe before marrying Roberts.

One Little site shows John Howell & Elizabeth ? as parents of Sophia.

Children of JOSEPH ROBERTS and MARY HOWELL are:

- i. THOMAS JEFFERSON⁴ ROBERTS, b. February 1863, Alabama; d. Brookhaven, Mississippi; m. ELLIE ELKINS.
- ii. AARON MATNOTAS ROBERTS, b. May 15, 1864; d. Crossville, Tennessee; m. EMMA HILL.
- iii. WILLIAM SANFORD ROBERTS, b. April 1867; d. Texas; m. EULA AUSBROOKS.
- iv. MATTHEW MANSON ROBERTS, b. July 25, 1869, Oak Level, AL, USA; d. March 20, 1955, Tallapoosa, Georgia (buried at Concord Baptist Church Cemetery); m. (1) MARY JOSEPHINE HAMRICK, December 22, 1892, Hamrick home in Mars Hill, AL; d. July 04, 1916, Tallapoosa, Georgia (buried at Concord Baptist Church Cemetery); m. (2) ETTA CLAYTON, March 08, 1917; b. October 30, 1889; d. Tallapoosa, Georgia (buried at Concord Baptist Church Cemetery).

Notes for MATTHEW MANSON ROBERTS:

was a farmer in Muscadine & Lebanon; also had a store for a time in Muscadine, AL

- v. JOSEPH LITTLE ROBERTS, JR., b. January 09, 1872.
- vi. PULASCO LEE ROBERTS, b. February 06, 1874; d. May 08, 1969, Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Camp Creek Cemetery); m. (1) HESSIE LAMBERT; b. September 14, 1876; d. August 13, 1911, Cleburne Co., AL (buried in Camp Creek Cemetery); m. (2) BECKY ROACH THOMPSON, January 06, 1922.
- vii. POLLY ANN ROBERTS, b. December 13, 1878.
- viii. JOHN LOFTON MARVIN ROBERTS, b. February 1879; m. STELLA AUSBROOKS.
- ix. CLIFFORD ROBERTS, b. 1882.
- x. ELBERT ROBERTS, b. September 03, 1884.

8. THOMAS JEFFERSON³ ROBERTS (*JOSHUA², ROBERT¹*) was born April 26, 1842 in Cleburne Co., Alabama, and died January 14,

1911 in Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL. He married NANCY ADELIN KEITH November 02, 1864 in Calhoun Co., AL, daughter of JOEL KEITH and MARY ROPER. She was born February 18, 1841 in Georgia, and died May 01, 1915 in Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.

Notes for THOMAS JEFFERSON ROBERTS:

enjoyed hunting & fishing; fished with baskets that he made (Heritage of Cleburne Co., AL p. 401). According to Leon Grubbs; he found gold in his well at Chulafinnee

Children of THOMAS ROBERTS and NANCY KEITH are:

- i. JAMES WESLEY⁴ ROBERTS, b. October 24, 1865, Cleburne Co., Alabama; d. April 08, 1948, Heflin, AL (Pleasant Hill Bapt. Church cemetery); m. LIZZIE LETHELDA HARPER, December 05, 1890, Beechaw, Cleburne Co., AL; b. April 05, 1872, Coldwater, Cleburne Co., AL; d. December 08, 1919, Heflin, AL (Pleasant Hill Bapt. Church cemetery).
- ii. FRANKLIN OLIVER ROBERTS, b. April 18, 1868; d. May 10, 1937, Calhoun Co., AL; m. ADILA BEVERLY, November 04, 1888; b. October 30, 1870; d. April 21, 1950, Iron City, AL.
- iii. THOMAS JEFFERSON ROBERTS, JR., b. March 22, 1870; d. July 07, 1951, Oxford, Calhoun Co., AL; m. ANNIE E. GARRETT, March 26, 1899; b. May 26, 1875; d. December 16, 1945, Oxford, AL (buried in Oxford City Cem.).
- iv. WILLIAM JOSEPH ROBERTS, b. April 18, 1872; d. January 20, 1943; m. ARVYZEVE DEANIE; b. July 17, 1875; d. September 04, 1954, Mount Zion, AL.
- v. MARGARET POLLY ANNA ROBERTS, b. January 27, 1874; d. 1946, Albertville or Sand Mountain; m. HENRY CASTLEBERRY AUGUSTUS GRUBBS, November 26, 1891, Residence of Thomas Roberts, Cleburne Co., AL; b. 1865; d. 1940, Buried in Lusk Chapel Cem., AL.
- vi. SALLY ATHARILLA ROBERTS, b. February 25, 1876; d. September 04, 1963; m. WILLIAM BLAKE, November 08, 1895; b. November 23, 1868; d. October 30, 1948, Buried in Pleasant Hill Cem., Pleasant Hill, AL.
- vii. CHARLES MARION ROBERTS, b. March 19, 1878, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL; d. April 28, 1955, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL; m. LIDA MARY TEAGUE, December 13, 1908; b. November 29, 1876, Cleburne Co., AL; d. September 12, 1959, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.

Notes for CHARLES MARION ROBERTS:

The C. M. Roberts' property was ca. 45 acres in the NE1/4 of the NW1/4, S20, T17, R10 in Cleburne Co., AL; Riddle Bridge Farm Rd & Market Rd. pass through the property. The plat is recorded in Plat Bk #4, p. 69 in Cleburne Co.

- viii. CARRIE LEE ROBERTS, b. January 17, 1881; d. October 31, 1945; m. HENRY B. BLAKE, February 24, 1900; b. June 23, 1871; d. June 07, 1945, Cleburne Co., AL.
- ix. GROVER CLEVELAND ROBERTS, b. June 08, 1884; d. May 27, 1950, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL; m. ANNIE MARGARET TEAGUE, December 25, 1907; b. September 05, 1887; d. April 01, 1976, Heflin, Cleburne Co., AL.

9. SARAH ANN³ ROBERTS (*JOSHUA*², *ROBERT*¹) was born February 10, 1846 in Benton Co., AL, and died June 13, 1914 in Calhoun Co., AL. She married BURTON JACKSON WADDELL January 11, 1865. He was born December 26, 1833, and died February 09, 1922.

Children of SARAH ROBERTS and BURTON WADDELL are:

- i. SARAH L.⁴ WADDELL, b. March 12, 1867.
- ii. ANDREW JACKSON WADDELL, b. April 29, 1869.
- iii. WILLIAM ALVIN WADDELL, b. September 01, 1871.
- iv. JOHN H. WADDELL, b. March 10, 1874.
- v. GARY L. WADDELL, b. December 25, 1876.
- vi. JAMES BURTON WADDELL, b. December 15, 1879.
- vii. JOSEPH BENTON WADDELL, b. December 15, 1879.
- viii. ANNIE ALABAMA WADDELL, b. July 03, 1882; m. THOMAS O. JONES.
- ix. ILA BETHANY WADDELL, b. March 03, 1885.
- x. GROVER CLEVELAND WADDELL, b. March 07, 1888.

Bibliography of Sources

- ?, Lisa (mailto:he-and-i@sbcglobal.net), *Comm. from Lisa ? (mailto:he-and-i@sbcglobal.net)*, "Electronic."
- ?, Martha (mailto:daddyrayone@yahoo.com), *Comm. from Martha*, "Electronic."
- 1790 Census - South Carolina (Georgetown District, Prince Fredericks Parish).
- 1810 Census, South Carolina.
- 1810 Census, South Carolina (Edgefield County).
- 1830 Census, Alabama (Clarke Co.).
- 1830 Census, Clarke Co., Alabama.
- 1850 Census, Clarke Co., Alabama.
- 1850 Census, Whitley Co., KY.
- 1860 Census, Alabama, 653 #6, Doc. 612.
- 1860 Census, Clarke Co., Mississippi.
- 1860 Census, Cleburne Co., Alabama (Calhoun Co.).
- 1870 Census, Clarke Co., AL.
- 1880 Census, Clarke Co., AL.
- 1880 Census, Gillespie, TX.
- 1880 Census, Johnson, TX.
- 1880 Census, Llano, TX.
- 42 Cemeteries in Cleburne County, AL.
- Abstracts of Wills, Edgefield Co. SC to abt 1850, Delwyn Associates 1973.
- Alabama's Cleburne Co. (pub. 1982).
- "Anniston Star."
- Application for Marriage License, Clarke Co., AL dtd 12/31/1908.
- Armstrong, Faye, *Comm. with Faye Armstrong [mailto:todie@telusplanet.net]*, "Electronic."
- Armstrong, Zella, *Notable Southern Families, Vol. 1*, (Genealogical Publishing, Inc. Reprint of 1918 orig., Baltimore, MD, 1997).
- Atkinson, B. J., *Comm. with BJ Atkinson (bjatkinson@juno.com)*, "Electronic."
- Baggett, Angie (mailto:abaggett@landstar.com), *Rootsweb web site: Baggett/Driver/Chandler/Philen/DeLoach*, "Electronic."
- Ball, Thomas Esrie (mailto:TomBall@starband.net), *Comm. with Thomas Esrie Ball*, "Electronic."
- Ball, Tom, Bonnie Evelyn Ball Dippel Interviews.
- Barefield, Marilyn Davis, *Clarke County, Alabama, Records 1814-1885*, (1983; Southern Historical Press, Inc. (Easley, SC 29641-0738)).
- Bartlett, Roger, *Rootsweb web site: Roger Bartlett*, "Electronic."
- Bartlett, Roger, *Rootsweb Web site: Roger Bartlett*, "Electronic."
- Bartlett, Roger, *Rootsweb web site: Roger Bartlett*, "Electronic."
- Beck, Karen (mailto:igotav8@aol.com), *Comm. from Karen Beck (mailto:igotav8@aol.com)*, "Electronic."
- Bell, Linda of Ocoee, FL, *Linda Bell (Ocoee, FL - mailto:LBell6956@aol.com) - family files & interviews*, "Electronic."
- Bettis, Jess, *Bettis Family History Website (http://members.tripod.com/~Barbqr/index-2.html)*, "Electronic."
- Bettis, Jess (mailto:jbbettis@swbell.net), *Rootsweb web site: Jess Bettis (mailto:jbbettis@swbell.net)*, "Electronic."
- Bible Record.*
- Billie (mailto:BILLIRU@aol.com), *Comm. from Billie*, "Electronic."
- Bonnie Evelyn Ball Dippel Interviews.
- Brandenburg, Johnnie /<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/b/r/a/Johnnie-M-Brandenburg/>, *FTM Web site - Jospeh/Robert Haskew Family Tree: http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/b/r/a/Johnnie-M-Brandenburg/*, "Electronic."
- Brøderbund Software, Inc., *Family Archive #17, Ed. 1, Birth Records: United States/Europe, Birth Records AAI Birth Records Extraction*, (Release date: December 23, 1993), "CD-ROM."
- Brøderbund Software, Inc., *World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1*, (Release date: November 29, 1995), "CD-ROM."
- Brøderbund Software, Inc., *World Family Tree Vol. 11, Ed. 1*, (Release date: July 1, 1997), "CD-ROM."
- Brøderbund Software, Inc., *World Family Tree Vol. 5, Ed. 1*, (Release date: August 22, 1996), "CD-ROM."
- Brøderbund Software, Inc., *World Family Tree Vol. 3, Ed. 1*, (Release date: February 9, 1996), "CD-ROM."

Brundage, Don, *Comm. with Don Brundage (DMBRUNDA@southernco.com)*, "Electronic."
 Brunette, William Kent (mailto:genealogy@usablenews.com), *Comm. with William Kent Brunette*, "Electronic."
 Brunette, William Kent (brunette@usablenews.com), *Rootsweb web site: Related Robertson County, Texas Families*, "Electronic."
 Brunette, William Kent (mailto:brunette@usablenews.com), *Rutherford, Descendants of Adam of Hall*.
 Buchanan, Nelda (mailto:neldabuchanan@webtv.net), *Comm. with Nelda Buchanan (mailto:neldabuchanan@webtv.net)*, "Electronic."
 Burcham, Rhnea, *Comm. with Rhnea Burcham (http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/b/u/r/Rhnea-Burcham/)*, "Electronic."
 Burrage, Joyce White, *Images of America: Clarke County*, (Arcadia Publishing, 1998).
 Cage Funeral Home, *Cage Funeral Home Book 1944*, (Aransas Pass, San Patricio Co., TX (near Taft, TX)).
 Carpenter, Donna (mailto:dcvegas@lasvegas.net), *Comm. with Donna Carpenter*, "Electronic."
 Carpenter, Ken (mailto:kenc@unm.edu), *Rootsweb web site: Ken Carpenter (mailto:kenc@unm.edu)*, "Electronic."
 Cemetery tombstone.
 CENSUS: 1850 GA Union Co., "Electronic."
 CENSUS: 1860 GA Union Co., "Electronic."
 CENSUS: 1870 GA Union Co., "Electronic."
 CENSUS: 1910 GA Union Co., "Electronic."
 CENSUS: 1920 GA Union Co., "Electronic."
 Childs, Pat (mailto:pchilds@concentric.net), *Comm. from Pat Childs (mailto:pchilds@concentric.net)*, "Electronic."
Civil War records.
 Clarke Co., *AL Probate Court Record Book "O"*.
 Clarke County (AL) Historical Society, *Historical Sketches of Clarke County Alabama (pub. 1977)*, (The Strode Publishers, Inc. - Huntsville, Alabama 35802).
 Clarke County (AL) Historical Society, *Historical Sketches of Clarke County Alabama - pub. 1977*, (The Strode Publishers, Inc. - Huntsville, Alabama 35802).
 "Clarke County Democrat."
 Cleburne Co., *Alabama Marriage Records, Book "E"*.
 Cobb Genforum Posting, "Electronic."
 Coker, Ann, *Comm. with Ann Coker (cokerma@worldnet.att.net)*, "Electronic."
 Comm. from Pat Childs.
 Connolly, Steve, *Comm. with Steve Connolly (connolly@twics.com)*, "Electronic."
 Copp, Earle (mailto:ecopp3@earthlink.net), *Rootsweb web site: Earle Copp*, "Electronic."
 Cox, Kathy Lee (mailto:rednckfool@aol.com), *FTM Web site: Descendants of Plikard Dederic Siler (http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/o/x/Kathy-L-Cox/)*, "Electronic."
 Cox, Kathy Lee (mailto:rednckfool@aol.com), *FTM Web site - Ancestors of Kathy Lee Miller (http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/c/o/x/Kathy-L-Cox/)*, "Electronic."
 Coyle, Gail (mailto:wedive@centurytel.net), *Comm. from Gail Coyle Keller*, "Electronic."
 Crouch, Judy (mailto:Jksdigger@aol.com), *Comm. from Judy Crouch*, "Electronic."
 DeLoach, Javan Michael (mailto:javan@paonline.com), *Rootsweb web site: Javan Michael DeLoach*, "Electronic."
 Duncan, Sandy (mailto:sduncan@TRIGEANT.COM), *Comm. with Sandy Duncan*, "Electronic."
 Easlick, Ed (mailto:edslick@bellatlantic.net), *Comm. from Ed Easlick (edslick@bellatlantic.net)*, "Electronic."
 Edgefield Co. SC abstracts of deeds Book 1-12 1786-1796 Vol 1.
 Etebari, Sally Kelly (mailto:SallyMBU@aol.com), *Comm. from Sally Kelly Etebari*, "Electronic."
 Family group sheet filled out 10/14/1990 family reunion.
 Family group sheet filled out 10/14/1990 family reunion..
 Family Group Sheet filled out at Reunion 10/1998.
 Fowler, Judy, *Comm. with Judy Fowler (mailto:JodieK444@aol.com)*, "Electronic."
 Fowler, Richard W. (mailto:rwaynefowler@mindspring.com), *Comm. with Richard W Fowler (mailto:rwaynefowler@mindspring.com)*, "Electronic."
 FTM Web site (GenForum), "Electronic."
 Fulwood, Melinda, *Comm. with Melinda Fulwood (mailto:waltzingmatilda2@juno.com)*, "Electronic."
 Gaines, Patricia (mailto:patricialgaines@hotmail.com), *Rootsweb web site: PatriciaGaines_1775342.ged*, "Electronic."
 Garrett Family Reunion.

- Garrick, William C. (mailto:wgarrickii@aol.com), *FTM Web site - William C. Garrick* (<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/a/r/William-C-Garrick/>), "Electronic."
- Gary Martin (mailto:martig117@aol.com), *Rootsweb web site: Gary Martin*, "Electronic."
- Gaunt, David L., *Gaunt, Peter 1610-1680 And Some of His Descendants*, (Gloucester Co. Historical Society, Woodbury, NJ).
- Genealogy.com, LLC, *World Family Tree Vol. 46, Ed. 1*, (Release date: October 1999), "CD-ROM."
- Gentzler, Ed (mailto:gentzler@gte.net), *Web site: Teague, Edward - Descendants of*, "Electronic."
- Gibson, Vernon (mailto:vlg8338@yahoo.com), *Comm. from Vernon Gibson* (mailto:vlg8338@yahoo.com), "Electronic."
- Gladdis, Susan H., *FTM Web site - Susan H. Gladdis* (<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/a/d/Susan--H-Gaddis/>), "Electronic."
- Goodman, Phil (mailto:apgoodman@glasscity.net), *Comm. from Phil Goodman*, "Electronic."
- Hakew, Lane & Darryl, *Comm. with Lane & Darryl Haskew*.
- Hale (mailto:tompamhale@aol.com), *Rootsweb web site: Hale* (mailto:tompamhale@aol.com), "Electronic."
- Hall, Jim, *Comm. with Jim Hall* (mailto:jmh1925@ocslink.com), "Electronic."
- Hall, Jim (mailto:jmh1925@ocslink.com), *Comm. from Jim Hall*, "Electronic."
- Hall, Jim [jmh1925@ocslink.com], *Comm. with Jim Hall* (mailto:jmh1925@ocslink.com), "Electronic."
- Hammond, Pauline (mailto:phammond@gtii.com), *Rootsweb web site: Fultz, Sparks, Branham Familie*, "Electronic."
- Harley, Joanne (mailto:harleyclan@coastalnet.com), *Comm. with Joanne Harley* (mailto:harleyclan@coastalnet.com), "Electronic."
- Harlee, W. C., *Kinfolks*.
- Haskew, Jerre R. (mailto:Jrichas@aol.com), *Comm. from Jerre R. Haskew*, "Electronic."
- Haskew, Richard (Haskew1@gorge.net), *Comm. with Richard Haskew* (mailto:Haskew1@gorge.net), "Electronic."
- Haskew, Richard (Haskew1@gorge.net), *Richard Haskew - 1999 Communcations/Family Files*, "Electronic."
- Henderson, Beverly Sorrels (mailto:melret@flash.net), *Comm. with Beverly Sorrels Henderson* (mailto:melret@flash.net), "Electronic."
- Heritage Publishing Consultants, *Heritage of Cleburne County, AL* (pub. 1998), (Heritage Publishing Consultants, Inc., POB 67, Clanton, AL 35046 800/568-1611).
- Hilton, Earl, *Comm. with Earl Hilton* (efhcah@aol.com), "Electronic."
- Hough, Granville W., "Granville W. Hough."
Index to Early Settlers (1630-1680), Volume 2, (June 8, 1875).
- Jernigan, Deanna B. (mailto:DJern50139@aol.com), *FTM Web site - Deanna B. Jernigan* (<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/j/e/r/Deanna-B-Jernigan/>), "Electronic."
- Jessop, Donald A. (mailto:genealogy@v-wave.com), *Jessop and Stables Families report by Donald Jessop* - <http://plaza.v-wave.com/Jessop/>, "Electronic."
- Johnson, Sarah, *Comm. with Sarah Johnson* (mailto:jobi0618@cs.com), "Electronic."
- Jones, Ada Huff & James Dock, *Ada Huff Jones and James Dock Jones Family Bible*, (Red Letter Art Edition, 11 Nov 1880).
- Jones, Billie, *Comm. with Billie Jones* (mailto:tjones@camden.net), "Electronic."
- Jones, Billie, Marian R. Garrett, 1997 Garrett Family Reunion..
- Jones, Vella G., *Bible Record of Vella G. Jones, wife of Thomas Watson Jones, copyright 1946 written in Vella's hand.*
- Jones, Watson, Watson Jones interview.
- Jones, Watson, Watson Jones, 1997.
- Jones, Watson & Vella (Garrett), *Garrett Family information (OLD)*.
- Jones, Watson & Vella Garrett, Watson and Vella Garrett Jones, 1997.
- Kardatzke, Owen (mailto:Owen.Kardatzke@gssc.nasa.gov), *Maryland Families* (<http://pickle.gssc.nasa.gov/mdfams/PERSONS.html>), "Electronic."
- Kennedy, Mrs. Lola, Clerk, *Historical Sketch of Salem Baptist Church*.
- Kennedy, Tommie Dee (Bradford), *Comm. with Tommie Dee Bradford*.
- Kirk, Keith Jenkins, *Web site: Keitha Jenkins Kirk*, "Electronic."
- Kisabeth, Craig (mailto:CKisabeth@hotmail.com), *Comm. with Craig Kisabeth* (CKisabeth@hotmail.com), "Electronic."
- Laney, Mildred Smith, *Cleburne Co. Alabama Marriage Records, Book B, 19 Dec. 1875 - 9 Sept. 1881*, (1985).
- Larrimore, *Larrimore Family Bible - in Roy W. & Ramona Larrimore family*.
- Larrimore family in North Carolina*, "Electronic."
- Larrimore, Dave (mailto:davelarr@jps.net), *Larrimore, Descendants of Edward*, "Electronic."

- Larrimore, David R., Personal interview or visit of site by David R. Larrimore.
- Larrimore, various, Larrimore Family records.
- Larrimore, various, Larrimore Family records & tombstone.
- Larrimore, William, *Probate of Will of Wm. Larrimore, dtd Dec. 17, 1868.*
- Larrimore, William - Last Will & Testament.
- LarrimoreBenningfield_Desc_Rootsweb_Gene_Perkins_Larry_Price.FTW.
- Latter-day Saints, The Church of Jesus Christ of, *LDS Online records at <FamilySearch.org>*, "Electronic."
- Latter-day SaintsThe Church of Jesus Christ of, *Ancestral File (TM)*, (June 1998 (c), data as of 5 JAN 1998).
- Little, Jesse (mailto:je_little@hotmail.com), *Little, Jesse - web site*, "Electronic."
- Lulloff, Earl [mailto:elulloff@cableaz.com], *Comm. from Earl Lulloff [elulloff@cableaz.com]*, "Electronic."
- Lulloff, Earl King (mailto:ELulloff@aol.com), *Comm. from Earl King Lulloff*, "Electronic."
- Lunsford, Louise, *Comm. with Louise Lunsford, July 20, 1999, <bootsie@loclnet.com>*, "Electronic."
- Lunsford, Louise, *Comm. with Louise Lunsford, July 20, 1999, <bootsie@loclnet.com (duplicate - omit)*, "Electronic."
Marriage Certificate.
- Marriage Records of Clarke Co. Alabama, Book "B" 1834-1865.*
- Marriage Records of Clarke Co. Alabama, Book "E" 2/1869-11/1876.*
- Matlosz, Yvonne, *Comm. with Yvonne Matlosz (mailto:ymatlosz@mindspring.com)*, "Electronic."
- Maxey, Rep Glen (mailto:RepGMaxey@aol.com), *Rootsweb web site: Rep Glen Maxey*, "Electronic."
- McBeth, Sandy (mailto:mcbeth@sigecom.net), *Comm. from Sandy McBeth*, "Electronic."
- McCabe, David (mailto:mccabe@mindspring.com), *Web site: Cammack Descendants (by David McCabe)*, "Electronic."
- McGuire, Kathleen Teague (mailto:MMcgu17141@aol.com), *Comm. from Kathleen Teague McGuire*, "Electronic."
- Migura, Mark, *Mark Migura posting on Teague Genealogy Forum*, "Electronic."
- Moore, David (mailto:dmoore@tenet.edu), *Rootsweb web site: David Moore*, "Electronic."
- Murphy, Debi, *Comm. with Debi Murphy (DMurphy265@aol.com)*, "Electronic."
- Murray, N. R., *Clarke County, Alabama Marriages, (1986).*
- Myrick - Barnett, Bellinda (mailto:BandB4951@aol.com), *Comm. from Bellinda Myrick - Barnett*, "Electronic."
- Nagy, Gale Payne, *Comm. with Gale Payne Nagy (mailto:MNagy43021@aol.com)*, "Electronic."
- Nelson, John and Vick, Jarrett, *Hudson Family Genealogy*, "Electronic."
- News Herald (Panama City, FL), "The News Herald," Tuesday, May 9, 2000.
- Northeast Alabama Genealogical Society, Inc., *Old Records of Estates and Administrations, Benton (Calhoun) Co., AL, Vol. VI (Sk thru White)*, (Northeast Alabama Genealogical Society, Inc., POB 674, Gadsden, AL 35902).
- "Obituary."
- Parsons, Debbie Newton (debpar@wizard.com), *Rootsweb web site: Debbie Newton Parsons (debpar@wizard.com)*, "Electronic."
- pattillo@citrus.infi.net, *Ancestry. Com (file #23567)*, "Electronic."
- Pearley [mailto:pearl01@earthlink.net], *Comm. from Pearley*, "Electronic."
- Pearson, Glenn (mailto:gpearson@vnet.net), *Comm. with Glenn Pearson (gpearson@vnet.net)*, "Electronic."
- Perdue, Connie [mailto:cbperdu@mindspring.com], *Comm. with Connie Perdue [mailto:cbperdu@mindspring.com]*, "Electronic."
- Pottowatomie Co. Marriages of 1915--1916.*
- Price, Larry (mailto:lprice46a@yahoo.com), *Rootsweb web site: Green County Kentucky Ancestors of Larry Price*, "Electronic."
- Probate Records Book "E", Clarke Co., AL 12/1840-4/1846.*
- Pullen, Horace (mailto:hpigpul@aol.com), *Ancestry.Com (file#44016)*, "Electronic."
- Pullen, Horace (mailto:Hpigpull@aol.com), *Comm. with Horace Pullen (mailto:Hpigpull@aol.com)*, "Electronic."
- Purdum, Barbara (mailto:b.bpurdum2@verizon.net), *Comm. from Barbara Purdum*, "Electronic."
- Ralls, Janie [mailto:cjralls@ionet.net], *Comm. from Janie Ralls*, "Electronic."
- Ramsay, Andrea (mailto:aramsay@onemain.com), *Rootsweb web site: Bryant, Roberts, Robertson, Hubble, Stone, Potter, & related families*, "Electronic."
- Reece, Doris Mayer (mailto:DReece1952@aol.com), *FTM Web site - Doris Mayer Reece (http://www.familyreemaker.com/users/r/e/e/Doris-M-Reece/)*, "Electronic."
- Reed, Jeffrey Allen (mailto:jeffreyaheed@hotmail.com), *Rootsweb web site: Jeffrey A. Reed*, "Electronic."
- Reid, Rick [mailto:iemanja@home.com], *Comm. with Rick Reid [mailto:iemanja@home.com]*, "Electronic."
- Reynolds, Mary (Kennedy), *Comm. with Mary Kennedy Reynolds.*

- Reynolds, Mary Kennedy, *Ancestors and Kin - Davis, Hicks, Kennedy*, (1991).
- Robinson, Babs, *Comm. with Babs Robinson (BabsRbnson@aol.com)*, "Electronic."
- Rodgers, Judy L., *FTM Web site - Judy L. Rodgers - http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/r/o/d/Judy-L-Rodgers/*, "Electronic."
- Rogers, Ric, *Comm. with Ric Rogers (ric@netdoor.com)*, "Electronic."
- Rootsweb web site: Gene Perkins (mailto:Gene.Perkins@charter.net)*, "Electronic."
- Sarrett, Paul R., Jr. (mailto:prsjr@aol.com), *Colony of South Carolina, Records 1716-1783*, "Electronic."
- Schubert, Marvin, *Comm. with Marvin Schubert (jack@hal-pc.org)*, "Electronic."
- Schubert, Marvin (jack@hal-pc.org) / <http://hal-pc.org/~jack/gen/Heskew/>, *FTM Web site - Marvin Schubert*, "Electronic."
- Scott, Shirley (shirleystcott@juno.com), *Loftin Genealogy Web Site (http://www.angelfire.com/mo/winkeler/loftin.html)*, "Electronic."
- "Seabolt Family Information Outline [Old]."
- Skaggs, Emmett Leo (mailto:lskaggs@crosslink.net), *Rootsweb web site: Emmett Leo Skaggs (mailto:lskaggs@crosslink.net)*, "Electronic."
- Smith, Barbara (mailto:fredbt@bellsouth.net), *Comm. from Barbara [Smith] Taylor*, "Electronic."
- Smith, Ida (Haskew) (IdaS@aol.com), *Comm. with Ida Haskew*, "Electronic."
- Smith, Ida (Haskew) (IdaS@aol.com), *Comm. with Ida Haskew (IdaS@aol.com)*, "Electronic."
- Social Security Administration, *Rootsweb SocSec Death Index*, "Electronic."
- Social Security Administration, *Social Security Administration*.
- South Carolina Genealogical Society, *South Carolina Lineage Charts - Vol. 1 & 2 (1976)*.
- Stockton, Ethel (mailto:estock@nas.com), *Comm. with Ethel Stockton (mailto:estock@nas.com)*, "Electronic."
- Stockton, Ethel [mailto:estock@nas.com], *Comm. from Ethel Stockton [mailto:estock@nas.com]*, "Electronic."
- Stone, Wayne, *Comm. with Wayne Stone (mvsmws@msn.com)*, "Electronic."
- Swiecicki, Kristin (mailto:kdski@bellsouth.net), *Comm. from Kristin Swiecicki (mailto:kdski@bellsouth.net)*, "Electronic."
- Taylor-Carusi, Janet (mailto:mjanet@moment.net), *Rootsweb web site: Plumley/Taylor Families*, "Electronic."
- Taylor-Carusi, Janet K. (mailto:mjanet@moment.net), *Rootsweb web site: Janet K. Taylor-Carusi (mailto:mjanet@moment.net)*, "Electronic."
- Teague Family Resource Center, *Teague Family Resource Center*, "Electronic."
- Teague GenForum, *FTM Web site - Teague GenForum (http://genforum.familytreemaker.com/teague/index.html#240)*, "Electronic."
- Teague Genforum, *Teague Family Genealogy Forum*, "Electronic."
- Teague Genforum, *Teague Genforum Posting*, "Electronic."
- Teague, Carroll Hudgens, "Teague Family Magazine, The," *Vol. 1, No. 2 - October, 1968*.
- Teague, Jack (mailto:jteague@gate.net), *Comm. with Jack Teague (mailto:jteague@gate.net)*, "Electronic."
- Teague, Kipp, *Kipp Teague's website (http://www.retroweb.com/kipp/genealogy.html)*, "Electronic."
- Teague, Reva Frank (mailto:reva@cetlink.net), *Comm. from Reva Frank Teague*, "Electronic."
- Teague, Shirl Ann (mailto:shirltech@juno.com), *Comm. from Shirl Ann Teague*, "Electronic."
- Thomas, Dana (mailto:rwcdana@aol.com), *Rootsweb web site: Dana Thomas (mailto:rwcdana@aol.com)*, "Electronic."
- Thomas, J. A. W., *History of Marlboro County, SC*.
- Thomas, Pat (mailto:ptthomas@hbc.com), *Rootsweb web site: Pat Thomas*, "Electronic."
- Till, Larry (mailto:larrytill@worldnet.att.net), *Comm. with Larry Till (mailto:larrytill@worldnet.att.net)*, "Electronic."
- Tombstone Inscriptions in Camp Creek Cemetery.
- Tombstone - Cemetery markers/records.
- Tombstone inscription.
- Tucker, Carla (mailto:carlatuckerk@myvisto.com), *Rootsweb web site: Carla Tucker (mailto:carlatuckerk@myvisto.com)*, "Electronic."
- Turnpugh, Heather Larrimore (mailto:tjccentral@prodigy.net), *Comm. from Heather Larrimore Turnpugh (mailto:tjccentral@prodigy.net)*, "Electronic."
- Unknown, *Union Co. Ga - Early Marriages*.
- Unknown, WEVERNEW.FTW.
- vandal_eyes@mindspring.com, *Ancestry.Com (file#22653)*, "Electronic."

Various, *Clarke County, AL, The Heritage of*, (Heritage Publishing Consultants, Inc., POB 67, Clanton, AL, 35046, 800/568-1611, 2001).

Wall, Dorothy (Haskew) Peacock, *Comm. with Dorothy Haskew Peacock Walls (DWalls1033@aol.com)*, "Electronic."

Wallace, Alta [mailto:altagram@intellisys.net], *Comm. with Alta Wallace (mailto:altagram@intellisys.net)*, "Electronic."

Web site: Larrimore, Philemon Sr., "Electronic."

Web site: Larrimore, Rev. James Descendents, "Electronic."

Weinzirl, Aaran B. (mailto:aaranb@aol.com), *Rootsweb web site: Aaran Weinzirl*, "Electronic."

Welborn, Marvin, *Comm. with Marvin Welborn (mwelborn@rlc.net)*, "Electronic."

White, Geneva (mailto:ArtGeneva@aol.com), *Comm. from Geneva White (ArtGeneva@aol.com)*, "Electronic."

Wilder, Naomi (mailto:NaomiWilder@aol.com), *Comm. from Naomi Wilder*, "Electronic."

Wilson, Nannye Rae & Mrs. Tommie Dee (Bradford) Kennedy, *Dickinson Baptist Church History (1907-1999)*, (1999).

Index of Individuals

?

? -

? Husb Of Bessie Frazer Hewitt: 37
 ? Husb of Mary Emily Mullins: 114
 ? Husb. of ? German: 32
 ? Wfe of Clarence Teague: 114
 ? Wfe of Elias McCarty: 26
 ? Wfe of George Laws: 93
 ? Wfe of Joseph Hurst Teague: 115
 ? Wfe of Joun McLaughlin: 105
 ? Wfe of Newton J. Haskew: 51
 ? Wfe of Reuben Laws: 113
 ? Wfe of Thomas B. Calk: 22
 ? Wfe of Thomas Elbert Rosco Coyle:
 112
 ? Wfe of Warren Teague: 114
 Ann Wfe of Moses Teague Jr.: 69
 Anne Wfe of Bryant McCarty: 13
 Betty Wfe of Kelly Rayner: 25
 Capa Wfe of Kindread/Kendrick
 McCarty: 14
 Catherine Wfe of Vandever Teague Jr.:
 88
 Clarissa Wfe of Fletcher Asbury
 Morrison: 94
 Edith Wfe of Vandever Teague: 76
 Eleanor Wfe of Thomas Loftin: 60
 Elizabeth Wfe of David Teague: 67, 79
 Elizabeth Wfe of Elias Welborn: 78
 Elizabeth Wfe of James McAddin: 23
 Elizabeth Wfe of John HaskewIII: 41
 Elizabeth Wfe of Moses Teague: 80
 Elizabeth Wfe of William Teague: 109
 Elizabeth Wfe of Zacheus Haskew: 43
 Ester Wfe of Stephen Teague: 71
 Hannah Wfe of Joshua Teague: 71
 Hannah Wfe of Richard B. Teague: 107
 Indianna Wfe of Magness Teague: 110
 Jane Wfe of Michael McCarty: 12
 Josie Wfe2 of Robert G. Teague: 110
 Judith Wfe of Isaac Teague: 70
 Laurenda Wfe of Richard H. Thackerson:
 131
 Lydia Wfe of Nimrod Teague: 76
 Marette wfe of Charles Duke: 130
 Margaret Wfe of Daniel Johnston: 96
 Martha J. Wfe of Robert G. Teague: 110
 Martha Wfe of Edward Larrimore: 11,
 12
 Martha Wfe of Thomas Swift: 68
 Mary Ann Wfe of Moses TeagueIII: 69
 Mary B. Wfe of Vandever Teague: 76
 Mary J. Wfe of Franics Marion Teague:
 90
 Mary Wfe of Daniel Larrimore: 12
 Mary Wfe of Isaac Teague: 71
 Mary Wfe of Wm. Wood: 42
 Milly Wfe of William H. Teague: 66
 Nancy Wfe of Calendar McCarty: 24
 Nancy Wfe of Isaac Teague: 66
 Nancy Wfe of John C. Teague: 81
 Nancy Wfe of Martin McCarty: 17
 Nina Wfe of Tom Reynolds: 35
 Pollyann Wfe of Robert Roberts: 129
 Rachel Wfe of Samuel Taylor: 60

Rachel Wfe1 of Frances Teague: 67
 Sara Wfe. of John Teague: 63
 Sarah Frances Wfe of George W.
 Roberts: 131
 Sarah Jane Wfe of Magness Teague: 93
 Sarah Wfe of James Pearson: 125
 Sarah Wfe of John Miller: 93
 Sarah Wfe of Philip McCarty: 17
 Sarah? Wfe 1 of Wm. Joseph Little: 129
 Susan Mthr of Harriet M. Mott: 30
 Susan Wfe of Bryant McCarty: 17
 Tabitha Wfe of Gideon Welborn: 78
 Victoria Wfe of Jesse C. Morrison: 94

A

Adair -
 Carrie Elizabeth: 116
Adams -
 Fannie: 110
 Mary Ellen: 114
 Zackeriah: 114
Adkins -
 Crena Frances: 96
 Robert: 26
Alexander -
 Robert Long: 33
Allen -
 Candice (name: Candis Allen): 18, 19
 Candis (aka: Candice Allen): 18, 19
 William: 18
Amos -
 John Hankens: 126
 Sara Susan: 126
Anderson -
 Rev. Charles W.: 50
 Mary: 79
 Robert Lee: 50
Annie -
 (name: Louisa Teague): 84
Arender -
 Henry: 13
Arrington -
 Mary: 18
 William: 13
Askew -
 Fannie: 52
 John (name: John Haskew): 9, 41-53
Atchinson -
 Joseph Bart: 26
Atkins -
 Rachel: 83
 Robert: 83
Atwell -
 Della Ann Jane (name: Dilla A. J.
 Otwell): 114
Ausbrooks -
 Eula: 131
 Stella: 131
Austin -
 Agnes Elizabeth: 115
 Elijah: 60
 Nathan: 60

B

Bailey -
 William Edger: 115
Baker -
 Saphronia Emaline: 107
Ball -
 Estella Mae: 39
 Ferdinand James: 34, 35
 Willie Esrie: 34
Barker -
 Ephriam Green, Sr. (aka: Green Barker):
 103
 Green (name: Ephriam Green Barker,
 Sr.): 103
 Nancy L.: 103
Barksdale -
 Pauline: 116
Barnes -
 Brinsley: 70
 Jehu: 60
 Lydia: 70
Barnett -
 Jane: 83
Barr -
 G. W.: 34
 Hixie Ann: 34
 Mary Jane: 34
 Wilburn: 34
 Willie: 34
Barton -
 Henry: 94
Baskett -
 Ruth: 71
Batsell -
 Bridget: 68
Baughn -
 Rebecca Abigail: 84
Beck -
 Everett: 26
Bedsaul -
 Mary: 76
Bedsole -
 Grover Cleveland: 31
Bell -
 Martha Jefferson: 16
Belton -
 John: 63
Benjamin -
 Annie Byrd: 117
Benson -
 A. J. (name: Andrew Jackson Benson):
 26
 Andrew Jackson (aka: A. J. Benson): 26
 Andrew Jackson: 26
 Arlevia: 26
 Bryant B.: 26
 Jane: 26
 Lelia Bell (aka: Ma Bell Benson): 26
 Ma Bell (name: Lelia Bell Renson): 26
 Martha Magdaline: 29
 Tamma: 26
 William Thomas: 26
 Willie O.: 26

Berry -
Clara L.: 25

Beverly -
Adila: 132

Biddinger -
Charles William: 39

Bishop -
George Benjamin: 117

Black -
James Reanold: 75
Mary Ann: 88

Blake -
Bill (name: William Blake): 132
Delaney: 130
Henry B.: 132
Mora: 114
William (aka: Bill Blake): 132

Blount -
Sophia Nelson: 85

Bodenhamer -
David: 71

Boering -
Joseph (name: Joseph Boring): 63, 64

Boles -
Aaron: 107

Boling -
Elliott: 87

Boozer -
Lavinia: 94

Boring -
Joseph (aka: Joseph Boering): 63, 64
Rebecca: 64

Bostian -
J. L.: 90

Bostic -
Annie Mae: 115

Bowers -
Rebecca M.: 87

Bowman -
Noah: 90

Boyd -
John: 116

Bradford -
Anna Veline: 52
Lucy Elizabeth: 53

Bradley -
Sally (name: Sarah Isabella Bradley): 73
Sarah Isabella (aka: Sally Bradley): 73
Wilma: 114

Bradshaw -
Melissa E.: 94

Brady -
Allen Ammon: 39
Catherine: 39
Christopher Columbus: 38, 39
Columbus Franklin: 40
Fannie: 39
George Walton: 39
Grace: 40
Irena: 39
James Harris: 24
John Jefferson: 39
Lillie Virginia: 39
Mary Elizabeth: 40
Minnie Jane: 40

Pherby: 39
William Isom: 39

Brandenburg -
Alexander: 52
Barbara: 52
Hearriet Permelia: 52
John Jefferson: 52
Lewis Leslie: 52
Malisia Perniece (aka: Melissa Brandenburg): 52
Martha Ann: 52
Martin E.: 52
Martin, Jr.: 52
Mary Isabella: 52
Melissa (name: Malisia Perniece Brandenburg): 52
Moses Peter: 52
Moses Pickney: 52
Peter: 52
Polly Arrena: 52

Brazelle -
Daisy Mae (aka: Doll Brazelle): 37, 38
Doll (name: Daisy Mae Brazelle): 37, 38

Brazier -
Hannah: 70

Breedlove -
Catherine: 43
Charles: 43

Bridges -
Sarah: 107

Brister -
Flora Adeline: 50

Britton -
? Husb of Ann Haskew: 41, 42
Hugh: 42

Brock -
Martha: 67

Brooks -
Ann: 79
Elizabeth: 92
James: 92
James: 92
Joseph: 93
Joshua: 92
Louisa: 92
Magnes: 93
Mary Ann: 92
Nelly: 92
Rosanah: 92
Thomas: 79

Brown -
Anna Permelia: 62
James D.: 49
Nora: 124
Richard: 60

Browning -
John: 63

Bruce -
C. C.: 43

Bryant -
Elizabeth: 90
Sarah: 90

Bryson -
Earl: 116

Buchanan -
Elizabeth: 92

Elizabeth Caroline: 108
Ren: 108
Virginia Jane: 108

Buey -
Martha (aka: Patsy Buey): 69
Patsy (name: Martha Buey): 69

Burkett -
Josephine Love: 106

Burnett -
Azariah: 52

Burton -
Mary: 83

C

Caldwell -
Agnes: 83, 84
James: 83

Calhoun -
Col. Patrick L.: 82

Calk -
Anna E.: 22
Early Jackson: 22
Elijah: 21
Elijah: 22
Etta Trudie: 33
Martha Jane (aka: Mattie): 33
Molly: 22
Sally: 33
Sarah Jane "Sally": 22
Thomas B.: 22
Thomas Clayton (aka: T. C. Calk or Thomas C. Clarke): 21
William: 21, 33
William Sanders: 33

Calvan -
Nancy: 108

Calvert -
Martin: 37

Campbell -
Mary: 18
Mary P.: 94

Carnahan -
? Wfe of James Swift: 79

Carpenter -
George H.: 124
Grover Cleveland, Sr.: 125
Henry Oscar: 124
Irene: 125
John Warren*: 121
Katherine "Carrie": 124
Lee (name: Robert Carpenter, Sr.): 124
Margaret Beatrice: 125
Martin Evan: 124
Mary M.: 68
Reuben Henderson: 124
Robert, Sr. (aka: Lee Carpenter): 124
Tom (name: Zachariah Thomas Carpenter, Jr.): 125
Willie Edward: 124
Zachariah Thomas*, Sr.: 117, 120, 121
Zachariah Thomas, Jr. (aka: Tom Carpenter): 125

Carson -
Sally Ann: 126

Carter -

- John Campbell: 116
Margret Adell: 116
- Cassidy -**
Joseph Lee (name: Joseph Lee Cassidy): 29
Zelda S.: 29
- Cassity -**
Joseph Lee (aka: Joseph Lee Cassidy): 29
- Caters -**
Sarah: 65
- Chadwell -**
Martha: 109
- Champion -**
Louisa S.: 22
- Chandler -**
Annie Viola: 116
Arvin C.: 117
Benedict Major: 117
Carl Irby: 116
Carrie C.: 96, 116
Dorothy Virginia: 116
Earl Teague: 116
Edward Simpson: 116
Elbert Lafayette: 96, 115
Elemuel Thomas: 116
Ellen Eliza: 116
Emma Jane: 116
Ethel Lee: 115
Florence Irby: 116
Frances Eugenia: 116
George Wilkerson: 117
Gertrude: 115
Hayne Reeder: 116
Henry Grady: 115
James Austin: 115
James Casper: 96, 115
James Wilkerson: 96
James Wilkerson: 116
John Lee: 96, 116
Kathleen: 115
Lois Eudora: 116
Lorena: 117
Martha Wells (aka: Mattie Chandler): 96, 115, 116
Mary: 96, 115
Mary: 115
Mattie (name: Martha Wells Chandler): 96, 115, 116
Olin Barksdale: 116
Orvin H.: 96, 117
Perry: 96
Thomas Jackson: 96, 116
Thomas Ray: 115
Wiettl: 96, 116, 117
William Rex: 115
William Wilkerson: 117
Zack Pierce: 115
- Chase -**
Ben B. D.: 103
- Childers -**
Laura Ann: 48
- Clanton -**
William Jessie: 31
- Clardy -**
Louise: 32
- Clark -**
Thomas F.: 110
- Clarke -**
T. C. Calk or Thomas C. (name: Thomas Clayton Calk): 21
- Clary -**
Eleanor: 72
- Clayton -**
Etta: 131
- Cleland -**
Nancy: 80
- Clemmons -**
Martha Elizebeth: 79, 80, 91
Samuel T.: 73
- Clinard -**
Phebe Ann: 90
- Cobb -**
Dorcas: 85
Edmond: 85
Elias: 85
Elijah: 85
Hixey Ann Cobb Hexey Ann: 14-16
James: 85
Joshua: 85
Julia: 85
Margaret: 85
Margaret: 85
Nathaniel: 85
Nathaniel: 85
Robert: 85
- Coffee -**
Anna: 86
- Coleman -**
Albert B.: 39
Effie Perl: 116
Emma: 116
Henry Allen: 116
Huldy E.: 51
James Allen: 116
Larkin: 82
Mary Etta: 116
Rufus Henry: 116
- Collins -**
Bethlehem: 93
- Conn -**
Lucie Ann: 33
- Conner -**
John W.: 44
- Cook -**
George: 91
Mary: 81
Vora (name: Lavora Zaner): 126
- Copeland -**
? Husb of Leanna Teague: 95
Clarence: 115
J. A.: 95
- Coppinger -**
Brice: 52
- Coppock -**
Jane: 81
- Courtney -**
Wournel Lee: 35
- Cowing -**
John: 56
- Coyle -**
- Albert P.: 110
Dessie: 112
George Boone: 110
Julia Ann: 112
Julias Arthur: 112
Lillie Mae: 110
Rhoda Elizabeth: 112
Roland Newton: 112
Roland Stephen: 112
Sarah Jane: 112
Thomas Elbert Rosco: 112
- Crawford -**
Nancy: 17
- Croft -**
Jane: 83
- Crowder -**
Elizabeth Webster: 42
- Crozier -**
Harriett T.: 100-102
- Cunningham -**
Frank: 94
Katherine: 83
- Cupp -**
Nathan: 92
- D**
- Daily -**
? Husb of Lucille Frazer: 37
- Dalrymple -**
Nancy: 81
- Davis -**
Alsey: 62, 63
Chelsey: 85
Epsy James: 29
Fannie (name: Francis Davis): 106
Francis (aka: Fannie Davis): 106
John W.: 27
Mary Elizabeth: 85
Molly Ann: 106
Nancy: 81
Ola I.: 36
Rachel: 68
Samuel: 75
Thomas: 75
William Clement: 68
William Franklin: 38
William J.: 96
- Day -**
James William: 107
- Dean -**
Irena Viola*: 121, 122
- Deanie -**
Arvyzeve: 132
- Deas -**
Clara: 31
Milton S.: 31
Simmy Ovirten (aka: Virt Deas): 31
Virt (name: Simmy Ovirten Deas): 31
- Decker -**
Joseph: 113
Nancy I.: 113
- DeLoach -**
F. Pennington: 29
Lula Miller: 29
- DesChamps -**

Claude Bradley: 116
Dickinson -
 Frank: 31
Dixon -
 William: 76
Donaho -
 Walter: 35
Donald -
 Frank: 29
Donaldson -
 Elizabeth Nicholson: 45
 Jincy Caroline: 45
 John: 45
 John Robertson: 45
 John Terrell: 45
 Mary Etta Maguire: 45
 Sara McQueen: 45
 William Zacheus: 45
Doraw -
 Nancy: 81, 95
Dorsett -
 Jane: 68
Dowlin -
 Archibald: 44
Drake -
 Preston: 45
Drinkard -
 Adolphus: 29
Duck -
 Jim: 60
Duke -
 Charles: 130
 Emma A.: 52
 Lucy T.: 29, 53
 Mary Lelia: 27
 Nancy Olive (aka: Ollie Duke): 130
 Ollie (name: Nancy Olive Duke): 130
Dunagan -
 Evie: 31
 Harvey Napoleon: 31
Dungan -
 Callie: 31
 Hester: 31
Dunning -
 Albert C.: 113
 Bertha Ethel: 113
 David: 113
 George: 113
 Jane Elizabeth: 113
 John Earl: 113
 Lora Elsie: 113
 Mina: 94
 Robert Charles: 113
Dykes -
 Annice Arnell: 106
 Sarah Elizabeth: 106

E

Edwards -
 Charles: 68
Elizabeth -
 Ann (name: Ann E. Larrimore): 21, 32
Elkins -
 Ellie: 131
Ellison -

Wilbur Murray: 106
Ellsworth -
 John Lawson: 27
Enyart -
 lbby (name: Isabelle Enyart): 71, 80, 93,
 113
 Isabelle (aka: lbby Enyart): 71, 80, 93,
 113
Enyeart -
 Abraham (name: Abraham Inniard): 71
Epps -
 Major (aka: Epps Major): 65
Eubanks -
 Dora Ellen: 28
Evans -
 Christina: 106
 G. G.: 102
 James: 106

F

Fagan -
 John Newton: 47
Feagan -
 Andrew: 96
Felts -
 Martha: 25
 Mary Francis: 25
Fendley -
 Archie: 31
 C.: 31
 Caroline Lorraine: 31
 Charles Frank, Jr.: 21, 31
 Charles Frank, Sr. (aka: Charles Finley):
 21
 Charlie Howard: 31
 Cyrus E.: 27
 Daisy: 31
 Edward S.: 27
 Ernest: 31
 Gallant: 27
 Henry (name: Henry S. Finley): 21, 31
 Hixann E. (aka: Hixey Ann Elizabeth
 Fendley): 21, 31
 Hixey Ann Elizabeth (name: Hixann E.
 Fendley): 21, 31
 John (aka: John Finley): 21
 John C.: 31
 Joseph H.: 31
 Laura Ann: 27
 Lemuel: 31
 Lena: 27
 Lucy K.: 27
 Martha Onie: 31
 Mary: 31
 Mollie: 27
 Paul Simmons (aka: P. S. Findley): 27
 Permelia: 27
 Permelia: 31
 Robert Lee: 31, 53
 Samuel: 31
 Sarah Addie: 31
 Shovard Carlos: 31
 Susan: 31
 Thomas Hencie: 31
 William C. (aka: William Finley): 21, 30
 William Dennis: 31

William Ervin: 31
Ferguson -
 Robert: 27
 Robert: 27
 Thomas: 107
Field -
 Joseph J.: 94
Fields -
 Jincy: 45
Finch -
 Charles S.: 26
Findley -
 P. S. (name: Paul Simmons Fendley): 27
Finley -
 Charles (name: Charles Frank Fendley,
 Sr.): 21
 Henry S. (aka: Henry Fendley): 21, 31
 John (name: John Fendley): 21
 William (name: William C. Fendley):
 21, 30
Finney -
 Isabel: 114
Flannery -
 Patcey: 68
Fletcher -
 Elizabeth: 46
 Sally (name: Sarah Fletcher): 43
 Sarah (aka: Sally Fletcher): 43
Flinn -
 Isiah: 81
Forgy -
 Susan Barksdale (aka: Aunt Sue): 96
Foster -
 Elizabeth S.: 44, 45
Fowler -
 Jesse Leroy: 117
Fox -
 Sallie (name: Sarah Fox): 90
 Sarah (aka: Sallie Fox): 90
Frady -
 Rebecca Jane Elizabeth: 126, 127
Frasier -
 George (name: George B. Frazier): 22
Frazer -
 Annie Z.: 37
 Bessie: 37
 Callie: 36
 Dave (name: George David Frazier): 23,
 36
 Duffy: 38
 Edna J.: 36
 Floyd: 37
 Hollis: 37
 Imagene: 38
 Irene: 36
 J. L.: 36
 John: 36
 Lem (name: John Lemuel Frazier): 23,
 36
 Lois: 38
 Lucille: 37
 Mary Lou: 36
 Nelcine: 38
 Pauline: 38
 Ruby: 38
 Sebie: 37

- Sula May: 38
 Wilbur: 36
 Zeraline: 36
- Frazier -**
 Amanda Jane (aka: Mandy Frazier): 23, 35
 Bob (name: Robert Jennings Frazier): 35
 Charley Winfield: 37
 Dubbie (name: William Jackson Frazier, Jr.): 35
 Ethel Mae: 37
 George B. (aka: George Frasier): 22
 George Cornelius: 36
 George David (aka: Dave Frazer): 23, 36
 Helen: 35
 Hixie Ann: 22, 33
 Ida Lee: 22, 33
 Isabel: 22, 34
 Jack (name: William Jackson Frazier): 23, 34
 John Ireland: 35
 John Lemuel (aka: Lem Frazer): 23, 36
 Joseph Henry: 23, 37, 38
 Joseph Kern: 38
 Joseph Wade: 36, 37
 Lela M.: 36
 Mandy (name: Amanda Jane Frazier): 23, 35
 Martha: 23
 Mary Ella: 23, 37
 Ollie: 36
 Pearl: 35
 Robert Jennings (aka: Bob Frazier): 35
 Ruth: 34, 35
 Samuel Wilson: 37
 Thomas: 22
 William Jackson (aka: Jack Frazier): 23, 34
 William Jackson, Jr. (aka: Dubbie Frazier): 35
 Willie Ann: 34
- Friddle -**
 Julia Ann: 31
- Fulk -**
 Jacob: 69
- Fulkner -**
 Robert J.: 103
- Fuller -**
 Alice: 79
 Stella: 95
- Furnas -**
 Rebecca: 72
- G**
- Garner -**
 Mary Lila: 52
- Garrett -**
 Annie E.: 132
 John Henry: 127, 128
 Presley Monroe: 104
 Robert Samuel: 49
- Garrick -**
 Alice B.: 53
 Ann (name: Rosana Rebecca Garrick): 52
 Bryant Alexander: 53
- Clydie Bertie: 28
 D. S.: 29
 Daniel: 52
 Daniel Washington: 53
 Emma A.: 53
 Ewell: 47
 Lucy T.: 29
 Manuel Sylvestus: 53
 Martha Jane: 53
 Rebecca F. P.: 53
 Rosana Rebecca (aka: Ann Garrick): 52
 Victoria V.: 53
 William Ewell: 29
 William James: 53
 William Louis: 52, 53
- Garrison -**
 Eliza Jane: 86
- Gary -**
 Amelia (aka: Millie Gary): 73
 Millie (name: Amelia Gary): 73
 Sarah: 83
 Thomas, Esq.: 73
- Gates -**
 Callie (name: Caroline V Gates): 52
 Caroline V (aka: Callie Gates): 52
- Gaunt -**
 Zebulon: 64
- Gauntt -**
 Dorothy Caldwell: 64, 65
- German -**
 ? dtr. of Robert E.: 32
 Robert Ernest: 32
 William S.: 32
- Gilbert -**
 Ella Pamela: 32, 33
- Gilmore -**
 Carl: 37
 Floyd: 37
 Dr. Howard: 37
 Hugh Bailey: 37
 Lee: 37
 Pauline: 37
- Goble -**
 Cornelius: 67
- Golden -**
 Nancy: 91
 Steven: 91
- Goldston -**
 ? Husb of Elizabeth Teague: 61
- Gooch -**
 Mattie: 128
- Gotcher -**
 ? Husb. of Elsie A. K. Teague: 107
- Gourley -**
 Edward: 46
- Gourly -**
 Telithia: 46
- Grant -**
 Emily C.: 96
- Gray -**
 ? Husb1 of Dorothy Teague: 65
 William: 75
 William: 75
- Greenlee -**
 Lela Elander: 33
- Griffin -**
 Betsey (name: Elizabeth Griffin): 82
 Elizabeth (aka: Betsey Griffin): 82
 Margaret: 81, 95
 Reuben: 81, 82
 Sara Jane Smith: 81, 82
- Grizzle -**
 Martha: 127
- Grubbs -**
 Henry Castleberry Augustus: 132
- Guy -**
 ? Husb 2 of Hattie O. Larrimore: 27
- H**
- Hailes -**
 Maria: 13
- Hailey -**
 S. Augustas: 50
- Hall -**
 ? Husb of Margaret Beatrice Carpenter: 125
 Amanda Maude: 108
- Hamblen -**
 Abigail (aka: Abigail Hamblin): 92
 George: 92
 Sara: 92
- Hamblin -**
 Abigail (name: Abigail Hamblen): 92
- Hamrick -**
 Mary Josephine: 131
- Handly -**
 Mary Jane (aka: Mary Jane Henley): 26
- Harbin -**
 ? Wfe of James Franklin Teague: 106
- Hargis -**
 Sarah Sallie: 51
- Harp -**
 Nancy: 108
 William: 108
- Harper -**
 Lizzie Lethelda: 132
- Harris -**
 Richard: 82
 Sarah: 111
- Hartsoe -**
 Elizabeth: 79
- Harvel -**
 Jane: 24
 Margaret: 25
- Harvill -**
 M. A.: 51, 52
- Haskew -**
 ? Wfe of ? Bruce: 43
 Aaron Jenkins: 47-49
 Adam Vanburen: 46, 48
 Alice Mae: 52
 Ann: 41, 42
 Arthur Wilson: 50
 Billy (name: William H. Haskew): 44, 46-48
 Dan: 52
 David: 52
 Edward Gourley: 46
 Elizabeth Catherine: 46
 Elizabeth Sarah: 43

Florence Ann: 50
Frank P.: 28, 53
Greer (name: J. G. Haskew): 52
Hanis H.: 53
Helima: 49
Henry: 42
Henry: 49
Hezekiah Monroe: 48
Hila (name: Hily Haskew): 49
Hily (aka: Hila Haskew): 49
Homer W. (name: Howard Homer Haskew): 29, 53
Howard Homer (aka: Homer W. Haskew): 29, 53
Ida Isabell: 50
J. G. (aka: Greer Haskew): 52
James J.: 9, 47, 53
Jasper Newton: 49
Jess (name: Jesse Haskew): 47, 52
Jesse: 41
Jesse (aka: Jess Haskew): 47, 52
Jesse: 52
Jesse S.: 49
Joby Scoolfield: 52
John (aka: John Askew): 9, 41-53
John: 9, 45, 47, 52, 53
John: 43
John: 52
John Bishop (aka: Johnnie Haskew): 28, 53
John Clayburn: 48
John D.: 49
JohnII: 41
John Ransom: 49
John W.: 44
John Wesley: 47, 51
Johnnie (name: John Bishop Haskew): 28, 53
Joseph: 9, 43-45, 47, 52, 53
Joseph Alfred van Buren: 48
Joseph Birdwell: 46-48
Joseph Lee Birdwell: 48
Joseph Ransome: 43
Joseph Wilson: 47, 49, 50
Joseph/Robert: 9, 41-44, 46-53
Laura Rebecca: 9, 28, 53
Lizzie Ethel: 50
Lou E.: 52
Lucinda: 49
Mae Sallie (aka: Sallie Haskew): 52
Malinda: 44
Malinda Jane: 47, 51
Margaret Ann: 43, 45
Margaret E.: 47
Margaret Emaline (name: Margaret Emmeline Haskew): 49, 50
Margaret Emmeline (aka: Margaret Emaline Haskew): 49, 50
Marinda: 44, 46, 47
Martha Ellen: 47, 52, 53
Martha Ellen: 49
Martha M.: 46
Martha P.: 46
Martin N.: 46
Mary (aka: Polly Haskew): 47, 52
Mary Catherine: 47, 50
Mary Ellen: 43

Mary Polly: 43
Mary Polly: 44
Mary/Barbara Ann: 52
Moses: 41
Moses P.: 43
Nancy Elizabeth: 47, 51
Nancy Jane: 46, 48
Newton J.: 47, 51, 52
Noah: 51
Noah W.: 47
Oliver: 53
Peter: 52
Polly (name: Mary Haskew): 47, 52
Ransom: 51
Ransome Herbert: 52
Ransome: 44, 46-51
Robert: 43
Rosanna R.: 47
Sallie: 43
Sallie (name: Mae Sallie Haskew): 52
Samuel Brown: 48
Samuel Montas: 49
Samuel Timothy: 51
Sarah: 44
Sarah A.: 48
Sarah B.: 47, 51
Sarinda E.: 48
Susan (name: Susannah Rebecca Haskew): 52
Susan L. (name: Susie A. Haskew): 31, 53
Susannah Rebecca (aka: Susan Haskew): 52
Susie A. (aka: Susan L. Haskew): 31, 53
Telitha A.: 48
Vincent: 44
Vincent/Vinson S.: 47
William: 43, 46-51
William B.: 46
William B.: 47
William H. (aka: Billy Haskew): 44, 46-48
William James (aka: Willie James Haskew): 29, 53
William James Roberson: 48
William Jefferson: 48
William Lafayette: 49
William N.: 52
Willie James (name: William James Haskew): 29, 53
Zacheus: 41, 43, 45

Hatten -
Cicero Lamkin: 38

Hayes -
Alice Bertha: 30
Donia Ardella: 30
Henry Ethan: 30
John Edward: 30
Lawson Picket: 30
Lucy Dell: 30
Martha Bell: 30
Picket: 30
Picket: 30
Robert Lee: 30
Susana Isebella: 30
Thomas Watson: 30
William: 30

William Franklin: 30

Haynes -
Dora (name: Idora Haynes): 125
Garfield: 125
Idora (aka: Dora Haynes): 125

Helms -
Hannah: 91

Hendley -
John (name: John Henley): 20
Susan: 47

Henley -
Burrel: 20
John (aka: John Hendley): 20
John: 20
Martha Jane: 21, 30
Mary: 20
Mary Jane (name: Mary Jane Handly): 26
Miriam: 20
William T.: 21

Henry -
Talmadge: 116

Herd -
Zorah: 111

Hicks -
Annie Iola: 124
Carrie: 124
Christiana: 29
Christiana: 29
Delia: 29
James Fulton: 47
Julia A.: 53
Martha Ann Catherine: 27, 31
Mary (aka: Polly Hicks): 18
Polly (name: Mary Hicks): 18
Rufus M.: 53
Thomas Riley: 47
Willis Bishop: 53

Hill -
Abner Mattison: 96
Annie Foster: 107
Emma: 131
Julia Belle: 117

Hine -
Catherine: 62

Hinton -
Inez Mahalia: 38
William Craven: 38

Hiit -
Bessie: 115

Holcomb -
William H.: 85

Holder -
Catherine (aka: Cathy Holder): 78, 79
Cathy (name: Catherine Holder): 78, 79

Hollaway -
Solomon G.: 103

Holman -
Ella Rec: 39

Horney -
James: 71

Horniday -
Anna: 77
John: 61

Horton -

Brunella: 115
Houston -
Edna E.: 107
James M.: 129
Howell -
Anne: 102
Elizabeth: 102
Rev. John: 102
John Sanders: 102
Mary Adeline (aka: Mollie Howell): 131
Mollie (name: Mary Adeline Howell): 131
Nancy: 102
Sarah Isabelle: 102
Sarah M.: 130
Sophia Elizabeth (aka: Sophie Howell Rowe): 131
William: 131
Rev. Wilson Parks: 131

Howington -
John: 25

Howle -
Mattie Oliva: 114

Hudson -
Lola C.: 31

Huntington -
Margaret Ann: 89

Huzzard -
Ward: 116

I

Idol -
Martha Emily: 106

Inniard -
Abraham (aka: Abraham Enyeart): 71

Ives -
Elizabeth: 57

J

Jackson -
Alice Ann: 131
Gertie Ethel: 52
Henry K.: 53
John O.: 130, 131

James -
Nancy F.: 48

Jarrett -
Ariel: 116

Jeffreys -
Sara E. (aka: Sarah Jeffries): 92

Jeffries -
Sarah (name: Sara E. Jeffreys): 92

Jenkins -
Rebecca: 46, 47

Jensen -
Chris: 39

Jernigan -
Henry Milton: 117

Johnson -
Abigail: 57
Catherine: 99
Daniel Reeve: 99
James A.: 100
Lizetta (aka: Lou Johnson): 35

Lou (name: Lizetta Johnson): 35
Margaret: 96
Martha Teague (aka: Mattie Johnson): 100, 117, 121
Mary E.: 100
Mattie (name: Martha Teague Johnson): 100, 117, 121
Rachel A.: 96
Reuben C.: 96
Sarah E.: 96
William: 43

Johnston -
Daniel: 96
Henderson Reeve (aka: Tal50-416): 96

Jones -
Della (name: Rodella Jones): 38
Garrett Franklin: 113
Marcella: 87
Martha Bertie: 31
Rodella (aka: Della Jones): 38
Thomas O.: 132
William Randolph: 22
William Tunley: 38

K

Kaneaster -
John Harvey: 39

Keel -
Mary Elizabeth: 53

Keith -
Joel M.: 132
Nancy Adeline: 132
Theron W.: 33

Kennedy -
Angeline Catherine (aka: Catherine Angeline Kennedy): 27
Catherine Angeline (name: Angeline Catherine Kennedy): 27
M. Helen: 85
Mabel Lee: 29
Nancy Caroline: 31
Neal (aka: Neill Kennedy): 27, 31
Neill (name: Neal Kennedy): 27, 31

Kerr -
John: 69

Key -
Frances: 67
Virgina Greenwood: 116

Kilgore -
Sara Eugenia: 114

King -
Arizona: 109
Catherine: 52
Edward: 109
Edward: 109
Evelyn Morgan: 113
John Crayton: 49
Margaret: 115
Martha: 109
Martha J.: 109
Morgan: 93
Morgan: 93, 113
Thomas M. C.: 109
William: 108
William M.: 109

Kitchens -

Richard: 25
Knutson -
Samual: 117

L

L. ? -
Martha Wfe of James A. Johnson: 100

Lacy -
George: 68

Lambdin -
Angeline: 109
George: 108
John Dorey: 108
Martha: 108
Mary E.: 108
Samuel: 108
William: 108
William: 109
William Dorey: 108

Lambert -
Hessie: 131

Lamberth -
John J.: 26

Lambin -
Margaret: 109

Laminack -
George: 130

Lanier -
Mattie Hitson: 48

Laramore -
Sarah (name: Sarah Laremon): 12, 13, 16, 18, 23-26, 38, 40
William W.: 33

Laremon -
Daniel (name: Daniel Larrimore): 12
Sarah (aka: Sarah Laramore): 12, 13, 16, 18, 23-26, 38, 40

Lariman/Laremon/Laramor -
Edward (name: Edward Larrimore): 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20-38, 40

Larimore -
Edmund M. (name: Edmund M. Larrimore): 9, 16, 18, 19, 26-29
Enoch Cobb: 21, 32, 33
Pamelia (name: Permelia Larrimore): 16, 21, 30, 31

Larrimore -
Albert: 29
Ann E. (aka: Ann Elizabeth): 21, 32
Benjamin: 12
Bessie Elizabeth: 29
Bobby Lee: 29
Candice Elizabeth: 28, 53
Charles D.: 21
Cora V.: 29, 53
Cyrus Allen: 19, 29
Daniel (aka: Daniel Laremon): 12
David: 19
David: 30
Dock (name: Nathaniel G. Larrimore): 19, 29
Earl Raymond: 29
Edmund M. (aka: Edmund M. Larimore): 9, 16, 18, 19, 26-29
Edmund Pinkney: 9, 19, 27

Edward (aka: Edward Lariman/Laremon/Laramor): 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20-38, 40
 Edward: 30
 Ellen: 28
 Eppie: 29
 F. V.: 29
 Florence Maude: 27
 George William: 19
 Gladys: 29
 Harriet: 16, 20, 30
 Hattie O.: 27
 Henrietta Annett: 16
 Hester: 12
 Hixie Ann: 16, 22, 33-37
 Horace Kennedy: 27
 James Simson: 19
 Jane: 16, 23, 38
 Jeff (name: Thomas Larrimore): 29
 Jeff Davis: 19, 20
 Jeffie: 29
 Jesse P.: 29
 John Lee: 19, 27
 John Wilson: 28
 Johnnie May: 29
 L. D.: 27
 Laura Candice (name: Laura Candis Larrimore): 19, 28, 29
 Laura Candis (aka: Laura Candice Larrimore): 19, 28, 29
 Leila: 27
 Leila Belle: 29
 Lemuel A.: 19, 29
 Lettie Annie: 28, 53
 Martha Ellen: 27
 Mary E.: 16, 21, 33
 Mary Elizabeth: 19, 26
 Mattie Jas.: 29
 Milton Thomas: 29
 Minnie D.: 27
 Nathaniel: 21
 Nathaniel G. (aka: Dock Larrimore): 19, 29
 Pearl: 29
 Permelia (aka: Pamela Larimore): 16, 21, 30, 31
 Pickens: 27
 Rebecca A.: 28
 Robert Edward: 9, 28, 53
 Robert W.: 19
 Sallie: 21
 Sarah Ann: 19, 27
 Sidney R.: 19
 Solomon: 29
 Thomas (aka: Jeff Larrimore): 29
 Thomas Arthur: 28
 W. E.: 29
 William: 9, 12, 14, 18, 20-23, 26-38
 William: 21, 32
 William A.: 19
 William B.: 16, 21, 32
 William J.: 21
 William M.: 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20-23, 26-38
 Willie Lou: 32

Lasaliere -
 Marya (aka: Mary Larzalere): 62
Lawler -
 Amy Rebecca: 79
Lawrence -
 Lydia: 91
Laws -
 George: 80, 93, 113
 John: 80
 Reuben: 93, 113
 Sarah Frances: 113
Leach -
 Mary: 109
Leavell -
 James: 81
Ledford -
 Martha: 71
Lee -
 Margie: 124
LeGrand -
 Sarah C.: 100
Lester -
 Georgia Ann: 102
Lewis -
 Mastin: 43
Lindley -
 Elizabeth: 70
Lineback -
 Susannah: 78
Little -
 Anna (aka: Annie Little): 129
 Annie (name: Anna Little): 129
 Mary: 102
 William Joseph: 129
Lockwood -
 Cora Cornelia: 103
Loftin -
 Elizabeth: 60, 61
 Isabella: 57, 58
 Robert Thomas: 60
 William: 57
Logue -
 Charles: 39
Lord -
 Rachel: 69
Lowden -
 Thomas: 33
Lowe -
 Joseph: 71
Lunsford -
 John Hartford: 127
Lyles -
 Benjamin A.: 116
Lynch -
 Maggie: 116
 Mary Etta: 116
Lyon -
 Jesse Collins: 86, 103, 126
 John, Jr.: 76, 86, 103, 126
 John, Sr.: 75, 76, 86
 Ray: 126
 William: 103, 126

M

Larzalere -
 Mary (name: Marya Lasaliere): 62

MacLeod -
 Catherine Ellen: 45
Mainzer -
 Benjamin William: 33
Major -
 Epps (name: Major Epps): 65
Maniger -
 Ben: 34
Marley -
 John: 61
Martin -
 Almeda: 111
 Carolina Rebecca: 117
 Edward Columbus: 52
 John: 103
 Louisa Ann "Lou" (name: Louisa M. Martin): 51, 52
 Louisa M. (aka: Louisa Ann "Lou" Martin): 51, 52
 Manervie J.: 103
 Thornton H.: 51
 William Herbert: 51
Martindale -
 Polly: 69
Mason -
 David: 65
Mattie -
 (name: Martha Jane Calk): 33
Mauldin -
 Benjamin Franklin: 106
 William Harris(on): 106
McAddams -
 ? Husb of Mary Teague: 65
McAddin -
 James: 23
McAden -
 James (aka: James McAdeu): 23
 Mary Lucy Ann: 23, 38
McAdeu -
 James (name: James McAden): 23
McCartney -
 Edward (name: Edward McCarty, Sr.): 12, 13
McCarty -
 Alford (aka: Alfred/Auford McCarty): 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 38
 Alford: 17, 18
 Alfred/Auford (name: Alfred McCarty): 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 38
 Alouthea (aka: Letha McCarty): 13
 Amos: 13
 Amos: 18
 Amos: 26
 Annice (aka: Annis McCarty): 13, 18, 25, 40
 Annis (name: Annice McCarty): 13, 18, 25, 40
 Annis: 24, 38
 Arena: 17, 24, 38
 Benjamin Kendrick: 26
 Berry: 18
 Bryant: 13
 Bryant: 17
 Calendar: 17, 24, 38
 Catherine: 18
 Ceny?: 18

Edward: 13, 18
Edward, Sr. (aka: Edward McCartney):
12, 13
Elias: 18, 26
Eller: 26
Emeline: 18
Enoch: 17
Eunice (name: Eunicy Mary McCarty):
13
Eunicy Mary (aka: Eunice McCarty): 13
Hiram: 14
Hiram: 17, 23, 24, 38
Jennie or Lennie: 17
John Lee: 26
Kendrick (aka: Kendrick McCarty): 14
Kendrick (name: Kendrick McCarty): 14
Kendrick (name: Kenneth McCarty): 18
Kenneth (aka: Kendrick McCarty): 18
Lavina (aka: Levenna McCarty): 17
Letha (name: Alouthea McCarty): 13
Levenna (name: Lavina McCarty): 17
Lindy: 17
Lula: 26
Martha Ann Caroline: 24, 38
Martin: 17
Mary: 17
Michael: 12
Michael: 13
Michael: 18
Nancy Barnette: 17
Orange (name: Orring McCarty): 14, 18,
26
Orange: 18
Orring (aka: Orange McCarty): 14, 18,
26
Philip: 17
Rosa: 26
Sally (name: Sarah McCarty): 13
Sarah (aka: Sally McCarty): 13
Sarah: 18
Simpson: 14
William Reid: 26

McCain -
Lovina Elizabeth: 90, 106
William: 90

McCoy -
Frank: 116

McDaniels -
Margaret (aka: Peggy McDaniels): 68
Peggy (name: Margaret McDaniels): 68

McDonald -
John: 26
Sarah: 71

McEachern -
Malcolm: 84

McGregor -
James B.: 126

McIntyre -
Linnie: 31
Nellie: 31

McKittrick -
Mildred: 116

McLaughlin -
Henry C.: 105
Joun: 105

McNees -

Nancy: 81

McNeil -
? Wfe of Amos McCarty: 13

McPherson -
Josephine: 117

McReynolds -
Joseph: 64

McRimmon -
Elizabeth: 48

McRoberts -
Barney: 94

Medlin -
John Benjamin: 26

Migura -
? Husb. of Stacy Teague: 125
Mark: 125

Miles -
Lula Etta: 36
T. Carl: 36

Miller -
Elizabeth: 73
John: 93
Margaret Jane: 93

Mills -
Dr. Claude Benjamin: 115

Milstein -
Fay: 116

Mitchell -
H. Zane: 110
Isaac Newton: 110
John H.: 110
Mary Elizabeth: 110
Sarah: 110
Thomas: 58
Thomas, Jr.: 58

Moody -
Jane: 71

Moore -
Austin L.: 46
John Trimble: 47
Lily Paralee: 47
Lorena Frances: 47
Lovinia S.: 46
Margaret Elizabeth: 47
Martha Emily: 47
Peraz Dickinson (aka: Richard Moore):
47
Richard (name: Peraz Dickinson Moore):
47
Ross: 47
Sarah A.: 95
Sarah Ann: 46
Sarah Jane: 47
Susan Cora: 47
Vincent Asbury: 46, 47
Wesley: 47
Wiley Clark: 46

Morgan -
Alice (aka: Alice Davis Morgan): 62, 63
Alice Davis (name: Alice Morgan): 62,
63
Elias (aka: John Morgan): 73
John (name: Elias Morgan): 73
Mary Tabitha: 103
Sarah: 73, 75

Morrison -

Cleve Ashley: 113
Clinton F.: 94
Columbus Franklin: 94, 113
David A.: 94
David Alexander: 93
Ella May: 113
Fletcher Asbury: 94
Gracy Elizabeth: 94
James: 93
Jesse C.: 94
Joseph: 94
Lewis Wilborn: 94
Nancy C.: 94
Rachel: 94
Sophronia Ann: 94, 113
William G.: 94

Mott -
? Fthr of Harriet M.: 30
Harriett M.: 30

Mullins -
David William: 114
Mary Emily: 114

Munday -
James Franklin: 69
Margy: 69

Murray -
Caledona: 51

N

Nall -
Mary: 70

Nalley -
Annie Maye: 33
Edith: 34
Edith: 33
George Garland: 33
Henry Walton: 33
Jessie Lee: 33

Nance -
Dorothea (name: Dorothy B. Nance): 53
Dorothy B. (aka: Dorothea Nance): 53

Napier -
James Lane: 45

Navarro -
Georgia: 107

Nealy -
Sarah E.: 87

Newman -
Uriah: 73

Newton -
Lucy: 107

Nicholson -
Alfred: 103

Nickleson -
John: 88

Norred -
? Son1 of Samuel Palmer: 102, 126
A. J.: 102
B. L.: 126
Cora L.: 126
Darlington Madison: 84
Elijah: 84
Erasmus T.: 102
Isabella: 84
J. T.: 102

James: 126
James Madison: 102, 126
John E.: 126
Larkin Oleander: 102
Leonada: 102
Mary Elizabeth: 126
Mary W. (aka: Polly Norred): 84, 102
Nancy Eliza: 84
Olin Algenon: 102
Oliver Mack: 84
Ophelia A.: 102
Polly (name: Mary W. Norred): 84, 102
Preston: 84
Preston Byrd: 84, 102, 126
Robert: 102
Robert Archie: 126
Robert Thompson: 84
S. A.: 126
Samuel Palmer: 84, 102, 126
Sarah Amanda: 84
Sarah M.: 102
W. L.: 126
Winpid T.: 102
Zepporah N.: 102

O

Osborn -

Hannah: 58
Hiram G.: 126
John: 52

Osteen -

Gladys: 117
Helen: 117
Theodore: 117

Otwell -

Dilla A. J. (aka: Della Ann Jane Atwell):
114
J. F.: 95
S. C.: 95

Overman -

Mary: 77

Ovley -

Sarah: 80

Owens -

? Dtr2 of James Benjamin: 40
Bauch (name: James Benjamin Owens):
26, 40
Bill (name: William H. Owens): 25
Dago (name: Robert Leslie Owens): 40
Dessie Irene: 40
Eddie: 40
Homer Elmer (aka: Toad Owens): 40
James Benjamin (aka: Bauch Owens):
26, 40
John Marvin: 40
Lula Mae: 40
Myrtle Lee: 40
Ola Mae: 40
Orange Calvin, Sr.: 40
Robert Leslie (aka: Dago Owens): 40
Toad (name: Homer Elmer Owens): 40
Tom: 117
William Dossie: 40
William H. (aka: Bill Owens): 25
Willis: 40

Owings -

Tom: 117

Ozburn -

Cora Elizabeth: 106
Marion Taylor: 106

P

Paine -

Caty/Katie (name: Katy Payne): 69
Elizabeth: 77
Robert: 69

Parker -

Harriet Virginia: 131
J. W.: 129

Parrott -

Anna: 108

Paul -

Lucy Ann: 52

Pawley -

William: 94

Payne -

Katy (aka: Katy/Katie Paine): 69

Peach -

Elizabeth: 77

Pearce -

Catherine: 28
Mary Ann: 102

Pearson -

Georgia A.: 125
James: 125
Mary: 82, 83
Moses, Sr.: 41
Ruth: 41

Pemberton -

Alfred Newton: 48
Elizabeth: 48
Issac Newton: 48
Mary E.: 48
Sally A.: 48
William Thomas: 48

Pennington -

Elizabeth: 70
Susan: 55, 56

Perry -

? Husb of Daisy Teague: 115

Phillips -

Clarence: 40
Martha: 94
Martha: 113

Pickett -

Elizabeth (name: Elizabeth Piggot): 79,
90, 106

Piggot -

Elizabeth (aka: Elizabeth Pickett): 79,
90, 106
William: 78, 79

Pitts -

Nancy: 80
Rachel: 81

Plemmons -

Eliza: 89

Poe -

Nancy Elizabeth: 113

Poole -

Adam Mabry: 102
Frances Rebecca A.: 102

Martha Malinda: 84

Pope -

Nathan: 69

Post -

Winnie Josephine: 48

Pouncey -

James (name: John J. Pouncey): 16
John J. (aka: James Pouncey): 16
Mary Ann E.: 21

Powell -

Archaner Angeline: 107
John: 107
Wincey Roselee: 125

Presnall -

Sallie (name: Sarah Melina Presnall): 52
Sarah Melina (aka: Sallie Presnall): 52

Price -

Rachel: 88
Sarah: 59, 60
Tennessee (aka: Tennie/Terryan Price):
115
Tennie/Terryan (name: Tennessee Price):
115

Pridemore -

Nannie Minerva: 49

Priester -

Ethlene Melinda: 114

Primm -

Rebecca Eliza: 27, 29

Prinette -

Molly: 30

Pruette -

R. A.: 29

Putman -

John Howard: 96
Margaret L.: 96
Simeon H.: 96

Q

Qualls -

Nancy Elmira: 112

Quarterman -

Bernice: 117

R

Rachel -

Laura Virginia: 53

Ramage -

Albert Augustus (aka: Gus Ramage):
116
Gus (name: Albert Augustus Ramage):
116

Rasmussen -

Sarah Delila: 40

Ray -

Elizabeth: 85
Thomas S.: 62

Rayner -

Aaron David: 25
Allen: 24
Bertha Arena: 25
Dicy: 24
Ellen Gerona: 25
Henry Clay: 24

- Jane: 24
 Kelly: 25
 Mary Ann (Molly): 25
 Nancy: 25, 38, 39
 Prentis: 24
 Rose Ann: 25
 Washington: 24, 25
 William Andrew: 25
 Zedekiah (Jack): 25
 Zedekiah Carr: 24
- Read -**
 Mary Polly: 90
- Reams -**
 Frances: 117
- Rector -**
 Sara Catherine: 49
- Redsull -**
 Jessie Minnie: 114
- Reed -**
 Mary Ann: 91
 Mathias: 91
- Reid -**
 James T.: 53
- Reynolds -**
 Berta: 35
 Bertie: 33
 Della: 33
 Idabel: 33
 John: 33
 John Johnston Tucker: 35
 Newnen: 33
 Tom: 35
 Will: 33
- Rhodes -**
 Malinda C.: 93
- Rich -**
 Nancy C.: 87
- Rigdon -**
 Sarah: 71
- Riley -**
 Jane Lydia: 59
- Risner -**
 Jane: 107
- Robbins -**
 Nancy Ann: 62
- Roberson -**
 Mary Rebecca: 47, 48
- Roberts -**
 A. Z.: 130
 Aaron Matnotas: 131
 Annie Polleyanne (name: Margaret Polly Anna Roberts): 132
 Atharilla E.: 129-131
 Billy (name: William Columbus Roberts): 129, 130
 Carrie Lee: 132
 Charles Marion (aka: Charlie Roberts): 10, 126, 132
 Charlie (name: Charles Marion Roberts): 10, 126, 132
 Cleve (name: Grover Cleveland Roberts): 126, 132
 Clifford: 131
 Columbus Parks: 131
 Condie S.: 31
 David Jackson: 130
- Dr. David Parks: 129, 131
 Elbert: 131
 Frances Mearen: 130
 Franklin Oliver: 132
 George W.: 131
 Grover Cleveland (aka: Cleve Roberts): 126, 132
 Henry C.: 31
 Horace R.: 31
 Ida: 31
 James: 131
 James Little Welcome (aka: Jim Roberts): 129, 130
 James Welcome: 130
 James Wesley: 132
 Jim (name: James Little Welcome Roberts): 129, 130
 Joe (name: Joseph Little Roberts): 129, 131
 Joe (name: William Joseph Roberts): 132
 John: 131
 John J.: 99
 John Lofton Marvin: 131
 John Thomas: 130
 Jonathan (name: Joshua Roberts): 10, 129-132
 Joseph Little (aka: Joe Roberts): 129, 131
 Joseph Little, Jr.: 131
 Joshua (aka: Jonathan Roberts): 10, 129-132
 Joshua: 130
 L. L.: 130
 Lee: 31
 Lenora: 130
 Leonard: 130
 Lewis Daniel: 31
 Margaret Polly Anna (aka: Annie Polleyanne Roberts): 132
 Mariah A. (aka: V. Roberts): 129
 Marion: 130
 Mary Ann (aka: Polly Roberts): 129
 Mary Anna: 130
 Mary Elizabeth: 130
 Matthew Manson: 131
 Nancy Ann: 130
 Nancy Jane: 130
 Nealy: 31
 Polly (name: Mary Ann Roberts): 129
 Polly Ann: 131
 Pulasco Lee: 131
 Rev. R. G.: 84
 Robert: 10, 129-132
 Robert H.: 130
 Robert Hodges: 131
 Robert Newton: 130
 Sallie Jane (name: Sarah Roberts): 131
 Sally Atharilla (aka: Sarah/Sak Roberts): 132
 Sanny (name: William Sanford Roberts): 131
 Sarah (aka: Sallie Jane Roberts): 131
 Sarah Ann: 130, 132
 Sarah/Sak (name: Sally Atharilla Roberts): 132
 Sherd Gustus: 31
- Susan C.: 131
 Thomas: 131
 Thomas: 130
 Thomas Jefferson (aka: Tom Roberts): 10, 130-132
 Thomas Jefferson: 131
 Thomas Jefferson, Jr.: 132
 Tom (name: Thomas Jefferson Roberts): 10, 130-132
 V. (name: Mariah A. Roberts): 129
 William Columbus (aka: Billy Roberts): 129, 130
 William Joseph: 130
 William Joseph (aka: Joe Roberts): 132
 William Sanford (aka: Sanny Roberts): 131
- Robertson -**
 John: 71
- Robinson -**
 Elizabeth: 32
 Ida: 31
- Rodgers -**
 Frances: 67
 Sarah: 41
- Rogers -**
 Sarah: 89
- Romines -**
 Mamie: 48
- Roper -**
 Mary: 132
 Mary Fincher (aka: Polly Roper): 131
 Polly (name: Mary Fincher Roper): 131
- Ross -**
 John F.: 103
- Roswell -**
 Edward: 113
- Rowan -**
 Elizabeth Caroline: 85, 86
- Rowe -**
 Sophie Howell (name: Sophia Elizabeth Howell): 131
- Rutherford -**
 Joseph William: 34
 Josephine: 34
 Theodoria: 22, 23
- Rutledge -**
 Cass (name: Martha Bell Rutledge): 29
 Eliza Candis: 29
 Emma Jane: 29, 53
 Fate (name: Lafayette Rutledge): 28, 29
 James Bryant: 29
 John Simeon: 29
 Josiah: 28
 Lafayette (aka: Fate Rutledge): 28, 29
 Lemuel L.: 29
 Mallie Eugene: 29
 Martha Bell (aka: Cass Rutledge): 29
 Pereby: 30
 William Edgar: 29

S

- Sadler -**
 Esther (aka: Esther Sadler): 84
 Esther (name: Esther Sadler): 84
- Sallee -**

- Oliver Perry: 105
Samuel Russell: 105
- Sanders -**
Harvey: 126
- Scarborough -**
Alexander Young: 30
Julia: 83
Julia Frances: 84
Virginia: 30
- Schofield -**
Joseph Smith: 40
- Schoolfield -**
Curry R.: 50
David R.: 50
E. R.: 50
Emma Catherine: 50
Ethel T.: 50
H.: 50
Martha E.: 50
Mattie: 50
Nancy M.: 50
Perry A.: 50
- Seabolt -**
Allie: 105
Henry Washington: 103, 104
James Henry: 127
John Franklin: 128
Lillie (Ann/May): 128
Martha: 86, 87
Martha Jeanette "Mattie": 127
Mary Elizabeth "Mollie": 127
Monroe: 105
Sarah E.: 104
William Alexander: 104, 126, 127
- Seabolt???**
Ted: 127
- Sessions -**
Flossie: 116
- Sexton -**
America Angelina: 112
Ellen: 111
Nancy Paradine: 112
Olivia: 109
Vinetta: 111
- Shepherd -**
Colonel David: 67, 68
Elizabeth: 68
Moses: 68
Ruth: 68
Sarah: 68
Thomas: 67
William: 68
- Shourds -**
Sophia (aka: Sophia Sioerts): 64
- Siler -**
Adam: 79
Andrew: 91
Burgess: 79
Comfort: 91
David: 79
Downey: 91
Elizabeth: 79
Hederick Benjamin: 79
Jacob O.: 79, 91
Jacob O.: 79
Jane: 79
- Jesse Parsons: 79
John Wesley: 79
Joseph T.: 79
Lorey: 91
Mary: 108
Mary (aka: Polly Siler): 79
Mary: 91
Plikard Dederic: 79
Polly (name: Mary Siler): 79
Susan: 91
Weimar: 79
Weimar: 91
Rev. William: 79, 91
William Lambdin: 91
- Simmons -**
Frances: 27
Jethro: 38
- Simonton -**
Eleanor (aka: Eleanor Symington): 65, 66
Martha (aka: Martha Symington): 68, 69
- Simpson -**
Dorothy Ann: 116
Elberta Ida Lee: 116
Frank Hunter: 116
George Spencer: 116
Hennie Ola: 116
Henry Drayton: 116
Henry Elmore: 116
James Wilkerson: 116
Mary Emma: 116
Mattie Lena Boozer: 116
- Sinkhorn -**
Martha A.: 94
- Sioerts -**
Sophia (name: Sophia Shourds): 64
- Smith -**
A. C. (aka: Bud Smith): 38
Alonza L.: 31
Bud (name: A. C. Smith): 38
Burgin: 117
Hattie: 33
Jane: 18
John: 106
John I.: 39
Joshua J.: 85
M. P.: 29
Phereby Ann Mildred: 38
Philip: 126
Samuel: 100
- Smyth -**
Daniel Isaac: 85
Elias B.: 85
Elijah T.: 84
James W.: 84
John (aka: John Smyth): 84
John (name: John Smyth): 84
John B.: 85
Josephine H. J.: 85
Lumma (aka: Lurenna Smyth): 84
Lurenna (name: Lumma Smyth): 84
Sarah Margaret: 85
Thomas V.: 85
- Snider -**
Margaret Ann: 106
William Trimble: 106
- Southard -**
Alice Dolly: 111
Drury H.: 110
Edward J.: 111
Ephram Lloyd: 111
Francis Eli: 111
George E.: 110
Hugh Gentry: 111
Hulda A.: 111
Isaac Zachariah: 111
James W.: 110
Jobe Henry: 110
Joe M.: 111
John C.: 111
John H.: 110
Lucinda Jane: 111
Nancy Catherine: 111
William: 111
William Thomas: 111
- Sowder -**
Elizabeth: 108
General: 108
Jacob: 108
- Sparks -**
Andrew Jackson: 38
Ella Mae: 38
James B.: 38
John Franklin: 38
Lelia: 38
Myrtle: 38
Nora: 38
Ola Inez: 38
Oran: 38
Thomas Benton: 38
Thomas Benton: 38
William C.: 38
- Spradley -**
Nancy: 23, 24
- Stanley -**
James M.: 77
Martha: 67
- Stansbury -**
Ida: 51
- Stephens -**
Sara Leona: 111
- Stinson -**
Margaret: 126
- Stokes -**
Zilpha: 77
- Stolzinn -**
Anna Maria: 69
- Stone -**
Joseph: 69
- Stonecipher -**
Elizabeth Jane: 48, 49
- Stout -**
Mary Adaline: 49
Robert Crosier: 51
Rufus Kelly: 51
Simaria: 51
Simaria Martha Ann: 49, 50
Thomas Kelly: 47
William Decatur: 51
- Strickland -**
Louise Emily: 99
- Stringer -**

Alice L.: 29
Dora: 126
Sue -
Aunt (name: Susan Barksdale Forgy): 96
Summers -
Alice: 72
Eleanor: 72
Elijah T.: 73
Hezekiah: 73
Joseph: 72
Joseph: 72
Samuel: 73
Tabitha: 72, 73
William: 72
William: 72
Swain -
? Infant of Prudence Samantha: 94
Abraham: 71, 80, 93, 94, 113
Ann: 80
Elizabeth: 71
James: 94
Jane: 80, 93, 113
Jay: 80
Johannes (name: John B. Swain, Sr.): 62
John: 80
John: 94
Lewis: 80
Luzena Carolina: 94, 113, 114
Michael (name: Michael Swain): 62, 71, 80, 93, 94, 113
Prudence Samantha: 80, 94, 113
Thomas: 94
William (aka: Willem Sweem): 62
Swain -
Charity: 62
Cornelius: 62
Elizabeth: 62
John: 62, 71
John B., Sr. (aka: Johannes Swain): 62
Michael (aka: Michael Swain): 62, 71, 80, 93, 94, 113
Moses, Sr.: 62
Rachel Bess: 62, 71, 80, 93, 113
Solomon Davis: 62
William: 62
Swearingen -
George: 71
Sweem -
Willem (name: William Swain): 62
Sweringen -
Thomas, Jr.: 59
Swift -
Alfred: 77
Amy: 77
Cynthia: 77
Elias: 77
Elisha: 77
Elizabeth: 77
Flower: 59
Capt. Flower: 68, 76
James: 79
Jestina: 77
John: 78, 79
John S.: 77
Margaret: 59
Margaret: 77
Martha: 77

Thomas: 59, 68, 76
Thomas: 77
Thomas Whiteaker: 59
Thomas, Jr.: 68
William Thomas: 77
Symington -
Eleanor (name: Eleanor Simonton): 65, 66
Martha (name: Martha Simonton): 68, 69

T

Tague -
Ann: 78
Ann Eliza: 89, 106
Elizabeth: 78
George: 69, 78, 89, 106
George Greenberry: 78, 89, 106
Jemina: 78
Jonathon: 78
Katerine: 78
Peter: 78
Phebe: 78
Tal50-416 -
(name: Henderson Reeve Johnston): 96
Tanner -
Nancy Viola (aka: Ola Tanner): 130
Ola (name: Nancy Viola Tanner): 130
Tate -
? Fthr of Samuel Timothy Haskew: 51
Abigail: 51
Elijah Duncan: 51
John K.: 51
Margaret C.: 51
Mary C.: 51
Rachel R.: 51
Taylor -
Mary Ann: 103
Rachel: 60, 61
Samuel: 60
Teague -
? Child1 of Nimrod: 76
? Dtr of John Morgan Teague: 126
? Dtr of Joshua Teague: 80
? Dtr of Nimrod: 76
? Infant of Francis Marion: 90
? Son of Thaddeus Sobeiski: 96, 115
? Son2 of Nimrod: 76
A. B.: 114
Abel: 68
Abigail: 71
Abigail: 92
Abner: 65, 73, 81, 82, 95, 96, 115-117
Abner: 73
Abner Atkins: 83
Abner Atkins: 84
Dr. Abner Griffin: 81, 95
Abraham: 58, 62, 71
Abraham: 61, 70
Abraham: 71, 80, 94, 114
Abraham Mathias: 94, 114
Abraham, Jr.: 70
Ada Elizabeth: 112
Ada Sonorah: 103, 126
Albert Alexander: 115
Alcey J.: 102

Alea: 107
Alexander E.: 86, 87
Alice: 109
Amanda: 82
Amanda: 76
Amanda Jane: 93
Ambrose Young: 77, 89
America Elizabeth: 112
Amos: 88
Amy: 68
Amy: 69
Andrew: 109
Andy: 111
Angeline: 108
Ann: 56, 58
Ann M.: 75, 86
Anna: 106
Anna: 83
Annie Hellams: 96
Annie Margaret: 126, 132
Antora Judson: 103
Aquila H.: 90, 106
Arthur: 109
Arthur F. S.: 95
Asa: 96
Asa J.: 102
Austin: 125
Benjamin: 58
Benjamin: 75, 84, 102
Benjamin Howle: 114
Benjamin Jefferson: 114
Berry Barton: 111
Bertha: 68
Bertha Ann: 112
Bertha Ernestine: 117
Bessie: 114
Bettie Catherine: 112
Betty (name: Elizabeth Ann Teague): 94
Bobby (name: Robert Teague): 77, 89, 106
Boz (name: George Oswald Teague): 96, 117
C. D.: 114
Calvin: 92, 108
Carroll Hudgens: 115
Casillis M.: 108
Cassie M.: 109
Catherine: 56, 57, 59, 68, 76
Catherine: 69
Catherine: 83
Celia: 126
Charity: 58, 62, 71, 80, 93, 94, 113
Charity: 63
Charity: 62
Charles Barton: 112
Charles Crow: 80, 94, 114
Charles Eugene: 114
Charles F.: 108
Charles Richard: 107
Charley: 111
Charlotte: 92, 108
Chelsey Judson: 85
China Jane: 111
Christopher: 77
Clara: 96
Clarence: 114
Claudis M.: 102

Cleveland: 112
 Columbus: 112
 Cora: 107
 Cordelia D.: 112
 Craig Gillis: 108
 Cynthia Adaline: 107
 Daisy: 115
 Daniel Boone: 93, 112
 Dant: 109
 David: 61, 71
 David: 71, 79
 David: 67
 David: 71
 David: 88
 David William Henry: 90, 106
 Della: 112
 Della Beulah: 103
 Dessie: 115
 Dolly: 114
 Dora M.: 110
 Dorcas: 83
 Dorothy: 65
 Dorothy Gauntt: 75
 Dotrode S.: 114
 Drusella: 77
 Durisol W.: 95
 Eda Faye: 96
 Edgar Walter: 96, 117
 Edith Aileene: 117
 Edward: 69, 77, 89, 106
 Edward: 68
 Edward: 77
 Edward B.: 10, 55-60, 62-65, 67-73, 75-86, 88-96, 100, 102, 103, 105-117, 125, 126
 Edward III: 68, 77
 Edward, Jr.: 60, 68, 77
 Rev. Edward, Sr.: 58-60, 68, 69, 77, 78, 89, 90, 105, 106
 Elder Burder: 85
 Eleanor: 69
 Eleanor: 88
 Eleanor S.: 85
 Eli Oliver: 92
 Elias: 75, 83, 96, 117
 Elias: 83
 Elige Morgan: 126
 Capt. Elijah: 58, 62, 63, 71, 72, 80, 81, 94, 114
 Capt. Elijah: 63
 Elijah: 67
 Elijah: 72, 81, 94, 114
 Elijah: 73, 82, 95, 96, 115-117
 Rev. Elijah: 75, 85, 102, 103, 126
 Elijah: 78
 Elijah: 78
 Elijah: 69
 Elijah Arnold: 10, 65, 73-75, 82-85, 96, 100, 102, 103, 117, 125, 126
 Elijah Arnold: 84, 102
 Elijah M.: 10, 84, 100, 102, 125
 Elijah Vandever: 86
 Elijah Whitfield: 85
 Elisa (name: Nancy Elizabeth Teague): 94
 Eliza: 109
 Eliza A.: 87

Elizabeth: 78
 Elizabeth: 71
 Elizabeth: 61
 Elizabeth: 69
 Elizabeth: 67
 Elizabeth: 68
 Elizabeth: 73
 Elizabeth: 69
 Elizabeth (name: Isabella Teague): 75
 Elizabeth: 81
 Elizabeth: 91
 Elizabeth: 91
 Elizabeth: 76
 Elizabeth Ann (aka: Betty Teague): 94
 Elizabeth E.: 88
 Elizabeth Lucretia: 103
 Ellen: 76
 Ellen: 109
 Ellen Grant: 108
 Elsie Ann Katherine: 107
 Emaline D.: 85
 Emeline: 92, 109
 Emily (aka: Milly Teague): 73
 Emily C.: 82
 Emily Sarah Jane: 94, 114
 Emma Lee: 115
 Emmaliza: 82, 96, 115-117
 Ernest: 110
 Ernestine: 96
 Ester: 71
 Ethel: 109
 Eugene: 102
 Evan (name: Robert Evan Teague): 103, 126
 Evelyn: 109
 Fannie: 93, 112, 113
 Fate (name: George Washington Lafayette Teague): 82, 96, 117
 Florence: 102
 Florence Eda: 117
 Florida: 108
 Frances (aka: Francis Teague): 67
 Frances: 86
 Frances: 91
 Frances Ethel: 112
 Frances Sue: 117
 Francis (name: Frances Teague): 67
 Francis Marion: 78, 90
 Francis Marion: 88
 Frank (name: James Franklin Teague): 89, 106
 Franklin Caldwell: 88
 G. G.: 102
 Garrett Green: 108
 George: 92, 108
 George: 92, 109
 George: 112
 George Arthur: 112
 George Oswald (aka: Boz Teague): 96, 117
 George Oswald, Jr.: 117
 George Simpson: 95, 114
 George Washington Lafayette (aka: Fate Teague): 82, 96, 117
 Georgia Ann (name: Georgiana Teague): 95
 Georgiana (aka: Georgia Ann Teague):

95
 Gold (name: Kiah Goldman Teague): 106
 Green Clay: 92, 108
 Green F.: 109
 Grover Cleveland: 114
 Hannah: 61
 Hannah: 91
 Harold: 117
 Harriet: 90
 Harriet A.: 108
 Helen: 102
 Henry: 69, 77, 89, 105
 Henry: 69
 Henry: 78, 90
 Herman Benjamin: 107
 Horace Sterling: 112
 Ida J. Brock: 85
 Isaac: 58
 Isaac: 61, 70, 79, 90, 106
 Isaac: 66
 Isaac: 71
 Isaac: 73
 Isaac: 80, 93, 110-112
 Isaac Curry: 76, 88
 Isaac Newton: 93, 111
 Isaac Robert: 111
 Isaac Wilber: 79
 Isaac, Jr.: 70, 79, 90, 106
 Isabella: 65
 Isabella: 60
 Isabella (aka: Elizabeth Teague): 75
 Isabelle (aka: Mary Teague): 61, 69, 70, 78, 79, 90, 106
 Isaiah: 77
 Israel: 65
 Izora: 114
 Jacob: 78
 Jacob: 61, 70, 79, 90, 106
 Jacob: 68
 Jacob: 69
 Jacob: 80, 92, 109
 Jacob: 91
 Jacob D. Matheson: 88
 James: 65, 75, 85, 86
 James: 70, 79, 90, 106
 James: 69
 James: 76
 James: 87
 James: 108
 James C.: 84, 100, 125
 James Davis: 85
 James E.: 81
 James Frank: 112
 James Franklin (aka: Frank Teague): 89, 106
 James Jefferson: 73, 81, 95, 114, 115
 James Jefferson: 95, 114
 James Knox Polk: 91, 107
 James L.: 88
 James M.: 90
 James Michael: 80, 92, 108, 109
 James Michael: 92, 109
 James O.: 93
 James O.: 110
 James P.: 109
 James R.: 94

James Richard: 93
 James S.: 108
 James W.: 82
 James W.: 82
 James Wilson: 77, 89, 105
 James Wilson: 105
 Jane: 90
 Jasper: 111
 Jefferson: 82
 Jefferson L.: 112
 Jefferson Perry: 82
 Jesse: 73
 Jesse Alexander: 86
 Jessie Elizabeth: 106
 Joel C. B.: 85
 John: 56
 John: 10, 55, 57-60, 62-65, 67-73, 75-86, 88-96, 100, 102, 103, 105-117, 125, 126
 John: 55
 John: 63
 John: 60, 68, 69, 77, 89, 105, 106
 John: 62, 71
 John: 68, 77, 89, 105
 John: 69
 John: 68, 77
 John: 69, 78, 90
 John: 77
 John: 81, 94, 95, 114
 John: 91
 John: 92, 109
 John: 93
 John: 108
 John Alexander: 87
 John C. (aka: John Carter Teague): 73, 81
 John Carter (name: John C. Teague): 73, 81
 John Clayton: 115
 John E. W.: 94
 John Franklin: 95, 115
 Rev. John Jefferson: 81, 95, 114, 115
 John Joiner: 77, 89, 105
 Rev. John Joshua: 93, 111
 John M.: 84
 John Morgan: 10, 102, 125
 John Moses (name: Moses Teague): 80, 91, 106
 John Oscar (aka: Oz Teague): 96
 John Reason: 81
 John Richard: 90
 John Robert: 112
 John Robins: 79, 90, 106
 John Silas: 107
 John Williams: 75, 85
 John Wilman: 114
 Jonathan: 69
 Joseph: 111
 Joseph Hurst: 115
 Joseph M.: 94
 Joseph Morgan: 88
 Joseph S.: 106
 Josephine: 107
 Joshua: 56
 Joshua: 10, 58, 64, 65, 73, 75, 81-86, 95, 96, 100, 102, 103, 114-117, 125, 126
 Joshua: 63, 71, 80, 81, 94, 114
 Joshua: 67
 Joshua: 71, 79, 80, 91-93, 106-112
 Joshua: 73, 81, 95
 Joshua: 10, 75, 83, 84, 100, 125
 Joshua: 81, 94, 114
 Joshua: 91
 Joshua: 92, 108
 Joshua: 102
 Joshua: 91
 Joshua: 92, 109
 Joshua Green: 107
 Joshua W.: 92
 Josiah: 69
 Josie: 115
 Josie: 93
 Kansada: 92
 Katurah Loretta: 103
 Kesiah: 77
 Kiah Goldman (aka: Gold Teague): 106
 L. G. (name: Labon Green Teague): 103
 Labon Green (aka: L. G. Teague): 103
 Lanora Ganora (aka: Lec Teague): 103
 Laura: 102
 Laura M. J.: 95
 Lavania: 91
 Leanna: 95
 Lee (name: Lanora Ganora Teague): 103
 Lessie: 115
 Leusany Laura: 107
 Levinia: 82
 Lewis: 92, 109
 Lida Mary (aka: Lydia Teague): 10, 126, 132
 Lorenzo Dow: 80
 Louella: 111
 Louisa (aka: Annie): 84
 Louise: 107
 Lovina: 90
 Lucie Gustova: 112
 Lucinda: 81
 Lucinda: 76
 Lucinda: 82
 Lucinda: 82
 Lucinda: 77
 Lucinda: 108
 Lucinda Joey: 107
 Lula Margaret: 103
 Lurana: 67
 Luranah (aka: Lurannah Teague): 75, 85
 Luranna: 60
 Luranna: 83, 96, 117
 Lurannah: 68
 Lurannah (name: Luranah Teague): 75, 85
 Lydia: 68
 Lydia: 75
 Lydia: 88
 Lydia (name: Lida Mary Teague): 10, 126, 132
 Lydia Margaret: 78, 79, 90
 M. E.: 90
 Maggie: 110
 Maggie B.: 112
 Magness: 67
 Magness: 93, 110
 Magness C.: 80, 93, 109, 110
 Marcus Leon: 111
 Margaret: 73
 Margaret: 94
 Margaret Eloisa: 89, 105
 Maria: 91
 Mariah: 73
 Martha: 83
 Martha: 92
 Martha: 92
 Martha: 109
 Martha Ann: 85
 Martha Elizabeth: 95
 Martha Ellen: 82
 Martha Jane: 82
 Martha Jane: 107
 Martha Luellen Dovie: 112
 Martha Maranda: 93, 112
 Martin: 69
 Martin: 80
 Mary: 56
 Mary: 112
 Mary: 71
 Mary (name: Isabelle Teague): 61, 69, 70, 78, 79, 90, 106
 Mary: 65
 Mary: 60
 Mary: 73
 Mary: 75
 Mary: 81
 Mary: 76
 Mary: 92
 Mary: 109
 Mary A.: 88
 Mary A.: 108
 Mary Amanda: 107
 Mary Ann: 78
 Mary Ann: 115
 Mary E.: 80, 92
 Mary E.: 92
 Mary E.: 108
 Mary Elizabeth: 89, 105
 Mary Levina: 87, 103, 104, 126
 Mary Lucinda: 93, 111
 Mary Luvenia: 82
 Mary Margaret: 107
 Matilda Caroline: 82
 Maude: 109
 Melissa S.: 78
 Mellie: 126
 Merriman: 76, 86, 103, 126
 Merriman E.: 87
 Michael: 61, 71, 80, 93, 113
 Michael: 76
 Michael S.: 69
 Michael, Jr.: 69, 78, 79, 90
 Michael, Sr.: 60, 69, 78, 89, 90, 106
 Millie C.: 82
 Milly (name: Emily Teague): 73
 Minerva? J.: 88
 Minnie: 96
 Minnie Ann: 107
 Minnie Cordelia: 112
 Minor: 109
 Moses: 67
 Moses: 60, 69, 78, 90
 Moses: 71, 80, 93
 Moses: 72, 81, 94, 114

Moses (aka: John Moses Teague): 80,
 91, 106
 Moses: 76, 88
 Moses: 91
 Moses: 93, 111
 Moses: 107
 Moses Benton: 88
 Moses III: 69
 Moses, Jr.: 61, 69
 Moses, Sr.: 58, 60, 61, 69-71, 78-80, 90-
 93, 106-113
 Myrtle: 115
 N. A.: 95
 Nancy: 73
 Nancy: 75, 84, 102, 126
 Nancy: 80, 91
 Nancy: 81
 Nancy: 83
 Nancy: 107
 Nancy Almetty: 107
 Nancy E.: 102
 Nancy E.: 107
 Nancy Elizabeth (aka: Elisa Teague): 94
 Nancy Hannah: 107
 Nancy J.: 92
 Nancy Jane: 93, 110
 Nancy Jane: 108
 Narcissa Mary: 81, 95
 Nathan Hale: 112
 Nathaniel: 71
 Nimrod: 67, 76, 86, 88, 103, 126
 Nimrod R.: 88
 Obedience: 92, 108
 Octavia: 111
 Oz (name: John Oscar Teague): 96
 Patricia Elizabeth: 88
 Patsey: 77
 Pearson: 79
 Peggy Mell: 71
 Peter Franklin: 114
 Phebe: 69
 Phoebe: 109
 Polly: 79
 Polly: 77
 R. J. (name: Robert Joel Townsend
 Teague): 85, 103, 126
 Rachel: 58, 67, 68
 Rachel: 60
 Rachel: 70, 79, 91
 Rachel: 71
 Rachel: 69
 Rachel: 83
 Rachel E.: 88
 Raney: 92
 Rebecca: 60
 Rebecca: 71
 Rebecca: 73
 Rebecca: 73
 Rebecca: 85
 Rebekah: 65
 Ren E.: 108
 Rhoda Wood: 81
 Richard Alexander: 80, 93
 Richard B.: 92, 107
 Robert: 83
 Robert: 112
 Robert (aka: Bobby Teague): 77, 89,
 106
 Robert: 110
 Robert: 112
 Robert Carson Bruce: 92, 107
 Robert Evan (aka: Evan Teague): 103,
 126
 Robert G.: 93, 110
 Robert Joel Townsend (aka: R. J.
 Teague): 85, 103, 126
 Robert Stokes: 89
 Roesey (aka: Rosa E. Teague): 95
 Rosa E. (name: Roesey Teague): 95
 Rosa Hill: 96
 Rosia: 109
 Rosie: 107
 Roxie: 107
 Sallie: 110
 Sallie H.: 109
 Sally (name: Sara Teague): 71, 80, 93,
 113
 Samuel: 63, 72, 81, 94, 114
 Samuel: 75, 82, 83, 96
 Saphronia Emmaline: 107
 Sara (aka: Sally Teague): 71, 80, 93, 113
 Sara Ann: 93, 110
 Sarah: 65, 75
 Sarah: 70
 Sarah: 73
 Sarah: 73
 Sarah: 71
 Sarah: 81
 Sarah: 77
 Sarah: 83
 Sarah: 88
 Sarah: 92
 Sarah: 92
 Sarah: 108
 Sarah: 107
 Sarah: 109
 Sarah A.: 108
 Sarah Alice: 108
 Sarah Caldwell: 75, 84
 Sarah Caroline: 83, 96
 Sarah E.: 107
 Sarah Elizabeth: 108
 Sarah Ida: 111
 Sarah Jane: 115
 Sarah Jane: 87
 Sarah Jane: 111
 Sarah M.: 102
 Sarah M.: 95
 Sarah Saphrono: 88
 Shannon: 108
 Sianah: 77
 Silas: 80
 Silas: 109
 Silas A.: 107
 Silas Joshua: 80, 91, 107
 Silas L.: 89, 105
 Silas Littleton: 107
 Silas O.: 91, 106, 107
 Solomon: 69
 Solomon: 71
 Solomon Moore: 95
 Sophia: 65, 75, 76, 86, 103, 126
 Sophrona: 76
 Stacy: 100, 125
 Stella: 111
 Stephen: 73
 Stephen: 71
 Stephen Pinckney: 82
 Sterling Price: 93, 112
 Steven Golden: 91
 Stonewall Jackson: 112
 Susan: 86, 103
 Susanna (name: Susannah Teague): 63,
 72
 Susannah: 56
 Susannah: 58, 63, 64
 Susannah: 61
 Susannah (aka: Susanna Teague): 63, 72
 Susannah: 65
 Susannah: 75
 Susannah A.: 85, 102, 103
 Thaddeus Sobeiski: 82, 95, 115
 Thomas: 107
 Dr. Thomas: 73, 81, 95
 Thomas: 92
 Thomas: 108
 Thomas J.: 95
 Thomas J.: 112
 Thomas Jefferson Davis: 93, 112
 Thomas Jefferson Davis: 114
 Thomas Joshua: 91, 107
 Thomas Sanford: 102
 Thompson: 84
 Van Sweringen: 60
 Vandever: 67, 76, 88
 Vandever: 76
 Vandever S., Jr.: 68
 Vandever Swearing (name: Vandever
 Swearingen Teague): 60, 68,
 77, 89, 105
 Vandever Swearingen (aka: Vandever
 Swearing Teague): 60, 68, 77,
 89, 105
 Vandever, Jr.: 76, 88
 Vera Bell: 115
 Viola Bertha: 112
 Warren: 95, 114
 Willas: 77
 William: 71
 William: 65, 73, 81, 95, 114, 115
 William: 68
 William: 71
 William: 69
 William: 79, 90, 106
 William: 79
 William: 80, 92, 108
 William: 93, 109
 William: 92
 William: 110
 William: 109
 William Abel (name: William Teague,
 Sr.): 10, 56-60, 62-65, 67-73,
 75-86, 88-96, 100, 102, 103,
 105-117, 125, 126
 William Able: 61, 70, 79, 80, 91-93, 106-
 112
 William Anderson: 115
 William B.: 111
 William B. M.: 91
 William Charles: 107
 William D.: 87

William Gaston: 81
 William H.: 66
 William H.: 107
 William H.: 109
 William J.: 75
 William M.: 108
 William Magness: 93, 111
 William Oliver: 107
 William W.: 112
 William, Jr.: 58, 65, 66, 76, 86, 88, 103, 126
 William, Sr. (aka: William Abel Teague): 10, 56-60, 62-65, 67-73, 75-86, 88-96, 100, 102, 103, 105-117, 125, 126
 Willis: 68
 Willis A.: 110
 Winston Marion: 114
 Wm. E.: 102
 Woodrow Wilson: 117
 Zebulon G.: 90

Temple -
 Martha: 79

Thackerson -
 Emma Lucinda: 131
 Rev. Richard H.: 131

Tharp -
 Rarden A, Jr: 52

Thomas -
 Amelia R.: 81
 Christina M. (aka: Kitty Thomas): 52
 James H.: 84
 Kitty (name: Christina M. Thomas): 52
 Linda: 109
 Nancy Annie: 28
 William W.: 102

Thomason -
 James N.: 49

Thompson -
 Annie: 27
 Becky Roach: 131
 Elizabeth: 68
 Margaret: 85
 Mary Ann (aka: Margaret Thoompson): 34
 Nancy Jane: 76
 Robert: 75
 William M.: 95

Thompson -
 Margaret (name: Mary Ann Thompson): 34

Titus -
 John Mathews: 80
 Mary Ann: 80, 93, 113

Titworth -
 Wincey Louise: 22

Todd -
 W. Warner: 125

Townsend -
 Ortis: 34, 35

Transon -
 ? Husb of Elizabeth Swaim: 62

Tribble -
 Ludy C.: 115
 Mary Alma: 115
 Ola W.: 115

William Walter: 115

Trigg -
 Elizabeth Findley: 43, 44

Turner -
 Martha Ann: 105
 Thomas: 62

V

Van Metre -
 Elizabeth: 67

Van Swearingen -
 Luranah (aka: Luranna Van Swearingen): 59, 60
 Luranna (name: Luranah Van Swearingen): 59, 60

VanDyke -
 John S.: 116

Vann -
 Mildred Alverta: 116

Varner -
 J. L.: 38

Vaughn -
 Elender: 110

Vestal -
 Ethel: 114
 Helen: 114
 Lewis: 114
 Mary: 80
 Michael: 114
 Obe: 113, 114
 Olive: 114
 Thomas/James, Jr.: 80
 William Elmer: 114

Vickers -
 John Jefferson: 53
 Leona V. (name: Nancy Leona Vickers): 28
 Nancy Leona (aka: Leona V. Vickers): 28

Vickery -
 Elizabeth: 71

Vincent -
 Charles: 113

W

Waddell -
 Andrew Jackson: 132
 Annie Alabama: 132
 Burton Jackson: 132
 Gary L.: 132
 Grover Cleveland: 132
 Ila Bethany: 132
 James Arthur: 130
 James Burton: 132
 John H.: 132
 Joseph Benton: 132
 Sarah L.: 132
 William Alvin: 132

Wagster -
 ? Husb. of Eunicy Mary McCarty: 13

Walker -
 ? Dtr. of Henry: 18
 Alice (name: Annice Rebecca Walker): 25

Annice: 18
 Annice Rebecca (aka: Alice Walker): 25
 Asa: 18
 Ellen (name: Martha Elender Walker): 26
 Emma Loutency: 26, 40
 Henry: 18
 Henry Dauce: 25
 Hogan: 82
 John Allenson: 26
 Martha Elender (aka: Ellen Walker): 26
 Mary Elizabeth: 13
 Mary Elizabeth: 26
 Orange: 18, 25, 40
 Permelia: 18
 Rev. Samuel: 16
 Sarah: 16, 17
 Sarah Jane: 26
 William David: 26
 Willis: 18
 Willis Berry: 26

Wallace -
 Dicie: 47
 Mary Jane James: 131

Wally -
 Gideon: 25
 Sid: 24

Walton -
 J. W.: 103

Ward -
 John Moses: 94

Warlock -
 Robert N. (name: Robert N. Warnock): 83

Warnock -
 Robert N. (aka: Robert N. Warlock): 83

Wason -
 Isabella: 48

Watson -
 Andrew Hamilton: 108
 John: 83
 Mary: 25
 Mary: 25
 Pinkney: 83
 Sara A.: 110
 Sarah E.: 95

Watts -
 George Wesley, Dr.: 96, 97
 James: 67
 William: 106

Webb -
 ? Husb of Nelcine Frazer: 38

Webster -
 Mary: 78

Welborn -
 Aaron: 70, 78, 90, 106
 Anna: 70
 Aquilla: 78
 Billy (name: William Welborn): 78, 90, 106
 Calhoon H.: 106
 Charity: 90, 106
 Elias: 78
 Elizabeth: 70, 78, 79, 90, 106
 Gideon: 70, 78
 Isaac: 70

James Madison: 79
James, Jr.: 70
James, Sr.: 69, 70, 90
Jeffie/Jessie: 78
John: 70, 79, 90
Joshua: 70
Moses: 70
Ruth: 70
Samuel: 70
William: 70
William (aka: Billy Welborn): 78, 90,
106
Younger: 78, 90, 106
Younger, Jr.: 90, 106

Whatley -

Lloyd: 96

Wheelock -

Susan: 95

Whitaker -

Elizabeth: 59
Elizabeth: 57, 59, 68, 76
Jane: 59
Johnson: 59
Margaret: 59
Mark: 59
Mark: 57
Mark: 57
Mary: 59
Nancy: 59
Thomas: 57, 59

White -

Ab: 115
Barbara E.: 26
Frank: 128

Whiteside -

Johnson Leander: 83
Oliver D.: 83
T. Adolphus: 83

Whitice -

Rebecca: 117

Whittington -

Hugh F.: 36

Wilkes -

Raymond: 32

Williams -

Edward: 113
Elizabeth: 75, 86
George W.: 92

Willoughby -

J. F.: 103

Wilson -

? Wfe of Robert Teague: 89
Carrie M.: 49
Eliza Ellen: 29
Elizabeth: 108
Lucy Ann: 27
Mary: 59
Mary Jane: 26
Robert Thomas: 27, 29

Wood -

Sarah Ann: 42
William: 42

Woodburn -

Monroe M.: 113

Woosley -

Joshua: 79

Worthington -

Tennessee: 48

Wright -

Dan (name: David Andrew Wright):
102, 103
David: 102
David Andrew (aka: Dan Wright): 102,
103
David P.: 103
Eli Martin: 103
Januller: 103
Lybeas: 103
Margaret R.: 103
Wesley B.: 103
William: 85

Wyant -

? Husb of Amanda Jane Frazier: 35

Wynn -

Martha A. Virginia: 96

Y

Yancey -

Mont (name: Robert F. Yancey): 107
Robert F. (aka: Mont Yancey): 107

Yannce -

Mary Yancey / (name: Mary Younce):
21

Yeary -

Emillious L.: 113
Gertrude: 113
John R. (aka: John R. Yeary): 112, 113
Lola: 113
Loria Nora: 113
Maggie: 113
Oscar: 113
Rosa L.: 113
Thomas: 113
William H.: 113

Yeary -

John R. (name: John R. Yeary): 112,
113

Yerkes -

Isthma Joshua: 27

York -

Laura Ann: 77
Lucy Ann: 77

Younce -

Mary (aka: Mary Yancey / Yannce): 21

Young -

? Husb2 of Dorothy Teague: 65
Mary Elvira: 89

Younger -

Elizabeth: 78

Z

Zaner -

Lavora (aka: Vora Cook): 126